THE

# CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

AND

# ANNUAL REGISTER,

1878.

---

EDITED BY

C. H. MACKINTOSH.

---

ESTABLISHED, 1862.

---

OTTAWA:
CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, SPARKS STREET.
1878.

*Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, by*

**CHARLES H. MACKINTOSH,**

*In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.*

# Clubs in Canada.

"*National*"—Bay Street, Toronto. Hon. W. P. Howland, President; Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, Secretary.

"*Halifax*"—152 and 154, Hollis Street, Halifax. Robie Uniacke, Esq., President; H. W. Johnston, Esq., Secretary.

"*Toronto*"—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto. Hon. Wm. Cayley, President; Chas. J. Blomfield, Secretary.

"*Metropolitan*"—109 Union Avenue, Montreal. F. W. Matthews, Esq., President; Theodore Labatt, Esq., Vice-President; J. G. A. Creighton, Secretary.

"*Hamilton*"—Corner of James and Main streets, Hamilton. Adam Brown, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; F. W. Gates, Esq., Secretary.

"*U. E.*"—King street west, Toronto. H. E. Crawford, Esq., Resident Secretary; Alfred Boultbee, Esq., Corresponding Secretary.

"*St. James*"—Corner of Dorchester and University stteets, Montreal. W. H. Kerr, Esq., Q C., President; John Brown, Esq., Secretary and Manager.

"*Stadacona*"—Corner of St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec. Hon. D. E. Price, President; Henry J. Pratten, Esq., Secretary.

"*Rideau*"—Wellington street, facing Parliament Buildings, Ottawa. J. M. Currier, Esq., M.P., President; Robert Sinclair, Esq., Secretary.

"*Kingston*"—Corner King street and Market Square, Kingston. James Swift, Esq., President; W. H. Fuller, Vice-President; J. B, McQuer, Secy-Treasurer.

# Table of Contents.

*A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of the Companion.*

PART I.—His Excellency the Governor General and Staff, the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and members of the Cabinet; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Departmental Committees and Government Comsioners.

PART II.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, &c.

PART III.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART IV.—Synopsis of Speakers' Decisions during session of 1877.

PART V.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion.

PART VI.—Members of the Senate.

PART VII.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART VIII.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning Members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each candidate, respectively, &c.

PART IX.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1878

PART X.—The Local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART XI.—Summary of the Halifax Fishery Case and Award.

PART XII.—Judicial Decisions *in re* contested elections.

PART XIII.—Miscellaneous; Party "Whips"; Mover and Seconder of "Address" 1878; Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; Addenda.

PART XIV.—Index, containing Key to each name, and subject referred to.

OFFICE OF

# The Parliamentary Companion,

March 1st, 1878.

The Editor ventures to hope that the PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION for 1878 will be found fully equal to the volume preceding it. Two additions, which he trusts will prove useful, have been made, namely; a SUMMARY OF THE FISHERY QUESTION, and a Digest of the Award; also, an elaborate DIGEST OF ELECTIC TRIALS, and practical points connected with Parliamentary Practice, from the notes of Christopher Robinson, Esq., Q.C., and F. J. Joseph, Esq., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-law. The Editor would further thank the Provincial Secretaries of the various Provinces, Mr. Martin J. Griffin, of Halifax, Mr. W. Buckingham and other gentlemen for information promptly supplied; and hopes in a future edition to still further improve what has now become a National Political Hand-Book.

171 *Daly Street, Ottawa.*

# Key to Abbreviations.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g. e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick, N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; P.Q., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; Man., Province of Manitoba; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of Do.; C.M.G., Companion of do.; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of Do.; C.B., Commander of do.; J.P., Justice of the Peace; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; B.A., Bachelor of Arts; M.A., Master of Arts; B. L., Bachelor of Letters; Q. C., Queen's Counsel; C. E., Civil Engineer; P. L. S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; s., son; dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Vancouver Island or Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U. E., Loyalist, United Empire Loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., Univeasity; Dir., Director.

THE

# CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,

FOR 1878.

## The Governor General and Staff.

*Governor General.*—His Excellency the Right Honorable* SIR FREDERICK TEMPLE, EARL OF DUFFERIN, Knight of the Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick, and Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. B. 21 June, 1826. Ed. at Eton College and Christ Church, Oxford. M., 23 October, 1862, Harriet Georgina, eld. dau. of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Esq., of Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down. Succeeded as 5th Baron Dufferin and Clandeboye, in the Peerage of Ireland, on the death of his father, 21 July, 1841. Created Baron Clandeboye of the United Kingdom, 1850; and Earl of Dufferin and Viscount Clandeboye, (both of the United Kingdom), 1870. Was a Lord in Waiting to the Queen from 1849 to 1852, and from 1854 to 1858; attached to Earl Russell's special mission to Vienna, Feb., 1855; British Commissioner in Syria, 1860; Under Secretary of State for India from 1864 to 1866, and for War, from 1866 to following year; and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Paymaster General, from 1868 to

---

*PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.

1872. Appointed Lord Lieutenant of the County Down, 1864; and Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, 22 May, 1872. [*Salary*, £10,000 *stg.*] His Excellency has, since arriving in Can., done much to make himself conversant with public affairs. He has not only visited all the principal cities and towns of the Dominion, but made extended tours through the sparsely populated Free Grant Districts of Muskoka and other sections. During the year 1875 he re-visited Ireland, and in 1876 paid a lengthy visit to British Columbia, also attending the Centennial at Philedelphia. In January of the year 1877 he visited Toronto for a week, being most cordially received by the people. Visited Manitoba, accompanied by the Countess Dufferin, in the summer of 1877, where he delivered several admirable addresses. Visited Montreal in February, 1878. His Excellency is Honorary Colonel of the North Down Rifles. Author of *A Tour in Ireland during the Famine*, 1847; *Letters from High Latitudes*, 1857; *Irish Emigration, and Tenure of Land in Ireland*, 1867; *Notes on Ancient Syria*, 1867; *An Examination of Mr. Mills' plan for the Pacification of Ireland*, 1868; *Enquiry into the state of Ireland*, 1869. Residences:—"*Clandeboye*," *Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland*; "*Rideau Hall*," *New Edinburgh, Ottawa*; *Citadel, Quebec*.

## STAFF:

*Secretary of the Governor-General.*—*Lieut.-Col. the Honorable* EDWARD GEORGE PERCY LITTLETON, Grenadier Guards. Eld. s. of the second Baron Hatherton, by Lady Margaret Percy, youngest dau. of George, fifth Duke of Northumberland. B. 15 Aug., 1842. Ed. at Eton College. M. Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Sir Chas. Rowley, Bart., and the Hon. Lady Rowley, of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, Eng. Entered the army, 1861, and was in Can. with the Brigade of Guards, from Jan., 1862, to Sept., 1864. Is a Deputy Lieutenant and J. P. for the County of Staffordshire. Has been Supdt. of the Military Gymnasia, London, Eng.; Instructor of Musketry to 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards; and Regimental Adjutant to the Grenadier Guards. Appointed to the present office, 27 Oct., 1875. [*Salary*, $2,400.]—"*Rideau Cottage*," *New Edinburgh*; *Travellers' Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.*; *Guards' Club, do do*; *Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

*Military Secretary.*—*Lieut.-Col. the Honorable* EDWARD GEORGE PERCY LITTLETON, Grenadier Guards. Apptd. to present office, 27 Oct., 1875. *Same addresses as above.*

*Aid-de-Camp.*—FREDERICK T. ROWAN HAMILTON, Esquire, Lieut., 9th Regt. Entered the army 1868. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from May, 1868, till Sept., 1870. Appt. A.D.C. 28 Oct., 1872—"*Rideau Hall,*" *New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

*Aide-de-Camp:*—Robert Frederick Ward, Esquire, Lieut. (retired), R. N. Capt. North Down Rifle Militia. Entered the Royal Navy Dec., 1859. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. *Nile*, bearing the flag of Vice-Admiral Sir Alex. Milne, K.C.B., on the North Am. and West Indian Station, from Jan., 1861, to March, 1864; as Midshipman and Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S *Hector*, in Channel Squdron, from June, 1864, to March, 1861; as Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B., Commanding Channel Squadron, from May to June, 1867; as Sub-Lieut. in H.M. Royal Yacht *Victoria and Albert*, from June to August, 1867; promoted to rank of Lieut. 23 Aug. same year, and served in that rank in H.M.S. *Minotaur*, bearing the flags of Rear-Admiral F. Warden, C.B, and Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Symonds, K.C.B., Commanding the Channel Squadron, from Jan., 1868, to June, 1870; retired on a pension, Dec., 1871. Apptd. Capt. Royal North Down Rifles Militia, Jan. 1874; apptd. A.D.C., 24 Oct. 1873. Accompanied Genl. Smyth in his journey across the Continent, 1875.—"*Rideau Hall,*" *New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

*Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col.* HEWITT BERNARD, *C.M.G.*, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Capt., 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica,*" 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept.' 1876, when superanuated; a Queen's Counsel.—*Toronto; Rideau Club; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

*Extra Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.* G. E. A. HARVEY, of the 42nd Highlanders. Apptd. by His Excellency, 3 January, 1878.

## MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir* EDWARD THORNTON, *K.C.B.*—1627, *1st Street, Washington.* [*Salary*, £6,000.]

*Secy. of Legation.*—VICTOR A. W. DRUMMOND, Esq. [*Salary* £700.]

# The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

[Ministry formed 7th November, 1873.]†

*Minister of Public Works.—Hon.* ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *(Prime Minister.)*

*President of the Council.*—(Vacant.)

*Minister of Justice and Attorney General.—Hon.* R. LAFLAMME, *Q.C.*

*Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—Hon.* ALBERT JAMES SMITH, *Q.C.*

*Minister of Finance.—Hon.* RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

*Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of Patents.—Hon.* C. A. P. PELLETIER.

*Minister of the Interior.—Hon.* DAVID MILLS.

*Minister of Customs.—Hon.* ISAAC BURPEE.

*Receiver General.—Hon.* THOMAS COFFIN.

*Secretary of State and Registrar General.—Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C.*

*Postmaster General.—Hon.* LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*

*Minister of Inland Revenue.—Hon.* WILFRID LAURIER.

*Minister of Militia and Defence.—Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN JONES.

---

## CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH. B. 28 August, 1820. Served as Clerk in the Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar in

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

†The Government of Sir John A. Macdonald existed from 1st July, 1867, until its resignation, 5th November, 1873.

L.C., 1841. Appointed Clerk in Executive Council Office, 1843, and Assistant Clerk of the Council, 1851. Sworn in as Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada on 1st of July, 1872. (*Salary*, $3,200. Was Secretary to the "Confederate Council on Commercial Treaties," which sat at Quebec, 1864. Is Deputy Governor for signing Letters Patent for Dominion Lands and money warrants; a Commissioner *Dedimus Potestatem*; a Commissioner in the Queen's Bench for Ontario and Quebec; and a J.P. for the County of Carleton.—123 *Daly Street*; *Eastern Departmental Building*.

---

## MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

(Those marked * are either in the Senate, Commons, or Provincial Legislature. Full biographical sketches may be found in the Companion for 1877, copies of which may be obtained by addressing the Editor.)

**The Right Hon.* *Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *K.C.B., D.C.L., (Oxon), L.L.D., Q.C., M.P.*

*Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

*Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.—Montreal.*

**Hon.* WILLIAM MACDOUGALL, *C.B., M.P.P.*

*Hon.* WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B.—Toronto.*

*Hon.* ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Q.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

**Hon.* PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

* " ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *Q.C., Senator.*

* " HECTOR LANGEVIN, *Q.C., M.P.*

* " JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator.*

" *Sir* EDWARD KENNY, *Kt.—Halifax, N.S.*

*Hon. Sir* JOHN ROSE, *Bart., K.C.M.G.*—18 *Queen's Gate, London, (S.W.) England.*

*Hon. Sir* FRANCIS HINCKS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.—Montreal.*

" ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C.—Perth, Ont.*

" CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, *D.C.L., Q.C.—Knowlton, Que.*

• " JAMES COX AIKENS, *Senator.*

• " CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

• " JOHN HENRY POPE, *M.P.*

" JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C., Ottawa.*

• " THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., M.P.*

• " T. N. GIBBS, *M.P.*

" HUGH MCDONAND, *Q.C.—Antigonish, N.S.*

" *Sir* ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Chief Justice Province of Quebec.—Montreal.*

*Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.—Toronto.*

•*Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE, *Speaker of the Senate.*

" TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.—Ottawa.*

*Hon.* WM. ROSS, *Collector of Customs.—Halifax.*

• " FELIX GEOFFRION, *N.P., M.P.*

" DAVID LAIRD, *Lieut.-Governor of North West Territories.—Battleford, North West Territories.*

*Hon.* LUC LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Lieut.-Governor Province of Quebec.—Quebec.*

*Hon.* JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba.*

" WILLIAM B. VAIL—*Weymouth, N.S.*

## COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC, CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, (*Ex-Officio*, CHAIRMAN.)
*Hon.* ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.
" ISAAC BURPEE.
" THOMAS COFFIN.
" WILFRED LAURIER.

---

## COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

*Hon.* ALEXANDER MACKENZIE.
" ALBERT J. SMITH, *Q.C.*
" RICHARD W. SCOTT, *Q.C.*
" ED. BLAKE, *Q.C.*
" T.A.R LAFLAMME, *Q.C.*

---

## TREASURY BOARD CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

*The Hon. the* MINISTER OF FINANCE, (*Ex-Officio*), *Chairman.*
" RECEIVER GENERAL.
" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.
" MINISTER OF INLAND REVENUE.

JOHN LANGTON, *Secretary of the Board.* (*Salary*, $1,000.)

JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* B. 22 July, 1838. Entered public service in his present capacity, 2 June, 1869. Previously in the service of the Agra Bank in India and Australia. Accompanied the Minister of Finance to Eng. as Secy., 1874. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—245 *Theodore Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

# The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

*Chief Justice: The Honorable Sir* WILLIAM BUELL RICHARDS, *Kt.* Family, according to the *New England Historical Gazetteer*, came from Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, Eng., and settled at Hartford, Conn., and Boston, at which latter place, Judge Richards, a descendant, married the daughter of Governor Winthrop, of Massachusetts. Eld. s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esquire, of Brockville, Ont., by Phœbe, dau. of William Buell, a U.E. loyalist and an officer in the "King's Rangers," who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1801 to 1804. B. in Brockville, 2 May, 1815, Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School, and at Potsdam Academy, New York. M., 1846, Deborah Catharine, dau. of John Muirhead, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Niagara, Ont., a grands. of Col. John Butler, of "Butler's Rangers" (she d. March, 1869.) Studied law with Mr. Andrew Norton Buell, late Accountant-Genl. to the Court of Chancery, and subsequently with the late Judge Geo. Malloch, of Brockville, and was called to the Bar of U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1837. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1850. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney Genl. for U.C. (succeeding with precedence next after the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, C. B., in that office), from 28 Oct., 1851 to 21 June, 1853, when appointed to succeed the late Hon. R. B. Sullivan as a Puisne Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, where he remained until 22 July, 1873, when promoted to be Chief Justice of that Court *vice* Hon. W.H. Draper, C.B., transferred to the Court of Queen's Bench. On 16 Nov., 1868, again succeeded Mr. Draper as Chief Justice of Ont., the latter retiring to the Court of Error and Appeal. Apptd. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 3 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $8,000.) Apptd. Arbitrator on behalf of Ont, for the settlement of the North Western boundary of the Province, 1874, a position he resigned in 1876, and again during his Lordship's absence in the North-West, in 1877. Was Deputy Governor of Canada during the absence of the Earl of Dufferin in British Columbia, from 29 July to 23 October, 1876. Sat for Leeds in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1848, until elevated to the Bench in June, 1853. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1877.—163, *"Sandfield Place," Daly Street; Parliament House; Rideau Club.*

## PUISNE JUDGES.

*The Hon.* WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE. S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st Miss Strang, of St. Andrews, N. B. (she d.); 2ndly, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and Step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W.F.W. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Created a Q.C., 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct., 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N.B., 17 Aug., 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec., 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000). Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench.—"*Beechwood*," *New Edinburgh*.

*The Hon.* SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of Rev. Dr. strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng., at Hull, P.Q., and now of Toronto. B. in Eng., 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Apptd. a Vice Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec., 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Ottawa*.

*The Hon.* JEAN THOMAS TASCHEREAU, *LL.D.* S. of the late Hon. John Thomas TASCHEREAU, in his lifetime one of the Puisne Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, L.C., by Marie Panet, dau. of the Hon. Jean Antoine Panet, first Speaker of the House of Assemcly for the Province of Quebec, an office he continued to hold for 20 years. B. in the City of Quebec, 12 Dec., 1814. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, where he greatly distinguished himself. M., 1st, 1840, Louise Adele, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. [she d.] 2ndly, 1862, Marie Josephine, dau. of the late Lt.-Governor Caron. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1836, but subsequently followed several law courses in Paris, France. Created a B.C., 1860. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1855. Apptd an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. [to replace a Judge of the Superior Court at Quebec during the sitting of the Special Court apptd. under the Act for the abolition of Feudal

rights and duties in L. C.], 3 Sept.. 1855; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. (to to act during the absence on leave of Hon. J.A. Taschereau), to Nov., 1858; apptd. an Assistant Judge of Superior Court, L.C. (to replace the Hon. Justice Morin; apptd. on the Commission for the Codification of the laws of L. C.), 8 June, 1850; apptd. a Pusine Judge of the Superior Court of L.C. (as successor to Hon. A.N. Morin, deceased], 11 February, 1865; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, L.C., 11 Feb., 1873; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. [*Salary*, $7,000.]—*Ottawa*.

*The Hon.* TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. François, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P. Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar L. C., 1846. Created Q.C, 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec. Was one of the Editors of the *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-7-8. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. A. A. [now Chief Justice] Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct, same year. [*Salary*, $7,000.] Sat for Bellechasse in House of Commons from Aug., 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871, until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

*The Hon.* WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Dec., 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq, of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1841. Created a Q. C., 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor Genl. [twice]; Provl. Secy. and Attorney Genl. Was a delegate to England on public business, 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt, [now Sir A. T.], A. J. Smith, and Howland, 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conf. that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces.

Was a mem. of the N. S. Assembly for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in House of Commons at g.e. 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S., 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct. 1875. [*Salary*, $7,000]—*Ottawa*.

*Registrar*.—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600).—129 *Maria street, Ottawa; Parliament House, Senate Wing*.

*Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada*.—GEORGE DUVAL, Esq. Son of the late I. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, now married to Hon. I.F. Duval, late Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M., 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Wm. Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Suzanne Aubert De Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar in partnership with Hon. L.B. Caron, since apptd. Judge of the Superior Court, P.Q., until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secretary to the Hon. A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was appointed Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In January, 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—229, *Wilbro street; Parliament House, Senate Wing*.

---

# The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.

*Lieut.-General Sir* EDWARD SELBY SMYTH, *K.C.M.G.* Only s. of late Colonel John Selby Smyth, Royal Scots. B. 1820. Ed. at Putney College. M., 1848, Lucy Sophia Julia, dau. of Major-Genl. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., and grand-dau. of the late Lord Edward Fitzgerald. Entered the army 26 Jan., 1841; promoted a Major-

General 6 March, 1868. Apptd. Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May, 1877; promoted Lieutenant-General, 1 Oct., 1877. The reward for distinguished and meritorious services, conferred by Her Majesty the Queen, 15 Oct., 1877. Apptd. to command the Militia of Canada, with the rank of Major-General in the Militia, 1 Oct., 1874. Is Presdt. of the Dominion of Canada Artillery Assn. Lieut-General Sir E. Selby Smyth's military record is as follows:—Served as brigade-major to the forces in the Southern Concan and Sawant Waree country during the campaign of 1844-45, and was present at the attack and capture of several strong stockades, as well as in the operations before the mountain forts of Monohur, and at their final assualt; also at the forcing of the Kirwattee Pass, and subsequent occupation of the country belew the Ghats; served also in the Kaffir War of 1851-2 (medal), and mentioned in general orders for his conduct in command of a column in action in the Fish River Bush, [brevet-major]; with the expedition north of the Orange River in 1852-53, afterwards as Depy. Asst. Q. M. Genl. of the 2nd division; and subsequently as Depty. Adjt. Genl, and Depty. Q. M. Genl. to the forces in South Africa, from Jan., 1854, till July, 1860; commanded the troops in Mauritius, from the 13 April, 1870; assumed the administration of the Government there 3 June, 1870; and from August till September, 1871, was acting Secy. to the Govt. in the Eastern Provinces, Cape of Good Hope; in 1859, whilst employed there as Q. M. Genl. to the army; and was Inspector General of Irish Militia from 1861 till Oct., 1867; apptd. a special magistrate for the County and City of Dublin, 1867. Made a journey of inspection across the continent to British Columbia, 1875.—*Manor House Thames Ditton, Surrey; United Service Club; Rideau Club; Wellington street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Aide-de-Camp*—EDWARD GUY SELBY SMYTH, Esquire, *Lieut. 86th Royal Regt.* Only s. of Lieut.-General Sir E Selby Smyth. B 1851. Ed. at Rugby. Entered the army 1870. Promoted Lieutenant 1871. Served at the Cape of Good Hope from June, 1870, till March, 1875, and as A. D. C. to Lieut-General Sir Arthur Cunynghame, K.C.B., from Nov., 1873, till appointed to present position, 5 Nov., 1875. Is an hon. Captain in Canada Militia.—*Wellington street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

# Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways.

SANDFORD FLEMING, *C.E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Canada, from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the road. Was Chief Engineer of other important works about that period. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N. S., and N. B., and also by the Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey of the Intercolonial Railway; completed all the location Surveys, and as Chief Engineer superintended the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Was appointed, 5 May, 1871, Engineer-in-Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys; in 1872 successfully conducted an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, through Canadian Territory, for the most part along the general route of the projected Railway, in the short space of three months. Has remained, until present time, Chief Engineer of Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. Is the author of many printed reports on Railways and Public Works —Author of "The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the inception and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion." (*August*, 1876.) Made an extended tour through Europe from August,, 1876, to February, 1877.—*Cor. of Daly and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Office: Western Departmental Building.*

---

## GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

CHARLES JOHN BRYDGES.—B. in England, Feb., 1826. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Assist. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship on his appt. as Managing Director of the

Great Western Railway of Can., Jan, 1853. Apptd. Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway, Sept., 1862; Appt. an Intercolonial Railway Commr., Dec., 1868. Is President of the Quebec Rifle Assn.; Vice-Presdt. of Merchants' Bank. Apptd. General Superintendent of Govt. Railways in 1874, and has since the Intercolonial Railway Commission was abolished, had charge of the completion of the works of that Railway, and also the working of all the Government Railways east of Quebec. The charge of the Prince Edward Island Railway was also placed under his control in the autumn of 1875.—*"Chandos House," Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James Club; Stadacona Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

---

## COMMISSION TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN ONTARIO AND THE WESTERN TERRITORIES OF THE DOMINION.

*Ex. Lieut.-Gov.*—WILMOT, *Q.C, D.C.L.*, for the Dominion.
*Chief Justice.*—HARRISON, *D.C.L.*, for the Province of Ontario.
*Rt. Hon. Sir* ED. THORNTON, *K.C.B.*, British Minister at Washington, Third Commissioner by Joint arrangement.

---

## COMMISSION TO EXPOSITION IN PARIS, 1878.

*Chairman.—Hon.* C. A. P. PELLETIER, Minister of Agriculture.
*Executive Salaried Commissioner.*—THOMAS C. KEEFER, Esq., *C.E.*
*Honorary Commissioners.—Hon. Sir* JOHN ROSE, Bart., *K.C.M.G.*; J. GORDON BROWN, Esq.; GUSTAVE DROLET, Esq.
*Joint Secretaries.*—JOSEPH PERRAULT, Esq., of Montreal; Dr. S. P. MAY, of Toronto.

# PART II.

## The Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

*Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.*—WILLIAM ALFRED HIMSWORTH (*see ante*).

*Assistant Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.*—JOSEPH OLIVIER COTE, *N.P.* B. 1820. Admitted a Notary Public for L.C., 1841. Was Deputy Registrar of Berthier, 1842-43. Apptd. a Clerk in Ex. Council Office, Can., 1845. Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1 July, 1872. Author of *Political Appointments and Elections in Canada*, (Second edition, Ottawa, 1866). (*Salary* $2,200).—*Cor. Wilbrod and King Streets; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Justice.*—ZEBULON AITON LASH. B. Sept., 1846. Called to Bar, Prov. Ont., May, 1868. Practised his profession in Toronto. Apptd. Lecturer and Examiner on Commercial and Criminal Law to Law Society, Ont., Nov., 1872. Held that office till apptd. Deputy Minister of Justice, Sept., 1876.—(*Salary* $4,000) *Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.*—*Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V. M. or *Voltigeurs de Québec*; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Assn. Was Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March, 1874 until 5 Feb., 1875, when appointed to present office. (*Salary* $3,200) —*Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Adjutant-General of Militia.—Colonel* WALKER POWELL. B. 20 May, 1828. First appointed an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec., 1847; promoted Colonel in the service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. Has also been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl. U. C. 19 Aug. 1862; Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868; Acting Adjt. Genl., 22 Aug., 1873; and Adjutant Genl. 21 April, 1875. (*Salary*, $2,600).—138 *Daly Street; Western Departmental Building.*

*Accountant to Department of Militia and Defence.—Lt.-Col.* JOHN MACPHERSON. Was early brought up to mercantile pursuits in the City of Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Battalion Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. This Company was afterwards attached to the 1st, or "Prince of Wales" Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honor during the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1860. He retained this command until his promotion to the rank of Major in 1861. Was appointed Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in the same year. In 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill the post of Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11, Lower Canada. In 1865 was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Colonel in the Militia; served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in Lower Canada. In 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant-General, commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 appointed Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor-General for appointment on the Staff of Lt.-General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence; and at present is in charge of the Finance Branch of the Militia Department.—219 *Daly Street; Western Departmental Building.*

*Under Secretary of State of Canada.*—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN, *N.P.* B. in City of Quebec. Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec; appointed Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1st July, 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can, 9 July, 1873. In 1876 succeeded Mr. Wm. Smith as Secy to the Civil Service Board. Served as a volunteer officer during the Trent affair; became Major of the 9th Batt. V. M., or "*Voltigeurs de Quebec,*" and retired retaining rank, 1865.—(*Salary*, $3,200.) *Slater Street, Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Queen's Printer.—Lieut.-Col.* BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette;* Secretary to the Board of Arts and Manufacturers, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7 June, 1870. Has been Col of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteer) Light Infantry, and a fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C L, 1867. Created by the Queen, in September, 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May, same year. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*McKay Street, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Keeper of the Records.*—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov., 1842. Entered public service 19 November, 1853; Sessional Clerk Legislative Assembly, Can. from 1860 to 1864, when appointed private Secretary to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secretary's Department as Private Secretary to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C. B., November, same year. At Confederation appointed to Dept. of State as Junior Second-class clerk; promoted to first-class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct., 1873; and to a Chief Clerkship with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 December, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,600.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, January, 1873; to that of Ontario, May, same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec, 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians*, &c., (Quebec, 1862.) *The Place British Americans have Won*

*in History*, a lecture, (Ottawa, 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa, 1867). In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish annually up to 1876. Is a corresponding member of the New York Historical Society; of the American Geographical Society; and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquties of Denmark.—*Bank-street Road; Eastern Departmental Building*.

*Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*—RICHARD POPE. B in Toronto 19 Oct., 1827. Called to the Bar L.C., 1875. Asst. Editor *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commissioner for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; President of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Association, 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Department of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct., 1873, when appointed to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assn. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, in 1858; *Notes on Immigration*, and *Mining and Agricultural Labor in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary* $1,800.) —*House of Commons; Leland Terrace*, 21 *Gloucester street*.

*Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.*—EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, *LL.D.; Sch. (T.C.D.)* B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dublin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of L.L.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C., same year; tnd to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill College. 1846,-7. Apptd. Asst. Secretary, U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do, 1864; Under-Secy. of State for the Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869; Deputy of the Minister of the Interior, 1 July, 1873. Is an hon. member of the Am. Association for the Advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary*, $3,200.) — 253 *Augusta street; Eastern Departmental Building*.

*Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.—Lieut-Col.* JOHN STOUGHTON DENNIS *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as Surveyor of Lands, U. C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explora-

tions. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Apptd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade-Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1862. Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North-West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys, and on his return, occupied for some months the office of Official Secy. to the Lieut.-Governor of Ont. Is author of a *Manual shewing the system of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors*, (1871.) Apptd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Cor. Cooper and Metcalfe Sts.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.*—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S.* B. in Eng., 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd., 1845, Asst. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, Mr. S. examined and reported upon the coal-fields and gold-fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society, up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.) —108 *Mansfield St., Montreal.*

*Deputy Minister of Finance and Auditor General.*—JOHN LANGTON, *M.A.* B. in Eng., April, 1808. Came to Canada, 1833.

Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855. Apptd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission apptd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit; and Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society. (*Salary*, $4,200).—30 *Stewart Street; Eastern Departmental Building*.

*Assistant Auditor-General.—Hon.* JOHN SIMPSON. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Canada Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Apptd. Asst. Auditor, Aug., 1864. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—269 *Slater St.; Eastern Departmental Building*.

*Accountant of Contingencies.—Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July, 1821. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl.-Secy.'s office, L.C., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl.-Secy.'s office, Can., Apl., 1852; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationary branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. "Governor General's Foot Guards," Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,400. —188, *Stewart St.; Eastern Departmental Building*.

*Financial Inspector.*—THOMAS DILLON TIMS, B. in Castle Pollard Irel., 6 Jan., 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clk. in audit branch of Inspector Genl. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parl.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1866, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the Engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes, visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs at Halifax; 1868, apptd. with others Commr. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways

in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branchs of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Appt. Financial Inspector, 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa, the financiel business of the out-lying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C, and Manitoba. Is Inspector Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—286, *Daly St.; Eastern Departmental Building; Rideau Club.*

*Deputy Receiver General.*—THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON. B. 1808. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl. Secy. an' Registrar's office, U. C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L.C., in 1841, was apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and Asst. Dpty. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when apptd. Deputy Receiver Genl. Can. Appointed to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons of Canada. Is a Lieut.-Colonel (unattached) in the Militia. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—12 *Rear st.*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Commissioner of Customs.*—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road), from Aug., 1857, until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial office of Audit, N.B. Became acting Auditor-Genl. of N.B., Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor-Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Asst. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Record of N. B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs, 1 Jan., 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—381 *Daly street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various Public Works in Can. Was Asst.

Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Supt. of same road from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V. M. during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861, of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut.-Col. July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt. (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles), until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commr. to enquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the workings of the free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Apptd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commr of Inland Revenue, 1869, and to his present office, 1871. Proceeded to Eng. on public business, 1873. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and the Board of Audit. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—92 *Metcalfe street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue.*—EDWARD MIALL, Jr. B. 1838. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Appointed Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. (Salary, $2,400.)—*Metcalfe St.; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Deputy to the Minister of Public Works.*—TOUISSANT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. 1826. Appointed to present office, May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works. Appointed a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secretary to Railway Committee of Privy Council. (*Salary*, $4,400. 66 *Stewart St.; Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Engineer to Department of Public Works.*—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scot., 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U. S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered service of Can. Government on the Welland Canal. Appointed Chief Engineer to Department, 1853. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary*, $4,000.——*Russell House; Western Departmental Building.*

*Secretary to the Department of Public Works.*—FREDERICK BRAUN. B. 1826. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Entered Civil

Service, 1854. Appointed Secretary to Public Works, 1864. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Corner Bay and Queen Streets; Western Departmental Building.*

*Private Secretary to the Prime Minister.*—WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM. B. and ed. in Eng. Came to Can., 1857. Was on the staff for many years of the newspaper press both in Eng. and Can. In 1859, in conjunction with Mr. W. Coldwell, established the *Nor'-Wester*, the first newspaper published in what is now the Province of Manitoba. Subsequently edited the Norfolk *Reformer;* and in 1863 became editor and proprietor of the Stratford *Beacon*, a position which he relinquished in 1873, a few months before his appt. to the office which he now holds. Was Private Secretary to Postmaster Genl. Foley from 1862 to 1863. Accompanied the Can. delegates to Eng. as Official Reporter, at the time of the meeting of the Colonial Conference in Eng., 1866, for the purpose of making final arrangements for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies. In 1873 was deputed to Eng. by Ont. Govt. on Immigration business; and afterwards declined the Chief Agency of that Province in London. Has been Reeve and Acting Mayor of Stratford; mem. of Council of the Board of Trade; dir. of Mechanics' Institute; member of Grammar School Board; President of St George's Society; dir. of North Perth Agricultural Society; dir. of Stratford and Lake Huron Railway; and Presdt. of the Can. Press Assn. Was mem. of Commission apptd. 1862 to enquire into management of city Post Offices (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Slater St.; Western Departmental Building.*

*Deputy Postmaster General.*—WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN. B., 7 Aug., 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster Genl., 21 April, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices, east of Kingston, 1st May, 1835; apptd. Secy. of P.O. Dept. on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can, 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention pith the U.S., 1875. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Civil Service Building and Savings' Society. (*Salary* $3,200.)—300 *Sparks St.; Western Departmental Building.*

*Secretary to Post Office Department.—Lieut.-Col.* WM. WHITE. B 6 Jan., 1830. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb., 1846, which appt. he resigned 1 April 1854. Apptd chief Clerk in Money Order Office of P.O. Dept, Can. (on its establishment), 1st Dec, 1854; Secretary of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co, of Toronto. Is Senior Major of the Governor Genl's. Foot Guards, and a Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the Militia of Canada. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—"*Whitehurst*," 185 *East Wurtemburg St; Western Departmental Building*.

*Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.*—JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Min. of Agriculture, Can., Aug., 1864, which office he continued to hold under the Dominion. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Canada. *Salary*, 3,200.)—16 *Water St; Western Departmental Building*.

*Secretary to Department of Agriculture.*—JOHN LOWE. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of Dept. of Agriculture, 21 Feb., 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette*, from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870. Is author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary* $2,200.)—"*Inkerman Cottage*," *Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building*.

*Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*—WILLIAM SMITH. B. 1821. Entered public service in H.M. Customs in United Kingdom, under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; apptd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Reciever-General of Admiralty droits for N.B, 1858; a Commr. to investigate complaints against the Police Dept.

at St. John, 1862; a member of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of Dept. of Marine and Fisheries, 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1868; and in the same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. In summer of 1876 went on a mission connected with Marine Dept. of the Dominion, to confer with Imperial authorities. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and of the Civil Service Board, of the latter of which he is Secretary. (*Salary* $3,200.)—162 *Daly street; Western Departmental Building.*

*Commissioiner of Fisheris.*—WILLIAM FREDERIC WHITCHER. Entered public service October, 1846. Managed Fisheries business then a branch of Crown Lands Dept., up to Confederation (1867.) Since Department of Marine and Fisheries was organized, has conducted the duties as Commissioner of Fisheries. Fisheries of all the Provinces of the Dominion are now under charge of this Department; Fishery Laws being now extended to them all, and outside services organized.—*Rideau Bank;* 199 *East, Wurtemburg st., Ottawa.*

---

## PRIVATE RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS.

Hon. A. Mackenzie.....22 Vittoria Street.
" R. Cartwright .....252 Daly Street.
" I. Burpee .....172 Elgin Street.
" A. J. Smith .....26 Gloucester St., Centre Town.
" R. Laflamme.....The "Queen," Wellington St.
" David Mills.....163 Maria Street.
" Thos. Coffin.....Corner Bank and Sparks Street.
" R. W. Scott.....274 Daly Street.
" L. S. Huntington.....104 Metcalfe Street.
" C. A. Pelletier.....Russell House.
" W. Laurier ..... "
" A. G. Jones..... "

---

## PRIVATE SECRETARIES TO MINISTERS.

*Premier and Minister of Public Works.*—MR. W. BUCKINGHAM (*See ante.*)
" *Justice.*—MR. H. KINLOCH.
" *Finance.*—THOS. CROSS, *acting Secretary.*
" *Customs.*—MR. C.V.F. BLISS.

*Secretary of State.*—MR. SEYMOUR TOBIN, R.N.
*Minister of Interior.*—MR. A.M. BURGESS.
" *Fisheries.*—MR. A. CHISHOLM.
" *Agriculture.*—MR. E. TETU.
" *Militia.*—MR. WM. B. ROSS.
" *Receiver-General.*—MR. COFFIN.
" *Postmaster-General.*—MR. H.G. HOPKIRK.
" *Inland Revenue.*—MR. H.G. LAMOTHE.

---

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

*Secretary to* MR. MR. FLEMING, *Chief Engineer.*—MR. T. BURPEE.

# PART III.

## Parliamentary Procedure.

[Some important alterations, additions and changes will be found under this head, more particularly with reference to Routine Proceedings, Presentation of Petitions to the House, and Introdction of Members.—ED.]

1. Senate, Order of Business.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Member, introduction of.
5. Sergeant-at-arms, duties of.
6. Order, rules of.
7. Committees, duties of.
8. Petitions, regulations respecting.
9. Bills, Money.
10. Bills, Public.
11. Bills, Private.
12. Parliamentary Agents.
13. Decision, avoidance of.
14. Royal Assent.
15. Privileges of Parliament.
16. Committals by Parliament.
17. Conference of House.
18. Supply.
19. Ways and Means.
20. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

1. THE SENATE.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is at 3 P.M., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

*Order of Business :*

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Orders of the Day.

---

2. HOUSE OF COMMONS.—The Speaker takes the chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with ; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

*Ordinary Daily Routine of Business :*

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

*Order of Busines after the above Daily Routine :*

MONDAY.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

TUESDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

WEDNESDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

*From half-past Seven o'clock, P. M.*

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

*From half-past Seven o'clock, P. M.*

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills, so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and en-

forces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

---

4. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament, will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the Bar of the House and claim their seats, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have beed fulfilled. This is as necessary when a session is commencing as when in progress. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

---

5. SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintainance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

6. ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and

preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House posesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision dus deference is all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to relate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising, and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on Division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his Vote will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for *a Division*, when

the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely, as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committe of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

STRANGERS.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or Chairman (as the case may me) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdaaw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.—(*Rule* 6.)

---

7. COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, there are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number, composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the Session of 1877, an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committees. (See *Speaker's Decisions*). Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

---

8. PETITIONS.—The following Rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection.

(1). Petitions involving Public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public services rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor General in Council." The correct form is to forward them ro the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Departments their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such a petition, by the Member of Parliament, with a covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time*, and without waiting for the Session, is practically the best course. In this mode, a Petition may be brought before the Executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the Representative can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case, in due course.

Although such a Petition may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting it, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring it under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an Address to His Excellency, for the Petition, and any other papers connected with it in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it, of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2). It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament.

(3). Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the Petition.

(4). Signatures to Petitions must be original; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a Public meeting, but the common seal of *a corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5). All Petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of Parliament, or reference to any subject under Debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6). Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed, "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled;*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth; and it must close with a specific prayer, thus:

"*Wherefore your Petitioner prays that, &c.*,-setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7). The Member presenting a Petition shall endorse hg name thereon, and shall present it in his place in the House, confinins himself, when doing so, to a statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8). After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every Petition, which proves to be properly receivable is (Rule 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who can not allow any debate, or any Member to speak upon, or in relation to, such Petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion." In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it, &c."

---

9. BILLS (MONEY.)—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

---

10. BILLS (PUBLIC.)—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively

in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause, the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of a Bill, the House *may* divide on the following questions:—1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee in case of amendments; 4th, or that the Bill be recommitted; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken by a member to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament. [See "Royal Assent."]

11. BILLS (PRIVATE.)—Private bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

12. PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interest of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every Agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the Rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all Agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

---

13. AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the orders of the day," or moving the previous question." The former means that the house should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

14 ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case, the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives is assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*," as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

15. PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members—are freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

---

16. COMMITTALS.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges; but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation.

ither House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

17. CONFERENCE.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

---

18. SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again re-considered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorising the expenditure of any public

money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

---

19. WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted or embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in supply the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

---

20. ADJOURNMENT, PROROGATION AND DISSOLUTION.—Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another, specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that th adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by Proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress

of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo* to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of an adjournment is said to be in possession of the House with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting, etc."

# PART IV.

## Speakers' Decisions

### FOR 1877.

[NOTE.—For decisions from 1867 to 1876, see COMPANION for 1877].

1. *Petitions excluded, involving expenditure.*—15 *February*, 1877. Reception was REFUSED to Petition of ex-members of Manitoba Provisional Battalion, alleging grievances, and asking for six months' pay, on the ground of public expenditure being therein involved.—(*Hansard. p.* 42).

2. *Reading Reports of Sub-Committees objectionable.*—15 *Feb.*, 1877. *Mr. Speakar* pointed out that the Report of Committee should embody all matter necessary to be read in the House.—(*Hansard, p.* 42).

3. *Petition, affecting Fiscal Policy, received.*—15 *and* 16 *Feb.*, 1877. *Mr. Kackay* presented petition from coal owners and others, for duty on imported, or bounty on exported coal. At first RULED inadmissible, but, upon consideration, RECEIVED, Mr. Speaker saying :—"The "objection to the asking of bounties will, I think, only apply to "cases where an individual or individuals personally interested, ask "for such bounty as will be profitable to themselves. Where "the petition is of a general character, and is signed by persons "other than those immediately interesed, and, in fact, asks for a "modification or change of the financial or fiscal policy of the Dominion, on the ground that such change will be beneficial to the "country at large, then such a Petition stands precisely in the same "position as one asking for an imposition of taxes for general purposes. On examination of this Petition I may state, that I see no "reason to conclude that it is signed exclusively by persons immediately and directly interested, and I am therefore of opinion "that it can be properly received."—*Hansard, pp.* 42, 51, 77 ; *Journal, p.* 37). See also No. 81.

4. *Abstract motion for granting land to veteran Militia-men, discussed.*—15 *Feb.*, 1877. Resoultion of *Dr. Brouse* in favor of Veterans of 1837-38 was discussed, *Mr. Speaker* observing that, though not strictly in order, latitude was in such a case allowable. Bill to give it effect, must of course emanate from Government. Motion, after discussion, was withdrawn.—(*Hansard, p.* 54).

5. *Petitions addressed to Crown, House obtaining cognizance of.*—15 *Feb.*, 1877. On appointment of Committee on Petition against Judge Loranger, motion was made to refer to Committee other petitions on same subject, which however proved to be addressed to *the Crown.* It was POINTED OUT, that the House could take no cognizance of such petitions, unless they were first moved for, and sent down in Return to Address.—*Hansard, pp.* 75, 76).

*Administration of Justice.*—In the above discussion, it was shown that the special investigation then instructed in no way trenched upon the general Administration of Justice which is vested in the Provincial Legislatures.

6. *Petitions of Aliens not resident in Canada excluded.*—19 *Feb.*, 1877. On Petitions from Boards of Trade of Detroit and five other United States Cities, against stoppage of traffic on canals during Sundays, RULED: "That these Petitions could not be received, on "the ground that Aliens, not resident in this country, had no right "to petition this Parliament, and that this House could not receive "any Petitions from such persons."—*Journal, p.* 41; *Hansard, pp.* 93-4).

7. *Printing Committee, Powers of.*—19 *Feb.* 1877. On motion of *Mr. Orton*, for printing of evidence before Agricultural Committee of last Session, discussion ensued as to making the order, resulting in REFERENCE of motion to Printing Committee as the regular course.

*Papers of last Session are not under cognizance of present Session.* This point was made during above discussion.—(*Hansard, pp.* 115 and 118.

8. *Replying to Newspaper statements discountenanced*—20 *Feb.*, 1877. *Mr. Mackay* rising to Privilege, and proceeding to reply to certain newspaper misrepresentations, *Mr. Speaker* OBSERVED: That if the member had a charge to make against a newspaper proprietor he could do so, but that a reply in this mode was out of order.—(*Hansard, p.* 123).

9. *Petitions excluded, Breach of Rule* 85.—26 *Feb.*, 1877. On this and other occasions, neglect of Rule requiring signatures of at least three Petitioners on sheet containing prayer, caused rejection of Petitions. (*Hansard, page* 269.

10. *Two Bills with same Title introduced*—26 *Feb.*, 1877. The right of *Mr. Palmer* to introduce his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill was *questioned*, a Bill having a similar title being already before the House, but was, after discussion, CONCEDED. (*Hansard, page* 269-271).

11. *Reading speeches checked.*—26 *Feb.*, 1877. After *Mr. Barthe's* speech (in English) on second reading of his Insolvent Acts Repeal Bill, *Mr. Speaker*, pointing out that a portion of the speech had been read, observed that his duty and intention was to prevent such a practice. (*Hansard, page* 283). On 2nd March, 1877, in tariff debate, *Mr. Bunster*, in allusion to above, objecting to *Mr. Daymond* reading from pamphlets and papers, *Mr. Speaker* RULED that extracts, and very copious extracts (of *this* nature) might be read. (*Hansard, page* 413.)

12. *Insolvent Acts not Acts affecting Trade.*—26 *Feb.*, 1877. On Bill mentioned in No. 76, *Mr. Speaker Anglin* confirmed the decisions of his predecessor, that such Bills do not come under Rule 41, requiring introduction in Committee of whole. (*Hansard, page* 288). See also Nos. 80 and 84.

13. *Questions, not to contain assertions or debateable matter.*—28 Feb, 1877. *Mr. Speaker* laid down the rule of the Imperial Parliament, to be ENFORCED here,—that no Question should contain any matter that might possibly be the subject of argument, and no assertion either directly or indirectly. (*Hansard, page* 339).

On 1st March, 1877, on *Mr. Cheval's* question respecting withdrawal of 20 c. pieces, "a real nuisance to the public," *Mr. Speaker* reminded him that this was a debateable assertion. (*Hansard, page* 368).

On 5th March 1877, on *Mr. Blanchet's* question as to intention of constructing a Branch Railway from St. Charles to St. Joseph de Levis, "to avoid the detour by the Chaudiere," *Mr. Speaker* characterized this clause debateable; but his decision hereon was questioned. (*Hansard, page* 437).

*Power of Speaker to issue Election Writs, during Session.*—1 *March*, 1877. On motion of *Sir John A. Macdonald*, that a Writ do issue for new election in Charlevoix, discussion ensued as to the Speaker's duty to issue Writs without order of House, on seats being voided during session. *Mr. Speaker* ORDERED issue of Writ *proprio motu*. (*Hansard, p.* 366.)—On *March*, 5, 1877, *Mr. Speaker*, in a lengthy ruling, defined the law and practice hereon. (*Hansard, page* 436); and on a subsequent occasion, *April* 17, 1877, he confirmed the precedent.—(*Hansard p.* 1541.)

*Bills respecting Banking and Interest, not subject to Rule* 41.—

1 *March*, 1877. On second reading of *Mr. Jones'* Bill, Protest of Inland Bills, *Mr. Mackay* observing that it related to Trade, *Mr. Speaker* quoted *May*, that the Rule requiring origination in Com. of Whole only applied to Bills affecting any particular trade, and did not include general measures respecting Banking, Insurance and Interest; and he RULED the Bill in order.—*Hansard, p.* 370.

NOTE.—This accords with decisions of *Mr. Speaker Anglin's* predecessors. See also Nos. 77 and 84.

16. *Select Committees, Composition of Petitions affecting fiscal policy, Reporting upon.*—1, 2, 7 *March* 1877. On Mr. Mackay's motion to refer Petition respecting Coal Trade (see No. 68) to a select committee, two importont points of procedure were discussed at length. 1. Under Rule 78, the exclusion of members from appointment to the committee, who had declared themselves adverse to the principle to be discussed. The expediency of committee comprising members of both sides of opinion was discussed and admitted; and on a resumed debate *the Speaker* ruled that only members should be excluded who spoke against the matter being referred to a committe at all 2. The power of the committee to report on the *prayer* of the petition (for a duty or bounty), as well as on the *allegation* of facts. This *the Speaker* affirmed, together with the power of the com. to offer an abstract opinion as to the expediency of the duty.—(*Hansard, pp.* 379, 392 *to* 399, 541.)

17. *Authenticity of Letters read.*—6 *March*, 1877. In Tariff Debate, *Mr. Wood* having read a letter, but with-holding the writer's name when called for, Members suggested that the letter was "bogus." *Mr. Speaker* RULED: That the gentleman who had the floor was not bound to submit to interrogation, or to give the name; that Hon. members were entirely out of order in characterizing the letter as a bogus one; but that Hon. members could attach what importance they pleased to it.—(*Hansard, p.* 512.)

18. *Using His Excellency's name in Debate.*—7 *March*, 1877. In debate on motion for Special Tariff for British Columbia, *Mr. Bunster* quoted a promise, or partial promise made by His Excellency (in a speech.) *Mr. Speaker* OBSERVED that His Exc'y could make no statement on public affairs, except under advice of Ministers; that it was not in order to state what His Excellency had said, or to use His Excellency's name for the purpose of influencing the opinion of the House.—(*Hansard, p.* 533.)

19. *Bills respecting Weights and Measures not subject to Rule* 41.—12 *March*, 1877. On first reading of *Mr. Jones'* Weights and Measures

Act Repeal Bill, objection and discussion arose as in Nos. 77 and 80, resulting similarly, in Bill proceeding without originating in Com. of Whole.—(*Hansard, p.* 618.)

20. *Motion for Return* [*speech on.*]—12 *March*, 1877. *Mr. Speaker* informed *Mr. Domville* that in moving for papers, his making the contents of other papers laid on the table the subject matter of his remarks, was inadvisable and out of order.—(*Hansard, p.* 635.)

# PART V.

## Table of Precedence Within the Dominion of Canada.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding H. M. Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding H. M. Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

12. General Officers of H. M. Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B. N. A. Station, not being in the chief command, the relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the officer commanding her Majesty's Naval forces on the British North American Station, if of equivalent rank; the relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873) have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North West Territories have also (1875) been organized into a Province with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

14. Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.
16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
17. Members of the House of Commons.
18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
19. Speaker of Legislative Council within his Province.
20. Members of Legislative Council.
21. Speaker of Legislative Assembly.
22. Members of Legislative Assembly.

---

# Table of Titles.

Governor General of Canada to be styled "*His Excellency.*"

The Lieutenant-Governor of each Province to be styled "*His Honour.*"

Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "*Honourable*" and for life.

Senators of Canada to be "*Honourable,*" but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (July 1, 1867) to retain their title of "*Honourable*" for life.

[*Mem.*—The title, though without precise warrant, has generally been conceded to the Legislative Councillors appointed at the time of the Union, as well as to their colleagues who had previously been Councillors.]

By a mere *lapsus pennæ* the Speaker of the House of Commons was omitted from this list—an omission, we believe, not yet rectified, though usage—which becomes law *where none exists opposed to or superseding it*—has always conceded the title to him.

# PART VI.

## The Senate of Canada.

**Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved and when carried:**

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

| Year. | House met. | Address Moved | Mover of Address. | Seconder of Address. | Address Carried | Parl'ment rose. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 6 Nov. | 11 Nov. | Hon G W Allan. | Hon J McCully, | 11 Nov. | 22 May,'68 |
| 1869 | 15 April | 16 April | Hon Dr Lacoste. | Hon D Wark. | 16 April | 22 June. |
| 1870 | 16 Feb. | 17 Feb. | Hon J R Benson. | Hon R B Dickey. | 17 Feb. | 12 May. |
| 1871 | 15 Feb. | 17 Feb. | Hon A Macfarlane | Hon J F Armand | 17 Feb. | 14 April. |
| 1872 | 11 April | 12 April | Hon M A Girard. | Hon J Robertson. | 12 April | 14 June. |

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 1st S | 5 Mch. | 10 Mch. | Hon A Vidal. | Hon M H Cochrane | 10 Mar. | 13 Aug. |
| 1873 2d S | 23 Oct. | 27 Oct. | Hon G Alexander | Hon D M'ntgomery | 27 Oct. | 7 Nov. |

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | 26 Mch. | 30 Mch. | Hon R G Penny. | Hon C E Panet. | 30 Mar. | 26 May. |
| 1875 | 4 Feb. | 5 Feb. | Hon D Wark. | Hon P Baillargeon | 5 Feb. | 8 April. |
| 1876 | 10 Feb. | 14 Feb. | Hon A Paquet. | Hon E Leonard. | 14 Feb. | 12 April. |
| 1877 | 8 Feb. | 9 Feb. | Hon A Hope. | Hon P Haythorne | 13 Feb. | 28 April. |
| 1878 | 7 Feb. | | | | | |

# The Senate.

## OFFICIALS OF THE SENATE.

*Speaker of the Senate.**—*Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE. (Apptd. 9 Jan. 1874.)

*Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.*—ROBERT LEMOINE. B. in Quebec, 28 Aug., 1815. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. M. 1847, Emma, dau. of Col. N. A. J. Duchesnay, of Beauport. Appt. Clerk Assistant of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and appt. a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their declaration of qualification, 2 Nov. 1867. Appt. Clerk of the Senate, 23 Jan., 1871. A Major in the Militia. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1873. (*Salary* $3,400.)—*Cor. Daly and Friel Sts.; Parliament House.*

*Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.*—RENE EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C., in the Easter Term 1869; appt. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. A Commr. for taking affidavits in the Queen's Bench, 1871. (*Salary* $1,350)—*Usher's Residence; Parliament House.*

*Deputy Clerk, Clerk Assistant and Master in Chancery of the Senate.*—FENNINGS TAYLOR. B. in London, Eng., 10 March, 1817. Ed. at Radley, near Oxford, Eng. Came to Can. 1836, and on the 4 Dec. of that year was appt. a Clerk in the L.C. office of U. Can. In 1842 was apptd. First Office Clerk of the L.C. of Can. In 1846, Additional Clerk Assist. In 1855, Clerk Assist. and Deputy Clerk. In 1856, under the Great Seal, Master in Chancery. Is a Lieut-Col. of Militia; a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the oath of allegiance, &c., to members of the Senate; and a Commr of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ont. Is the author of "*Sketches of British Americans; with photographs by Notman.*" "*The Life and Death of the Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee.*" "*The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada.*"—64 *Theodore St.; Parliament House.*

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1) *Hon* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 5 Nov., 1867, until 26 July, 1872.
(2) *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C.*, D.C.L., from 21 Feb., 1873, until 8 Jan., 1874.

# Members of the Senate.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, RESIDENCES, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES, ETC.

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX, *P.C.*

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at University of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia; and a Vice-President of the Ottawa Auxiliary Bible Society. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated. Was member for "Home" Division. L.C., Can. from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such organized the Dominion Lands Bureau), from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt. 5 Nov., 1873. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—82 *Gloucester, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M.'s 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's Own Borderers.") Was Presdt of the Provl. Agricultural Assn., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented "Gore" division in L.C. of Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1873. A Conservative.—"*Rokewood,*" *Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., D.C.L.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto; for many years a member of the L. C. of U. C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9th Jan., 1822. Ed. U. C. College. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C. B., Chief Justice of U. C., (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex,

Eng. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1846. A fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and of the Zoological Society (Eng). Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's own" Rifles; a trustee and mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; elected Chancellor of Trinity College, 1876; Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Society; and of the Western Loan and Savings Company; Vice-Presdt. of the Church (of Eng.) Union of Toronto; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; and a dir. of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been President of the Canadian Institute, same city. Appointed Government Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Elected Water Works Commissioner for East Toronto, June, 1872, an office which he has since retained. Sat in L. C., Can. for "York" Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parliament, 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Moss Park*," *Toronto*; "*Strathallan*," *Lake Simcoe*; *Rideau Club*; "*U. E.*" *Club*; *Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N. S. B. at Onslow, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st., Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq., (she d.); 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq, of Boston, U. S., (she d); 3rdly, June, 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq., (she d. Feb., 1875.) A member of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the U. S. at Sydney; and Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L. C. of N. S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A. Liberal.—*North Sydney, C. B.*; *Halifax Club*.

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col.*, *Hon.* JOSEPH FRANCOIS, (*Repentigny*).

Of French descent, his grandfather a royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Francois Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P. Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M. D

Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Represented "Alma" Division in the L. C., Can., from 1858 until Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Riviere des Prairies, P. Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M. D.*, (*Stadacona.*)

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can. from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P. Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M. D., of Quebec. A brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D. D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M. D. from Harvard University. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Assn.; and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate, 26 March, 1874. Is President of the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J. P.* (*De La Naudiere.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq, merchant, Three Rivers, P. Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Insurance Co., and Mayor of his Municipality. Has been a Commr. under 2 Vict., cap. 29, Stat. L. C. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L. C., having, after the passing of Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; Became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Volunteer Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole Volunteer Force in M. D. No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M., the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Canadian Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examination therefor. On two occasions declined important appts.

under Government, and after death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Government on Manitoba Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7th October, 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g.e., 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am., 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Chas. Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U. C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Can., and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catharines Gas Co. Has been President of the Niagara District Bank. A mem. of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L. C. Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for "Niagara" division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parliament shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in the House of Commons from g. e., 1867 until called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Corner Church and James Streets, St. Catharines, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N. B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N. B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept. 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allinson, Esq., of Sackville. Is Presdt. of the Provincial Board

of Agriculture, N. B.; and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt., Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. from its orginization until 1871, and is now a V'ce-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly, 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B. 1836; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839; delegate to Quebec, during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B.N.A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L.C. of N.B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of the B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey and at Caen, in Normandy. M., Jane, daughter of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney; Lieut.-Col. Cape Breton Reserve Militia; and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat for Cape Breton in N. S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C. B.*

BROWN, *Hon.* GEORGE.

S. of the late Peter Brown, Esq., merchant, Edinburgh, Scot. who in 1838 emigrated to New York, where he edited the *British Chronicle* newspaper, and thence, in 1843, moved to Toronto, where he established the Toronto *Banner* as an Independent organ of Liberal Presbyterian views, by the only dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq., of "The Cottage," Stornoway, Isle of Lewis. B. in Edinburgh, 29 Nov., 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. M. in the same city, 27th Nov., 1862, Annie, eld. dau. of the late Thomas Nelson, Esq.,

of Abden House, Edinburgh. Founded the Toronto *Daily Globe* newspaper, of which he became chief political writer, 1844; founded the *Canada Farmer*, aweekly journal devoted to agricultural interests, 1864. Is now Managing Director of "*Globe* Printing and Publishing Company;" and largely engaged in stock raising. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Was a mem. of Commission apptd. to inquire into certain alleged abuses in the management of the Provincial Penitentiary, Kingston, 1849. Was for many years leader of the Reform Party of U. C., and as such called on to form a Govt. for late Province of Can., 2 Aug., 1858, which he succeeded in doing in co-operation with the Hon. A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion. Before it was possible for the members of his Administration to be re-elected, the House of Assembly passed a vote of want of confidence. He consequently determined to dissolve Parliament, but the Governor-General (Sir Edmund Head) refused to grant a dissolution, when Mr. Brown and his colleagues at once resigned. He again entered Ex. Council, 30 June, 1864, as a member of the Administration formed to carry out the scheme of Confederation, being leader of the Reform section, then in a majority in the House, as Mr. Macdonald was leader of the Ontario Conservatives, and Mr. Cartier of the French Canadian Conservatives. Mr. Brown had in the Session of 1864 obtained a Select Committee to enquire into and report upon such changes in the constitution as might satisfy the just expectations of Western Canada. The Committee reported in favor of a Federal system, such as was afterwards established. He resigned 21 Dec., 1865, after the confederation scheme was arranged, though the Imperial Act was not passed, owing to his disapproval of the policy of the Gov., with reference to a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, of that at Quebec in same year, and of the Confederate Council of B. N. A. Colonies for the negotiation of Commercial Treaties, that sat in latter city, Sept., 1865. Proceeded to Eng. as a delegate on public business, 1865, and to Washingaon, March, 1874, on behalf of Can., and the Empire, as joint Plenipotentiary, with Sir Edward Thornton, to negotiate with the Govt. of the U. S., a commercial treaty. Declined the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont., 1875. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly, from g. e. 1851 to g. e. 1854; for Lambton from latter date to g. e. 1857, when returned for North Oxford and the City of Toronto (elected to sit for Toronto); for South Oxford, from March, 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand, April, 1851; for Toronto East, at g. e. 1861; and for

South Ontario, in House of Commons at g. e., 1867. Called to the Senate, 16 Dec., 1873. A Liberal.—252, *Wellington St. West; Toronto, "Bow Park," near Brantford, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N. P. (De Lorimier.)*

Family came from Normandy. S. of Jacques Bureau, Esq., merchant, of Three Rivers, P. Q. B. there, Feb. 1820. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1844, Mdlle. Helene St. Pierre (she d. in 1852); 2ndly, 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. Admitted as a Notary Public, of L. C., 1843. Sat for Napierville in Can Assembly from g. e. 1854, until September, 1862, when elected for "De Lorimier" Division in L. C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Prov. Secy., Can. (succeeding Hon. A. A. Dorion) from January to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Was one of the most active promoters of the anti-seigniorial movement, and a member of the Reform Convention that met at Quebec on that subject. Took a leading part in the debate in the Senate on Senator Christie's motion respecting the Pacific Railway; has always been a consistent Reformer.—96 *St. Francois Xavier St., Montreal.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. *Q. C.*

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M. D., formerly of Hedon, Yorkshire, Eng. Born in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1822. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., and at Kingston. M., 1855, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q. C. 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; a dir. of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and President of the Royal Canadian Bank. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U. C. Represented "Cataraqui" division in L. C., Can. from Nov., 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12th February, 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a member of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, and was Postmaster General from that date until 1 July, 1873, when appointed

Minister of the Interior (on the creation of that Dept.) which he continued to hold until the resignation of the Macdonald Government, 5 November, same year. Was Government leader in the Senate from the Union until Nov., 1873. Is now leader of the Opposition in that Chamber. Proceeded as a delegate to England on public business early in 1870; and again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Government, respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular military force in Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Toronto: "Hillcroft" Union Street, Kingston; "Rideau Club; "U. E." Club.*

CARRALL, *Hon.* ROBERT WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalst, who removed from N. Y., to U. C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed. at Trinity College, Toronto, but did not graduate. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Unmarried. A Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C., from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B. C.; Rideau Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY, (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D. of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louisa, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M. D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Is a dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented "Rougemont" in L. C. Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. —*St. Cesaire, P. Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES (*De la Durantaye*), *P. C.*

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., Merchant, of River Ouelle, P. Q. Born at River Ouelle. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L.C., Can.; a merchant; was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov., 1870, when appointed Receiver-General; resigned January, 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Government Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g. e., 1867, on being opposed by Mr. C. F. Pelletier; special return made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate 13 January, 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Dennis de la Bouteillerie, P. Q.; Rideau Club.*

CHINIC, *Hon.* EUGENE. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late Joseph M. Chinic, Esq., merchant of Quebec. B. there 18 Oct., 1818. M. Miss LeBlond, of Montreal. Head of the firm of Chinic & Beaudet, wholesale and retail hardware merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Company; of the Quebec Fire Assurance Co.; of the Notre Dame Savings Bank; of the Quebec & St. John Railway Co.; and of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; and Presdt. of the Quebec Steel Co.; and of *La Banque Nationale.* Called to the Senate 10 April, 1873. A Conservative.—*Mount Pleasant, St. Foye Road, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID, *P. C.*

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, October, 1818. Ed. at Edinburgh High School. Came to Canada 1833. M. 1st, 1848, Isabella, eld. dau. of Robert Turnbull, Esq., Lennel, (she d.); 2ndly, 1860, Margaret Robertson, dau. of William Telfer, Esq., Springfield. An extensive agriculturist. Has been a member of the Board of Agriculture and of the Council of the Agricultural Association since its formation. Has been President of the Agl. Association, U. C.; of the new Agl. and Arts Association, Ont; and of the Board of Agriculture. Is Chairman of the Commission of Ontario School of Agriculture; Presdt. Dominion Council of Agriculture and of

the American Short Horn Breeders Association. Sat for many years in the Senate of Toronto University. Was Vice-President of the Constitutional Reform Association, Toronto, 1859. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 November, 1873, and was Secretary of State from that date until appointed Speaker of the Senate, 9th January, 1874. (Salary, $4,000.) Appointed Administrator of the Govt. of Ontario, May, 1875, (during the illness of Lt. Governor Crawford), but not sworn in, owing to the death of the Lieut.-Gov. Sat for Wentworth in Canada Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant from 1855 to 1858, when, he resigned and was elected for the Erie division, L. C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains*," *Paris, Ontario*.

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington*).

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. Son of the late Mr. Cochrane, a Quebec trader. An eminent cattle importer and breeder, Is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co.; of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—"*Hillhurst Farm*," *Compton, P. Q.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Marie Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N. S., and removed thence to St. Gregorie le Grand, Nicolet, P. Q. B. at St. Gregorie le Grand, 22 June, 1813. Ed. there. M. 5 Nov., 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions, Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for "Kennebec" in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation. A Liberal and "Nationalist."—*Plessisville de Somerset, P.Q.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* CLEMENT FRANCIS, *B.A.*

S. of Rev. Allan Gardener Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, Esq., of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of

Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold for a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England, 1836. Ed. at a private school, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, Eng., 27 Jan., 1862. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-5, and again during session of 1871, when terms of union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.; Oxford and Cambridge Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Union St., St. John N.B.; Rideau Club.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Educated at Windsor Academy. M. Oct., 1854, Mary Blair, 3rd dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Is a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng. on Subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of L. C. of N. S. before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Wm. Dickson, a mem. of the L. C. of U. C. B. in U. C., 1805. M., 1st, Miss Augustus Maria Geale (she d.); 2ndly, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the L. C., Can., from Feb. 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Woodlawn,*" *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col.*, *Hon.* LEANDRE, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles*).

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, P. Q., by Marie Victoria Felix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1st, Nov., 1839, Mdlle. Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867), 2ndly, Feb., 1872, Marie E. Bauset, widow of Ed. Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to Medical profession 1835. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, and has been for 19 years President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented "Mille Isles" in L. C. Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative—*St. Benoit, P.Q.*

FABRE, *Hon.* LOUIS K. HECTOR (*La Salle*).

S. of Edouard Raymond Fabre, Esq., by Luce Perrault; and brother of the Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Coadjutor Bishop of Montreal. B. in Montreal, 9 Aug., 1834. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe, and at St. Sulpice, of Montreal. M., 3 Aug., 1864, Flora, dau. of Adolphus Stein, Esq., of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Studied law with his brother-in-law, the late Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1856. Has been long and intimately connected with the newspaper press of Quebec, and occupies a distinguished position as a French Can. *literateur*. Was some time editor of *L'Ordre* (Montreal); and from 1862 to 1866 had editorial management of *Le Canadien*, (Quebec.) In May, 1869, founded *L'Evenement* (Quebec), of which he remains editor and proprietor. Has been a Vice-Presdt. of Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn. Author of *Esquisse biographic sur Chevalier de Lorimier* (Montreal 1856); *Ecrivains Canadiens* (*Rev. Can.*, 1865-6); *Canadian Literature* (*Trans. L. & H. Soc.* 1866); *Confederation, Independence, Annexation* (*Quebec*, 1871.) Has been President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec County in House of Commons, March, 1873. Called to the Senate, 5 Feb., 1875. A "Nationalist."—*Corner Dauphine and St. Ursule Sts.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col.* *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. Born in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B. 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munroe, Esq., of Somerstvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the exten-

sive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn. Sat in L.C. of N.B, from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Canada in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt, for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Has been a dir. of the Canada Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assurance Co., for six years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal upon several occasians, and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Canada Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos. Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can.; and of the French Canadian Missionary Society; Superintendent of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal; and a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. mem. for "Victoria" in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander St.. Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept, 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings; Vice Presdt. of Sabbath School Assn. of Can., of which he was previously Presdt.; and a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Apptd. a J.P., 1836. Was first President. of the Board of Police, Belleville. Reeve of Belleville. Mayor of that town, 1866, and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847

to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for "Trent" division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept., 1870, until March, 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with office of Provl. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1873, when he and his Govt. retired. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Society* of Manitoba. An unsuccessful candidate for "Montarville" in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate, on Maitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface, M.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A. Diberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOUVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE (*Sorel*).

B. in P.Q. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to g. e., 1856, when defeated. Represented "Sorel" in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assembly, at g. e., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, P.Q.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scotland. B. there 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal

Academy. Came to Canada, 1853. Served for two years in the employment of the late Hon. Roderick Matheson, of Perth, U. C.; went to N. S. in 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow, and sister of the present senior member, who represents Pictou County in the House of Commons. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly from the N. R. of Pictou, and which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Attended the Detroit Convention (made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe,) as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade. Is, and has been for the past fifteen years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B. N. A. (now incorporated with the Canada Presbyterian Church.) Is Attorney for the Underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Association of Pictou, and Vice-President of the Pictou Bank. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favored. Apptd. to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877, on death of Hon. John Holmes.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N. S.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton, of Queenstown, Ont. Born there, 1801. Ed. there. M., Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scotland, (she died 1873.) Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Queen's University, Kingston. Was for 17 years President of the late Commercial Bank. Has been President of the Kingston, St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L. C. Can., as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms,*" *Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood Co., Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. [See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*] Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B

A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. January, 1872;) 3rdly, June, 1873, Jeanie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown, Tipperary, Irel. Is a mem. of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; and dir. of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co.; of the Canada Investment and Agency Co.; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank; and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; and Presdt. of the Canada Timber and Lumber Association. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for "Inkerman" in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Evandale House*," *Hawkesbury, Ont.*; "*Tyrella House*," *Sherbrooke St*, *Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club*.

HAVILAND, *Hon.* THOMAS HEATH, *Q.C.*

S. of the late Hon. Thomas Heath Haviland, formerly of Gloucestershire, Eng., who was for many years before the introduction of Responsible Govt., 1851, a mem. of the Ex. and Leg. Councils, and Colonial Secy of P.E.I. B. at Charlottetown, 13th Nov., 1822. Ed. at Brussels, in the kingdom of Belgium. M. 1847, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Grubbe, Esq., late of Horsendon House, Bucks, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1865. A dir. of the Bank of P.E.I.; a Master in Chancery; a Notary Public; and a Colonel in the Volunteer Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, P.E.I., from April, 1859, till Nov., 1862; for a short period, 1865; from 1866 to 1867; and from Sept., 1870, until April, 1872, during which several periods he held the office of Colonial Secy, almost constantly, except in 1865, when he was Solicitor-General. Was Speaker of the Provl. Assembly from 1863 to 1864, and Leader of the Opposition in that Chamber from 1867 until the g.e., 1870. Entered Local Cabinet again 18 April, 1873, and held office of Provl. Secy., which he resigned in 1876. Was a delegate to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Howlan, May, 1873, to arrange final terms upon which P.E.I. was admitted as a Province of the Dominion. Has sat for Georgetown in Provl. Assembly since 1846. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—"*Alma Cottage*," *Charlottetown*.

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed there. M., 1861, in P.E.I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott. Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Coles' Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council, and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation, 1870. On 2nd April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the Union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained, he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Has assisted in carrying improvements in the laws relating to the Land Tenures of P.E.I. Sat in the L.C. of P.E.I. from 1866 to 1874. Called to the Senate, on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*"Marshfield," Charlottetown.*

HOPE, *Hon.* ADAM.

B. in Scotland. Came to Canada in early life, engaging in mercantile pursuits. Was of the firm of Hope & Birrell, London, Ont., for many years and afterwards Hope & Co. Went to Hamilton, where he formed a co-partnership with Mr. Isaac Buchanan, which partnership was afterwards dissolved, the business being now controlled by Mr. Hope. Has been a very successful merchant. Upon the death of Hon. E. Perry, was called to the Senate, 3. Jan., 1877. A Liberal.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M. Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she died in April, 1876.) A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish-trade. Is Vice-Presdt.

(P.E.I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales' College. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I., 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June, 1873. Was a delegate to Washinton on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Queens, (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June, 1873, when appointed Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in September following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated. Was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

S. of Lieut.-Col. John H. Kaulback, High Sheriff of Lunenburgh, N.S.; and grandson of nry Kaulback, Esq., who was High Sheriff of same County for an extended period. B. at Luenburg, 1830. Ed. in N.S., and in Harvard University, where he graduated LL.B. M., 1858, Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of "Thornhill," Kings, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Created a Q.C., 1873. Was for some years a mem. of Central Board of Agriculture, and commanded the first regiment of Militia and volunteer artillery in his native town. Sat for Lunenburg in N.S. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union, when he was defeated as a candidate for House of Commons. Called to the Senate, 27 March, 1872. A Conservative, and has always been a steady and reliable Unionist.—*King St, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* (*Montarville.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st., Jan., 1822, Miss Catharine Boucher de Labruere (she d.); 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J.L.F. Genevey, Esq., [she d.]; and 3rdly, Nov., 1838, Mdlle. Marie Antoinette Thais Proulx. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the L. C. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned, and was returned for "Montarville" di-

vision in L. C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P. Q.*

[illegible]ARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the U.S. Has been Mayor of London Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Canadian Assembly at g. e., 1854. Represented "Malahide" division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. *Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, in 1812. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School. In early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to New Brunswick in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when upon the abolition of the Department with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 President of the Bank of New Brunswick, maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876, to fill vacancy created by death of the Hon. John Robertson.—*St. John, N. B.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Sky. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot. 1832. Ed. there. Came to B.C. 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catharine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H.B. Co.'s service. Is Prsdt. B.C. Rifle Assn. Was for eight years in the Hon. H.B. Co.'s service. during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal; Road Commr., &c. Sat for Sooke in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L.C. of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal.—*Gordon St., Victoria, Rideau Club.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. Son of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N.S., June, 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec., 1844. Appointed Q.C. June, 1867. Is a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty; and President of the Spring Hill Mining Company. Sat for Cumberland in Nova Scotia Assemby from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Nova Scotia from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the Delegates from N.S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr William MacMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833 M., 1st, 1851, Miss Mary Henderson of N.Y. (she d. 1868); 2ndly, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. MacMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont.; President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assn.; a dir. of the Great Western Railway of Can.; of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canada Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Represented "Midland" division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*"Rathuelly" Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor St., Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot. 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Canada 1835. Married, June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and granddau. of Hon. John Molson, in his life-time a mem. of the Ex. Council of L. C., and President of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed

several branches of Canadian Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company; of the Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Company; and of the Western Canada Permanent Buildings and Savings Society. Elected President of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N. A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, 1868. Has been Vice-President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869,) and also of two pamphlets, 1877-78, dealing with the public expenditure, &c. Represented "Saugeen" division in L. C., Can., from Oct. 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Chestnut Park*," *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; *Rideau Club*; *St. James' Club*.

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

B. at Hopewell, N. B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B., and Vice-President of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and a Commr. of the Board of Works, N. B., from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assembly, from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Riverside*," *Hopewell, N. B.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Of Scottish origin. B. in State of New York 1816. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the London District Court. Was for many years in service of the Canada Company. Is Trustee of Queen's University, Kingston. Represented "Tecumseth" division in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—409 *Queen St. West, Toronto*.

MCLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Of Irish origin. Only son of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq.,

who sat in the N. S. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec. 1824. Ed. there and at Count Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. A dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Company. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assembly, from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June, 1869. Appointed one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (*Salary* $3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until "Better Terms" were yielded to N. S.—*Londonderry, N. S.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended from a family that emigrated to N. S. at the early settlement of the Province. Born at Antigonish, N.S., 12th Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochran, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., May, 1860. Created Q. C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being opposed to the financial conditions, and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, suc modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable th the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the Londotn Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointmen. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal. | *Halifax; Archat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argylshire, Scotland, to P.E.I. upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince county in the Provl. Assembly, by Miss Penman, of New Eng. Born in Princetown, P. E. I, 19 Jan. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Anne Wainay, (she d. April, 1856) 2ndly, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assembly, of which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1862, when the L C. being made elective, he was elected to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until

March, 1874 Called to the Senate on P.E.I entering the Union, 18 October, 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late John Muirhead, Esq., a native of Dumfries-shire, Scot., who came to N.S., 1817, and for some years carried on business as a merchant and shipbuilder, at Pictou, Nova Scotia. Born in town of Pictou, 4th April, 1819. Educated at Miramichi. Married Miss Annie Gray. A merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner. Is a dir. of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; of the Northern Western Railway; President of the Miramichi Ship Building Co.; and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co. Sat in the L. C. of N.B., from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4 Jan., 1873. A Liberal.—*Chatham, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

S. of John Northup, Esq.; and descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S., at the close of the American Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. that sat in N. S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, dau. of the late John Cochran, Esq., of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of Jno. Northup & Sons, merchants and shipowners. Is a Justice of the Peace; Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association; a mem. of the Committee of the Protestant Industrial School; and a governor of Dalhousie College. Was for a considerable period a Commr. for signing Treasury Notes. Sat for Halifax in N.S., Assembly from g. e., 1867, until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal.—433 *Brunswick St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ODEL., *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N.B, for 32 years; and grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, a zealous royalist. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. M., the, eldest dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B.

which office he subsequently resigned. Apptd. Deputy Provincial Secy, Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N. B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847; and a member of the L.C., of N. B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Post Master Genl., N. B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Rockwood*," *Fredericton, N. B; Rideau Club.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.*, [*De la Valliere*].

S. of the late Timothee Paquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle Marie A.H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. An unsuccessful candidate for "De La Naudiere," L. C., Can., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska.*]

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C.F. Painchaud, founder of the College of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Suasanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C., [she d. 1872]; 2ndly, Virginia A, second dau. of the late Hon. M.P. De Sales la Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of the United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the *Societe de St. Jean Baptiste*, Quebec. Was for some years Major 9th Batt., or "*Voltigeurs de Quebec*;" retired, retaining his rank, 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g. e., 1867. when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb., 1869; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at last g. e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly, from Feb., 1873, to Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body. Sworn of the Privy

Council, January, 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, and called to the Senate for Kamouraska division upon appointment of Hon. Letellier de St. Just to Lieut.-Governorship of Quebec. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Ottawa.*

PENNY, *Hon.* EDWARD GOFF. (*Alma.*)

B. at Hornsey, London, Eng., 15 May, 1820. Ed. in Eng. M., 1857, Elenor Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Smith, Esq., of Montreal. Came to Can. 1844. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. One of the proprietors of, and chief political writer for the Montreal *Herald* newspaper. Author of a pamphlet against Confederation (Montreal, 1867). Apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. Was a Dominion Cmm.. to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia from May to November, 1876. A Liberal.—"*Hornesy House,*" *Cor. St. Luke and St. Mark Sts. Montreal; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *L.L.B.*

Was called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877, in place of Hon. Sir E. Kenny, resigned. Is eldest and only surviving son of Mr. Patrick Power, M. P. for Halifax, N.S. B. Aug., 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax, Carlow College and the Catholic University, Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of L.L.B. in 1866. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Has been for seven years a Commr. of Schools and for five years an Alderman of the city of Halifax. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of Nova Scotia, having been three times elected by the House. Is a mem of the Senate of the University of Halifax. Is unmarried. A Reformer.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.*

POZER *Hon.* CHRISTIAN HENRY.

Of German descent. S. of the late Wm. Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, P.Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway; and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863; first returned to Parliament at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again by acclamation, at last g.e. Sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when

he resigned in order to confine himself to the Commons. Resigned seat in the Commons and called to the Senate Sept. 26, 1876. A Nationalist; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, P.Q.*

PRICE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD. (*Laurentides.*.)

Ancestors originally from Wales. Son of the late Wm. Price, of Elstree, Herts, England, who came to Canada, in 1810. Merchant of Quebec; by Jane, 3rd dau. of late Chas. Gray Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; B. at Quebec, in 1826; Ed. there, at Dr. Lundy's Classical College; Senior mem. of the firm of Price Brothers and Co., Merchants of Quebec; Col. of the 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia; Member of the Quebec Agri. Council; President of the Agri. Society of Chicoutimi; Vice Consul at Saguenay, for the Kingdom of Denmark, Sweden, Norway and for the Argentine, Chilian and Peruvian Republics, and Consular Agent for U. S. of America; Resigned in 1854 in favor of Hon. Mr. Morin, Com. Crown Lands; who lost his election in Terrebonne. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac, in Can. Assembly, from 1855 to General Election 1857, and from latter date for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, until elected to Leg. Council for Laurentides Division, in 1864; where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Wolfesfield,*" *Quebec;* "*Liberty Hall,*" *Chicoutimi, Saguenay;* "*Stadacona*" *Club;* "*St. James*" *Club;* "*Rideau Club.*"

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eld. s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 December, 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for "Quinte" division in L. C. Can., from Oct., 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the House of Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there. M., Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C. B., M P.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was

editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented "Kings" division in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes College, same county. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Liniere, Esq., of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers & Co.; retired from business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the "Victoria" division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. Was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Elected President of the Montreal, Portland & Boston Railway, 1876. A Liberal Conservative—206 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* P.C.

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can., and subsequently became Registrar of the County of Grenville, Ont, by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the "King's Royal Yorkers." B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at the U.C. College. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Studied law with Mr. Marcus Burritt, of Prescott, and subsequently with Messrs. Crooks & Smith, of Toronto, and was called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Created a Q.C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa, 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Apptd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Jan., 1874. (*Salary,* $7,000). Is *ex-officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and a mem. of

the Railway Committee of the Privy Council; and also Govt. leader, with Hon. Mr. Pelletier, in the Senate. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng., 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue, during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-6; and as Minister of Justice, during Mr. Blake's absence in England, in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Nov., 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ontario, which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. Was present officially at the U.S. Centennial, 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—274 *Daly St. Ottawa*; "*Fairview Hall*," *P.Q.*; *Rideau Club*; *Toronto Club.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Of English origin. B in Fredericksburg, Ont., 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Seymour Place*," *Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

Came to Canada in 1820. B. in New Ross Co., Wexford, Ireland. Was for nine years first Clerk in the Lanark Military Settlements of Upper Canada, of which the late Col. Wm. Marshall was Superintendent. Was subsequently employed on the Rideau Canal, under the late Col. John By, as master mason; and afterwards, for nearly thirty years, was a merchant in the village of Smith's Falls. Was one of the first promoters and directors of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway. During the Canadian Rebellion of 1837 and 1838, was stationed at Brockville as Major of the third Leeds Light Infantry, of which Regiment the late Hon. James Morris was Lieut.-Col. Sat for the United Counties of Lanark and Renfrew in Canadian Assembly, from 1851 to 1854, and from latter year for South Lanark until 1857. Represented Bathurst Division in Legislative Council, from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal

Proclamation, May, 1867 A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ontario.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Represented "Queen's" division in L. C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. *Bowmanville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SKEAD, *Hon* JAMES.

Of Scottish descent. B. at Calder Hall, Cumberland, Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Mackey. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Board of Trade; of the city of Ottawa Agricultural Society; of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Association; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; of the Ottawa Agrl. Assur. Co.; and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co.; Vice-President (representing Ont.) of the Dominion Board of Trade; a dir. of the Ottawa Ass. of Lumber Manufacturers; of the Madawaska River Improvement Co.; of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co.; of the Canada Central Railway; of the Ontario Fruit Growers' Assn.; and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway. Elected President of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23rd Sept., 1874. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont.; and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by which he was (1876) presented with a handsome gold cross of St. George, for active services in promoting the affairs of the Assn. Was also (1876) apptd. a judge of the Timber Department at the U. S. Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1867. Represented "Rideau" division in the L. C, Can, from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Cor. of Wellington and Hugh Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Ireland, 1822. Accompanied his

father to Canada, 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J. P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city 1866. Is President of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victualler's Association, and a dir. of the Dominion Bank. Was Presdt. during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Called to the Senate 2 February, 1871. A Conservative.—13 *Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q. 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, R. J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford Esq., of Compton. A dir. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway, and of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor or Waterloo, and for the past two years has held the Wardenship of Shefford. Called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 12 Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P. Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who after serving in the British army during the Peninsular campaign came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second daughter of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist; and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (apptd. 1870,) an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the mother country cherished to the fullest extent.—"*Bellevue House,*" *Kildonan, M.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to Lower Canada. B., 1st of Oct., 1837, at Cap Sante, Co. of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec., 1873, Marguerite La

Mothe, eldest dau. of Guillamne LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. & Co., Montreal. Director of Harbour Commission at Montreal; Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co.; Dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co.; Director of the V. Hudon Cotton Mill Co; Local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME. (*De Salaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, P. Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines;* and grand s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L. C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Parade, P. Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., April 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, late Senator for DeSalaberry division. Called to the Bar, L. C., December, 1861. Was editor of *LaMinerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, (1871,) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871 until g. e., 1875. Called to the Senate 31 October, 1873. A Conservative.—265 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to Eng. in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London Eng. Accompanied his father to Can., 1834, and settled in Sarnia, following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lampton. A P.L.S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton; and Presdt. Y.M.'s Christian Assn. Sarnia. Was manager of Sarnia branch of late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852, until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872. Sat for "St. Clair" division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan., 1873. Is President of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to the L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St. Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M., 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857; and again in his own Govt., from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov.-Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-7. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Belmont,*" *Sunbury, N.B.*

# PART VII.

## The House of Commons of Canada.

TABLE showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, &c.
[Present Parliament elected 1874; term expires March, 1879.]

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

| Year. | House met. | Address Moved | Mover of Address. | Seconder of Address. | Address Carried | Parl'ment rose. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 6 Nov. | 8 Nov. | Hon. C. Fisher. | Dr. Desaulniers. | 15 Nov. | 22 May,'68 |
| 1869 | 15 April | 16 April | W. M. Simpson. | J. Bolton. | 16 April | 22 June. |
| 1870 | 16 Feb. | 17 Feb. | A. W. Savary. | J. Scriver. | 22 Feb. | 12 May. |
| 1871 | 17 Feb. | 26 Feb. | Dr. Lacerte. | G. A. Kirkpatrick. | 26 Feb. | 14 April. |
| 1872 | 11 April | 12 April | Henry Nathan. | Edward Carter. | 12 April | 14 June. |

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 1st S | 5 Mch. | 11 Mch. | Stephen Tobin. | A. L. Palmer. | 11 Mar. | 13 Aug. |
| 1873 2d S | 23 Oct. | 27 Oct. | H. B. Witton. | L. F. G. Baby. | not adopted | 7 Nov. |

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | 26 Mch. | 30 Mch. | Thomas Moss. | Wilfred Laurier. | 30 Mar. | 26 May. |
| 1875 | 4 Feb. | 5 Feb. | L. H. Frechette. | Colin Macdougall. | 5 Feb. | 12 April. |
| 1876 | 10 Feb. | 11 Feb. | G. E. Casey. | H. T. Taschereau. | 14 Feb. | 13 April. |
| 1877 | 8 Feb. | 9 Feb. | D. Guthrie. | F. Bechard. | 9 Feb. | 28 April. |
| 1878 | 7 Feb. | | | | | |

## OFFICIALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

* *Speaker of the House.*

*Clerk of the House.*—ALFRED PATRICK.—B. at Kingston, Ont., 1811. Ed. at York, U. C., (now Toronto), under tutorship of late Dr. Strachan, afterwards Bishop of Toronto, and at Cazenovia Seminary, State of New York. Entered the service of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, as a clerk, 13 Jan., 1827. Appointed Clerk of Committees at the Union of Upper and Lower Can., 1841; Chief Clerk of Controverted Elections, 1850; Deputy Clerk Asst., 1858; Joint Clerk Asst., 1863; Sole Clerk Asst. at Confederation, 1867, and Clerk of the House of Commons, 21 Jan., 1873. (*Salary*, $3,400. Is a Commr. under the Great Seal for administering the Oath required to be taken by members of the House of Commons, and a Commr. *Dedimus Potestatem*, for administering the oath to Public Officials. Author of a *Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" on Upper Canada Controverted Election Cases from* 1828 *to* 1841. (Montreal, 1849.)—160 *Daly Street; Eastern Tower, House of Commons.*

*Sargeant-at-Arms.*—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years, and retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*, to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,200.—*Sargeant-at-Arms Residence, Parliament Building.*

*Deputy Clerk of the House of Commons and Accountant.*—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U. C., 10 August, 1822. Ed. at U. C. College. Entered Public Service in the office of the U. C. Assembly, 1838. Appointed Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assembly, 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Asst. Clerk, House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy Clerk of same House, June, 1873. Is also a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—390 *Sparks St.; House of Commons.*

---

### *PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1.] Hon. James Cockburn, Q. C., from 6 Nov., 1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan., 1874.

*[2.] Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 26th March, 1874, until the 28th April, 1877. Office vacant [6th February, 1878.]

*First Clerk Assistant.*—EUGENE URGELE PICHE, *Q.C.* Called to the Bar, L. C., 1846. Created a Q.C., 1867. Sat for Berthier in the Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. Appointed Clerk Asst. of House of Commons, April, 1872. (*Salary*, $2,100.) Is a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of the House. *Clerk Assistant's Office, House of Commons; Montreal.*

*Second Clerk Assistant.*—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N., Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W.Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other Scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Has been for years a contributor of leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets on various historical and political questions. Was Chief Official Reportor of the N.S. Assembly, from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short-hand writer, etc., 1868, where he remained until appointed to present office, Apl., 1873. [*Salary*, $1,800].—*Kent St.; House of Commons.*

---

## Members of the House of Commons.

THEIR AGES, MARRIAGES, PROFESSIONS, OFFICES, POLITICAL PRINCIPLES AND PLEDGES, ETC.

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN. (*Gloucester.*)

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John in 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he was editor and proprietor, until the summer of 1877. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g.e., 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B. [in the Smith Administration] for a few months, 1866. Has sat for Gloucester in the House of Commons since the Union. Returned by acclamation at the last g.e. Elected Speaker 26 March, 1874. [*Salary*, $4,000.] Retained the Speakership until the close of Session of 1877, when Committee of Privileges and Elections reported his seat vacated in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parliament Act.

The report was not adopted, but Mr. Anglin resigned and was re-el ed. A Conservative.—*Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

APPL Y, STEPHEN BURPEE. [*Carleton, N.B*]

Paternal branch of family came from England. Maternal ancestors were New England Puritans, who moved from Mass. to Sheffield, N.B., and were amongst the first settlers at that place. B. at Florenceville, Carleton, N.B., 1836. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1864, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John H. Estey, Esq., of Florenceville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept., 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Was strongly opposed to the acts of the late Govt., with reference to the Pacific Scandal and prorogation of the 13th Aug." Has taken strong ground towards the maintenance of the present non-Sectarian School Law of N.B.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

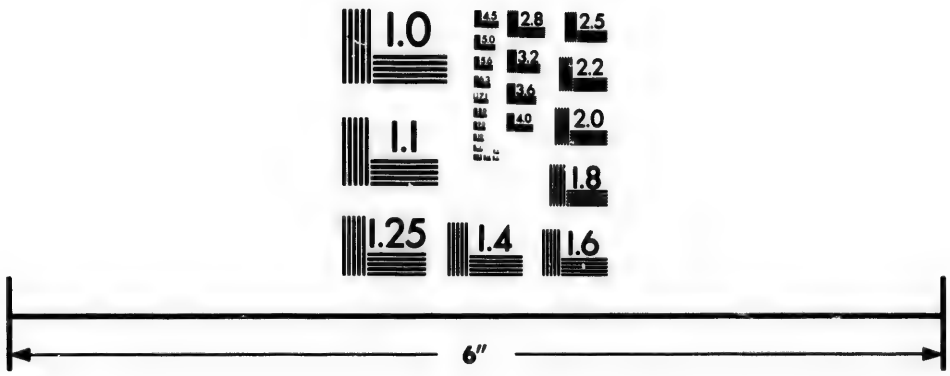
ARCHIBALD, CYRIL. (*Stormont.*)

Fourth s. of the late Dr. John Archibald, of Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont., by the eld. dau. of the late Mr. Adam Dixson, of Moulinette, same county. Family came from Irel., about 1718 and settled in New Hampshire; a branch moved to N.S. about 1760, and settled there; in 1796 his grandf. moved to Vermont, whence his father came to Stormont, 1816. B. at Osnabruck, May, 1837. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Unmarried. Is Paymaster 59th "Stormont and Glengarry" Batt. of V. I. Has served in the County and Township Councils. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e. 1873; re-elected at last g.e. "Has always been a Reformer, and is to be classed as a supporter of the present Reform Govt."—*Dickinson's Landing, Ont.*

AYLMER, *Hon.* HENRY. (*Richmond and Wolfe*) 2ND MEM.

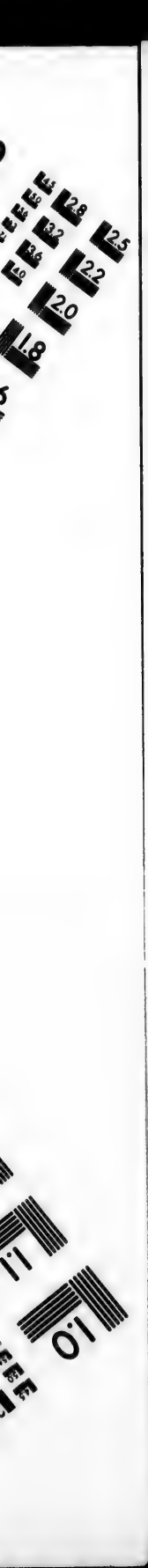
Second s. of Sir Udolphus, seventh Lord Aylmer, in the Peerage of Irel., by Mary Eliza, dau. of Edward Journeaux, Esq., of Melbourne, P. Q. The first peer, Matthew Aylmer, Esq., a distinguished naval officer in the regin of James II., and after the Revolution, Rear Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was raised to the Peerage of Irl., as a reward for his professional service, 1 May, 1718. (*See Burke's Peerage.*) B. at Melbourne, 25 April, 1843. Ed. at the Naval

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503


2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

College, Portsmouth. M., 6th Oct., 1871, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eld. dau. of H. Aspinwall Howe, Esq., L.L.D., Principal of the High School, Montreal. Served for some years as a Lieut. in the Royal Marine Artillery. Is Captain No 3 Co. 54th "Richmond" Batt. of V.I., of which his father is Lieut.-Col.; and a Trustee of St. Francis College and Grammar School. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 24 Oct., 1874; re-elected same year. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. "Believes that it requires but two words to indicate the correct policy for any Govt. in Canada, 'Improvement' and 'Progress' and all measures tending to either he will cordially aid in, and support. Is in favor of Civil and Religious liberty and equality, and of encouraging by all means possible the educational, agricultural and manufacturing interests of our country."—"*Millvale.*" *Melbourne, P.Q.*

BABY, LOUIS FRANCOIS GEORGE, *Q.C.* (*Joliette.*) 2ND MEM.

Family, one of the oldest and most honorable in the Province of Quebec, the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Sallieree*, that came to this country, 1662. S. of the late Joseph Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime, King's Notary, and a Leg. Councillor for the old Province of Quebec; and grands of the late Hon. Francois Baby, an Executive and Legislative Councillor, by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal, 26 Aug., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and at the College of Joliette. M., July, 1873, Marie Héléne Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelet, of Montreal, by Dame Héléne Guy. One of the founders of the Montreal Historical Society. Was for several years a clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the bar. L.C., 1857. Created Q.C., 1873. Is Mayor of the Town of Joliette An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1867. Frst returned by acclamation at g.e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 28 Oct., 1874; re-elected 10 Dec., same year. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Joliette, P.Q.*; *Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

BAIN, THOMAS, (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, aforesaid, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Canada. M.,

25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Wier, Esq., of West Flamboro'. Was for several years Rceve of the Township of West Flamboro', and in 1870, Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at ge.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration,—*Strabane, Ont.*

BANNATYNE, *Hon.* ANDREW GRAHAM BALLENDEN, (*Provencher.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of James Bannatyne, Esq., of Rothesay, Scot., an officer of the Fishery Dept., Scot.; and grands. of Governor John Ballenden, of Hon. H. B. Co. B. in South Ronaldshay, Orkney Isles, Scot., 31 Oct., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1846. M. Annie, dau. of Andrew McDermot, Esq., one of the earliest settlers on the Red River. For many years in the service of the Hudson Bay Co., but retired, 1851, to enter on business on his own account, in which he is still engaged. Is Vice-Patron, Selkirk Rifle Association; Chairman of Trustees of Manitoba College; and Presdt. of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society. Held office in the Provisional Government established by Riel, Dec., 1869. Was Postmaster of Winnipeg, and Inspector of Post Offices for Manitoba from 1870 until 1874, when he resigned. Was previously Presdt. of Petty Courts, and a mem of Council of Assiniboia. Appointed a mem. of the Edi-Council for the N. W. Territories, 1872. An unsuccessful candx. ate for Selkirk in House of Commons at g. e., 1874. First returned to Parliament for present seat, by acclamation (on the expulsion and banishment of the sitting mem.), 31 March, 1875. —"*Braehead,*" *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

BARTHE, GEORGE ISIDORE. (*Richelieu.*)

S. of the late Capt. Joseph Barthe, originally a merchant at Carleton, Distriat of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own vessels, trading between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles, by Marie Tapin. Born at Restigouche *Baie de Chaleures,* 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M., 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M.D., L.L.D., late Supt. Education for L. C. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1855. A mem. of the law firm of Barthe & Brassard; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Association, of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Has been engaged as a writer on the French Canadian newspaper press. Ed *L'Ere*

*Nouvelle* (Three Rivers) 1852-53. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. Sat for present seat from November, 1870, until g. e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*King St., Sorel, P. Q.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. in Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregorie. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Mount Johnson.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J.P.* (*Chambly.*) 3RD MEM.

A mem.. of a long-established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local Agricultural and Industrial exhibitions. As a farmer has carried off the first prizes from the Party of Labour in Chambly. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871, and for same seat in Commons, Dec., 1874. Sat for Chambly in present Chamber from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Again returned 7 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

BERNIER, HENRI. (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of the late M. Jean Baptiste Bernier, a native of Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny, P.Q., by Margaret Belanger. B. in the parish of Lotbiniere, P.Q., 5 July, 1821. Ed. there. M. Mdlle. Henrietta Pare. Is principal partner in the firm of H. Bernier & Co., foundry and agricultural implement works; Presdt. of the Deschambault and Lotbiniere Steamboat Co.; and a dir. of the Lotbiniere Industral and Agricultural Assn. First returned to Parlt.

for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*St. Louis de Lotbiniere, P.Q.*

BERTRAM, JOHN. (*West Peterborough.*)

S. of Mr. Hugh Bertram. B. at Fenton Barns, Haddingtonshire, Scot., 16 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Dirleton Parish School. M., at Almonte, Ont., 16 Sept., 1863, Miss Helen Shiells, of Edinburgh, Scot. A hardware merchant. Was a candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872, and received the majority of votes, but the Returning Officer returned his opponent [Mr. Wm. Cluxton] on the ground that he was the only candidate who had complied with the provisions of the Election law. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and "will give the Administration in power a loyal, but not slavish support, in carrying out the policy they advocated while in opposition. Earnestly desires to maintain 'British Connection,' and to consolidate the Dominion, giving to each Province justice and equal rights, thus allaying sectional feeling, and securing prosperity and happiness throughout the land. In favor of opening railway connection with the great North-West without delay, that every facility may be afforded for settlement. Will advocate Free Trade as far as the circumstances of the country will allow, that the burden of taxation may fall as lightly as possible on the great producing classes, the farmer, mechanic, and labourer.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

BIGGAR, JAMES LYONS. [*East Northumberland.*] 2ND MEM.

Only s. of the late Charles Biggar, Esq., J. P., of Carrying Place, Murray, Ont., whose parents emigrated from the town of Biggar, Lanark, Scot.; his maternal grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Carrying Place. 14 Feb., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg. M. at Cobourg, 22 June, 1856, Isabella, dau. of the late Wm. Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, Irel., and sister of Dr. Hodgins, Deputy Supdt. of Education, Toronto, and of Thos. Hodgins, Esq., Q.C., M.P.P. (She died Sept., 1876.) Has been a mem. of the Senate of the University of Victoria College. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 27 Oct., 1874; re-elected 1 Dec., same year. An independent Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. "Will support the Reciprocity Treaty as he thinks it for the interests of the farmer.—*Murray, Ont.*

BLACKBURN, ROBERT. (*Russell.*)

S. of Robert Blackburn, Esq., merchant, Glasgow, Scot.; and nephew of the late James Blackburn, of Aylmer, P.Q., who represented the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of the Province, 1838. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 17th Dec., 1828. Came to Can., 1842. M., June, 1864, Mary Ann, dau. of the late John French., Esq., of Burritt's Rapids, Ont. A merchant, and managing partner of the firm of Blackburn & Co., New Edinburgh Woollen Mills. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., and of the Bank of Ottawa. Was for several years Reeve of Gloucester, and subsequently of the Village of New Edinburgh. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie. "The country being pledged to construct the Pacific Railway, he considers that this great enterprise should be constructed entirely within our borders, with a view to build up, strengthen, and consolidate the Dominion. Is in favor of even handed justice to every constituency; and maintaining 'British Connection' in the strongest possible manner."—*New Edinburgh.*

BLAIN, DAVID, *L.L.D.* (*West York, Ont.*)

S. of Mr. John Blain, J.P., now of South Easthope, Perth, Ont., and formerly of King, York, same Province, who came to Can. 1842, by Elizabeth McCutcheon. The family of Blain is a very old and well-known one in the South-west of Scot., the Blains of Blainfield being of the same stock. B. on Brown Carrick-hill, near Ayr, Scot., 15th Aug., 1832. Ed. there, at the Provnl. Normal School, Toronto, (from which he received a first-class certificate), and at the University of Toronto, where he took the degree of L.L.D., 1870. M., 27 Jan., 1867, Eliza, dau. of John Harrington, Esq., of Toronto, and great grand-dau. of the late Gen. Robinson, of Ballynovan, Tipperary, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1860, but does not now practise his profession. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and will give the Govt. of Mr. Mackenzie and independent support.—226, *Jarvis St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*South Bruce.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was

Solicitor-Genl. for U.C. for a short time, in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Province, by Catharine Hume, grandau. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq, M.P. for Wicklow, in the British House of Commons; and grands. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake, (of the family of Blake of Castlegrove, Galway,) Rector of Kiltegan and of of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at University of Toronto, where he took first-class honors in classics, and received the degree of M. A., 1858. M. Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar, U. C., in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C. 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Boyd, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law, for the U. C. Law Society. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Assembly at g. e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ont. and seat in Local House, 25 Oct., 1874. Elected Chancellor of Toronto University, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Local Assembly at g. e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place.) First returned to House of Commons for West Durham at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamatian, and also returned for South Bruce, at g. e., 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at last g. e.; re-elected by acclamation on his apptd. to office, 2 June, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until February, 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec., 1869; and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Resigned September, 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of President of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council January 31, 1878, in consequence of continued ill health. Is *ex-officio* a Commissioner for the management of the Interior Economy of the House of Commons. Visited England on public business, 1876. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent-Liberal prepared to give a general support to the

Government, so long as they fairly fulfil their pledges and show themselves fairly adequate to their great task; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of dis ussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary distranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinking that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme,) there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—*Corner of Metcalfe and Maria Streets, Ottawa; 84 Grosvenor Street, Toronto; National Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* (*Bellechasse*). 2ND MEM.

Family one of the first established in *La Nouvelle, France.* S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivére du Sud. Born at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at the St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M.G.D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected Hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Quebec,* 1871; Presdt. of the Lévis and Kennebec Railway, 1872; and apptd. a mem. of the Catholic section of the Council of Public Instruction

for the Province of Quebec, 1873. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Alban's Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, Quebec District, during the Fenian Raid in 1866 and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Province of Quebec, from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until the dissolution of the Second Parliament, 1875. Was Mayor of the Town of Lévis for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for Lévis in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1857. Sat for Lévis in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned by acclamation to the House of Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when in consequence of the operation of the act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body in order to remain in the Quebec Assembly, to which he was first returned at g. e., 1867, and in which he continued, (representing Levis), up to g. e., 1875, when defeated. First returned for present seat, 23 Nov., 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Supreme Court of the Dominion. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*St. Joseph St., Levis.*

BOLDUC, JOSEPH (*Beauce.*) 2ND MEM.

Is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits. S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. on the 22nd June, 1846, Ed. in St. Marie. M. at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12th Oct., 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is Mayor of the Parish in which he resides, and Warden of the County, also a Director of the County Agricultural Association. Was first elected, June, 1876, a mem. of Prov. Board of Notaries for Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Parliament on the 18th of October, 1876. In politics "National." —*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P. Q.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* (*Kings, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in Kings, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, Kings, N.S., 14th May, 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took degree of A, B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he took degree of M. D., 1868. M. 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of John H. Clark, Esq., of Canning.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the present Reform Govt.—*Canning, N.S.*

BORRON, EDWARD BARNES. (*Algoma.*)

Descended from Paul Borron, of Rollestone, in Staffordshire, an Eng. Squire in the time of Charles II. son of the late John A. Borron, Esq., of WooldenHall, Lancashire, Eng. a magistrate for the county, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Col. of the Warrington and Preston Militia, by Mary, dau. of Archd. Geddes, Esq., of Leith, Scot. B. at Woolden Hall, 6 Dec. 1820. Ed. at Mytholme Academy, Lancashire; Percy St. Academy, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and at Edinburgh University. Came to Can., 1850. M. 1854, at Bruce Mines, Mdlle. Marie Fevre de Larame, of Yamaska, P.Q. Was for many years manager of the mines at Lead Hills Scot., five years manager of the Bruce Mines; and for four years Mining Inspector at Thunder Bay for the Ontario Govt.; resigned 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g e. "Not an extreme man but a Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mr. Mackenzie's) Govt. and policy so far as yet declared and made known."—*Sault St. Marie, Ont.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer of Montebello, P.Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. An unsuccessful candidate for "De Lorimer," in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOURBEAU, D. O. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of Louis L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Jesse Gauveseau. B. 21 Sept., 1834, at St. Pierre les Besquets. M., Miss M. B. Bouchard, of Victoriaville. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct., 1877. Is a Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Victoriaville; Dir. of the Arthabaska Building Society; Dir. of the Arthabaska Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. A Conservative and in favor of increased protection.—*Victoriaville, Co. of Arthabaska, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1847, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Is a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles; a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Assn.; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; of the West Hastings Agricultural Society; of the Farren Manufacturing Co.; and of the Dominion Safety Gas. Co, Was editor and proprietor of the Bellville *Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Assn. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Bellville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Association of B.A., 1870, an office he has since continued to hold. Is also a Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of B.A. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16 April., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1863; First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e, 1872, and last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the present Govt.—*William St., Belleville.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in the early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insurance Co. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration,—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

BOYER, LOUIS ALPHONSE. (*Maskinonge.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, Esq., merchant, Montreal. B. in the Province of Quebec. Head of the firm of Boyer, Hudon & Co., merchants and dealers in sawed lumber, Montreal. A dir. of the

Royal Canadian Insurance Co., and was one of the Charter dirs. of *La Banque Ville Marie*, Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—320 *Commissioner St., Montreal; Hochelaga, P.Q; Rideau Club.*

BROOKS, EDWARD TOOLE, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Samuel Brooks, Esq., who sat for Sherbrooke (county in Canada Assembly from 1844 until his death, 1849. B. in Sherbrooke. Ed. at Dartmouth College, N.H., where he graduated, M.A. M. the dau. of the late Eleazar Clarke, Esq., Revenue Inspector and High Constable, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. A dir. of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Elected *Batonnier* of the St. Francis Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative; and "seeing no good cause for changing his political opinions as expressed by him at his former election, so far as relates to the policy inaugurated and carried out by the late Gov. from the time of Confederation, and under which the country has been so prosperous, he will use his best endeavors to see that policy successfully carried out."—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

BROUSE, WILLIAM HENRY, *M.A, M.D.* (*South Grenville.*)

S. of Col. Jacob Brouse, a descendant of one of the first U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence. B. in Matilda, Dundas, Ont., 1824. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, in Arts, where he took degree of M.A., 1849; studied with the late Hon. Dr. Rolph in Toronto; and graduated at McGill College, Montreal, in Medicine, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1847. M., 1857, Frances A., eld. dau. of the late Alpheus Jones, Esq., of Prescott. Is Surgeon 56th Batt. V.I.; a mem. of the Senate Victoria College; and a dir. of the Toronto Life Assurance and Tontine Co.; and of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Apptd. mem. of the Medical Examining Board for U.C., 1850. Elected mem. of Medical Council for Ont., 1866, 1869, and 1872, continuously, since its first formation, and elected Presdt. of that body, 1870. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Prescott. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Lawrence division in L.C., Can., 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e., A Reformer; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. Took

an active part in securing the appropriation $50,000 as a reward to the surviving Militia veterans of 1812. In favor of the establishment of a Dominion Sanitary Bureau; and of the introduction of Military Drill into Schools, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Main St., Prescott, Ont.; St. James' Club.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.*, JAMES. (*West Hastings.*)

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Canada. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 49th "Hastings" Batt. V.I.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "feels it his duty, under the present circumstances, to give the Administration a fair and candid support."—*Great St. James St., Belleville, Ont.*

BUELL, *Lieut.-Col.* JACOB DOCKSTADER. (*Brockville.*)

Youngest s. of the late Lieut.-Col. William Buell, 7th "Leeds" Militia, who held the medal with clasps for the battle of "Chrysler's Farm," 1813, and was one of the representatives of the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1828 to 1836, (having been thrice elected); and grands. of the late William Buell, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and an officer of the "King's Rangers," who represented the county of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly from 1801 to 1804. B. in Brockville, 4 Oct., 1827. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Pittsburg, U.S., Susan Chaffey, 3rd dau. of the late John Chislett, Esq., (she d. Dec., 1857); 2ndly, at Brockville, in May, 1861, Margaret Sophia, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Edmund J. Senkler, M.A., (Caius College, Cambridge), formerly of Docking, Norfolk, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1854. Is Lieut.-Col. 42nd "Brockville" Batt. of V.I.; a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; Master in Chancery; was elected Mayor of Brockville for seven successive terms, several times by acclamation. Defeated for the mayoralty of Brockville, Jan. 1877. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of

the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cor. of Church and Buell Sts., Brockville, Ont.*

BUNSTER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Vancouver.*)

B. in Queen's Co., Irel.. 1833. Ed. in Dublin. M. Miss Pratt, of New York State. A brewer, miller and farmer. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can., and represented Victoria in B.C. Assembly from the Union in 1871, up to Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest Vancouver for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal; and will support the party that builds the railway and carries out strictly the terms of Union with B C.—*Victoria.*

BURK, HARVEY WILLIAM. (*West Durham.*)

Family emigrated from Irel. to Am. Colonies, whence his paternal grandfather, at the close of the revolution, came to Can., being the first settler in the Township of Darlington, and for several years was the only inhabitant in what is now the West Riding of Durham. B. at Darlington, (where also his father was born), 1822. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1848, Miss Roley Williams, (she died); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Susan Armour. A farmer; a Capt. in the Militia; was for several years Reeve of Darlington. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. A Reformer, and will give a cordial support to the Mackenzie Govt. in all measures that are, in his opinion, for the advancement of Can. In favor of a prohibitory liquor law; also favors a Reciprocity Treaty, on an equitable basis, with the U.S.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury.*)

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the Province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M., Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE, *Hon.* ISAAC. *(St. John, N.B.)* P.C.

Descended from a Huguenot family, that, driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570, took refuge in England, and subsequently, in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass., to Maugerville, in the present Province of New Brunswick, where he left many descendents, one of whom David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of New Brunswick. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B., by Phœbe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. B. at Sheffield, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John, in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade, with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. & F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the Administration of civic affairs under the control of the people. Of the new Town Council he was elected Chairman, an office he continued to hold for several years. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn.; of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N.S.; and Vice Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs, 7 Nov., 1874. (*Salary*, $7,000). Frst returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; and again at last g. e. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—"*Belleville*," *St. John, N. B.; Cartier Square, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *Q.C., M.A.* *(North Victoria.)* 3RD MEM.

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron,

of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl., Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June, 1832. Ed. at King's College, London, Eng., and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated B. A., 1851; Afterwards took degree of M. A. at University of Toronto. M. Aug. 1860, Clara, eld. dau. of Wm. Boswell, Esq., barrister-at-law; and grandau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R. N. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1854. Created a Q.C., 1872. A dir. of the Huron & Quebec Railway. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e., 1867., and North Victoria, at g.e., 1874, both for House of Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat, 10 Nov., 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated, 4 May, 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the setting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Toronto Club; "U.E" Club; Universities' Club (London, Eng.)*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, J.P. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Descended from Campbells of Bradalbane and Glen Orchy. Fifth s. of the late Capt. John Campbell of Duntulm, by Isabella, dau. of the Rev. John McRea, minister of Kintail, Ross-shire. B. in Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov., 1819. Came to N.S. 1830. M., Jan., 1843, Eliza Jane, sec. dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. A merchant, and prop. of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1857, and a J.P., for same county, 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years previous to Confederation; apptd. Lieut.-Col. Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1860. First returned to Provl. Parlt. for Victoria, 1851, but unseated on petition. Again returned, 1853, and sat until 1859, when defeated on Protestant alliance cry. Again returned, 1860; unseated on petition, 1861; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated on Confederation question, of which he was in favor. Again returned at g.e., 1871, and sat until called to L.C. of N.S., 2 May, 1873, where he sat until Dec., 1874, when returned to Commons for present seat. Unseated upon a scrutiny of votes, but re-elected September, 1876, upon the sitting member Mr. Tremaine accepting a Judgeship. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, in Commons, Dec., 1873. A Conservative.—*"Duntulm," Baddeck, N.S.; New Campbell Mines, Great Bras d'or; Halifax Club.*

CARMICHAEL, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES WILLIAM. (*Pictou.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at New Glasgow, N.S., Aug., 1819. Ed. there. M., Miss Maria McColl (she d. Dec., 1874). Is Lieut.-Col. Pictou Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the New Glasgow Marine Insurance Assn.; and Agent at New Glasgow for the Bank of N.S. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Gov.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

CARON, JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RENÉ ADOLPHE, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R.E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M., 25 June, 1865, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, who represented "Stadacona" division in L.C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L.G. Baillarge, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. A dir. of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Cold Brook Rolling Mills Co. Was Vice-President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g. e., 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. Created Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and "intends following the same course in the future as he has in the past; will not vote blindly with any particular clique, but will give a loyal support to the present Government in all measures which he shall consider good and likely to consolidate the Confederation, to develope the resources of our country, to protect our institutions, and to give to our countrymen the labor and advantages they now seek elsewhere."—*Charlevoix Street, U. T., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon.* RICHARD JOHN. (*Lennox.*) P. C.

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. loyalist who was a member of the first Parliament of U.C., which

met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B., 4 Dec., 1835. M., August, 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question, (1864.) Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Canada, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at g. e., 1867; again at g.e., 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative. 252 *Daly Street, Ottawa; King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Ireland, by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the "Talbot Settlement," 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March, 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the University of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in Classics), June, 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Society of Ontario, Feb., 1872. M., Dec., 27, 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of Jas. L. Biggar, Esq. M.P. Is Capt. No. 6 Co. 25th Batt. "Elgin" Light Infantry. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of the present Ministry. In favor of the re-organization of the Senate on Mr. Mills' plan; and of the introduction of the competitive principle in examinations for the Civil Service, respecting which he moved for a Committee during the Session of 1875.—*Fingal, Ont.*; *Rideau Club.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE EABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault in Poitou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L.C. Assembly from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838

to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U.C. B. in the City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonotary of Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parliament. A dir. of the Stadacona Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal; favors Political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins St., Quebec.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Descended from the Charltons of Northumberland, Eng. Father came from Northumberland, 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his family, 1849. M., Nov., 1854, in Can., Miss Ellen Gray. Has been an inhabitant of Norfolk since 1853. A timber dealer, and engaged in business in Can. and Michigan. Fist returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter, of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME, *J.P.* (*Rouville.*)

S. of M. Louis Cheval; grands. of Capt. Pierre Cheval; and is a nephew of M. C. S. Cherrier, Q.C., the "father" of the Montreal Bar. B. at Belœil, P.Q., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there, Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for several years. A delegate to the Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hilaire, P.Q.*

CHURCH, CHARLES EDWARD, *J.P.* (*Lunenburg.*)

Of Eng. and German descent. Ancestors came to Am., 1622, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Great grandf., Charles Church, a loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S., during the Am. revolution; grandf., Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg, in the N. S. Assembly.

B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. Unmarried. A merchant. Has held high rank in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and "pledged to give the present Reform Govt. a fair and consistent support, believing that its policy will be sound, wise and economical, and that it will render justice to all the Provinces of the Dominion." In favor of measures beneficial to N.S. and the Dominion generally.—*Chester, N.S.*

CHRISTIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Argenteuil*) 3RD MEM.

Third s. of the late John Christie, by Elizabeth Nichol, both of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Scot., March, 1824. Came to Canada with his parents, 1827. Ed. at McGill University, where he obtained degree of M.D., 1848. M. Oct., 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late Peter McMartin, of St. Andrews, P.Q. Is Chairman of Board of School Commr. for Parish of St. Jerusalem D'Argenteuil; and Secretary of Lachute Academy. Was Warden of Argenteuil for some years. Acted as Assistant Surgeon at Point St. Charles during the ship fever, 1847. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, 31 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal; but goes in unpledged and unfettered.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

CIMON, ERNEST. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

S. of Cleophe Cimon, Esq., N.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1861. B. at Murray Bay, P.Q., 30 March, 1849. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval University, where he became a Licentiate of Law, 1871. Unmarried. Studied law with Mr. M. A. Hearn, and with Messrs. Langlois, Angers, and Colston, of Quebec, and was called to the Bar of Quebec, 1871. Has acted as Crown Prosecutor in Chicoutimi for several years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*Muskoka.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of

Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assembly. Elected for present seat in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, but not returned, until writ amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873; re-elected at last g.e. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in conjunction with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. Has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to present time: *A Few Weeks in the North*, (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settlers' Guide*, (1858); and the *Tourists' Guide*, (1868), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settlers' Assn., which he founded, 1867, and is now Manager of the Northern Lakes Navigation Co. A Liberal.—40 *Duke St., Toronto.*

COFFIN, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*) P.C.

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench; thence a branch of the family removed to N. S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N. S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. Aug. 1860); 2ndly, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq., of Barrington. An extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-General, 7 Nov., 1873. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., at 1867, at g.e., 1872, again on his appointment to office, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Corner of Sparks and Bank Streets, Ottawa; Barrington, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New

Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can. with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N. H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was a Vice-Presdt. of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMON HENRY. (*North Simcoe.*) 2ND MEM.

Fifth s. of the late Capt. Geo. Cook, a U. E. loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assembly, from 1829 until Responsible Government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1861; and brother S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same county in the Ont. Assembly. B. in T. P. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 1838. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar Sch. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov., 1874; re-elected 26 Dec., same year. A Reformer; and "so long as the present Government prove faithful to their past record, so long will they receive his support."—505 *King St. West, Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Victoria, N.B.*]

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1st Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N. B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative; and opposed to the present Administration. Moved an address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness

among the Roman Catholic population; and on 14 May, 1873 "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B.N.A. Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N. B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, &c., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same rights, privileges, &c., as to separate or dissential schools, &c., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In Session of 1877 moved for an enquiry into the case of Professor O'Donohue, charged with having aided in the North West Rebellion.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUPAL DE ST. CYPRIEN, SIXTE, *J.P.* [*Napierville.*] 3RD MEM.

Born in Province of Quebec. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and a School Commr. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, 1862, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1872 and g. e., 1874. Represented Napierville in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1863, until the Union, when he was returned to Commons, where he sat until g. e., 1872. Again returned 4 Aug, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; unseated on petition, 7 May, 1875; re-elected, 18 June, 1875. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, P.Q.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Westminster.*)

S. of James Cunningham, Esq., of Anyevny, Monaghan, Irel. B. at Anyevny, 1834. Ed. there. M., 1864, Miss Mary Ann Woodman, of St. Thomas, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Dominion Prohibitory Council, 1875. Has been Mayor of the City of New Westminster. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. (*City of Ottawa.*)

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late

Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st, 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland. Ont., (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, P.Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late L. C. Bigelow, at Buckingham, P.Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay and McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. In April, 1877, resigned his seat in consequence of an infringement of Independence Parlt. Act; re-elected May, same year. A Liberal Conservative. —"*Gorphwysfa*," *New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem. of the Special Council of L. C., by Louise A. Cairns, his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., 3 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Chambly College. M., 1 Dec., 1853, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q. C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier; and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assembly, at g. e., 1867, and for same seat in Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned 27 Feb., 1875, on the elevation of sitting mem. to the Senate. An independent Conservative.—*Berthier (en haut), P. Q.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. January 18, 1817, at St. Eustache. M. Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of small causes; and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854, for Two Mountains to the old Parliament of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, in 1867, by acclamation, and continued to sit in that chamber until 1872, when he retired for a

short time from political life; held the position of Warden of Penitentiaries of the Province of Quebec for three years. At g.e. for P. Q., 1867, waived his claim for a seat in the Local House in favor of the then Attorney-General of that Province, Hon. Mr. Ouimet. Elected for House of Commons, last time, 11th March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globinsky, the sitttng member. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIES, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in P.E.I., 1825. Ed there. M., Feb, 1854, Miss Catherine Cameron. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Bank of P.E.I. and President of the P.E.I. Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Company. Sat for Charlottetown in the Local Legislature from 1858 to 1868. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of P.E.I. from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Commons for present seat on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept., 1873; re-elected at g.e. A Conservative. Carried the Decimal Currency and other mercantile bills through the Local House.—"*Westwood,*" *North River Road, Charlottetown.*

DAWSON, JOHN A. (*Pictou.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Pictou, N.S.*

DE COSMOS, *Hon.*, AMOR. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S. Ed. there and in Halifax. Unmarried. Went to California, 1852; and to B.C., 1858, where he has since remained. Founded the *British Colonist*, newspaper, 1858, which he owned and edited from that date until 1863; founded the *Daily Standard* (same city) for political purposes, 1870; and was editor and proprietor of it until 1872, when he retired from the proprietorship. Has been actively engaged in politics since 1858. Called upon to form an Administration in B.C., 23 Dec., 1872, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing, and in which he held the office of Presdt. of Ex. Council (without salary), from the date of the Govt.'s formation until he retired, Feb., 1874, from local politics, owing to the operation of the Act against dual representation Was special agent and delegate to Ottawa and London, respecting the B.C. Grav-

ing Dock and Loan, 1873-4. Mr. De C. was the first British Columbian to advocate the introduction of responsible govt. into that Colony; he was the first person to recommend a Union of the Pacific Provinces, which he succeeded in accomplishing, 1867; and was also the first to advocate the Confederation of B.C. with the Dominion, and was subsequently instrumental in receiving the unanimous acceptance of the terms of Union made with Can. Represented Victoria in V.I. Assembly, after the Union of V.I. with B.C. Sat in the L. C., almost uninterruptedly from 1867 to 1871; at the Union of B.C. witn Can., was returned to both the Assembly and the House of Commons; re-elected to Commons at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DELORME, LOUIS. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq. Paternal grandfather was a French military officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, 1855, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P. Q., by Julia Louise, youngest dau. of Hon. Gabriel Elzèar Taschereau, [she d.]; 2ndly, 1871, Flora, dau. of F.X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1847, but does not now practise his profession. A dir. of Bank of St. Hyacinthe. Is Mayor of the parish of. St. Hyacinthe, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, Sept., 1870, on death of sitting mem. (Hon. A.E. Kierzkowski); re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again by acclamation at last g.e. "A true Liberal; and supporter of the Mackenzie Administration."—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, T.C. ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q, 6 May, 1841. Ed. at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Parè, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Is now, and has been for some years past, editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. A dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank; and of the National Insurance Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Agricul-

tural Insurance Co. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX., 30 July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April, 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation at last g.e. An independent Conservative and opposed to the present Govt. Took strong ground in favor of an amnesty to Riel, and of supporting the R.C. minority in N.B. on the School question. In favor of Separate Schools; of the National route for the Pacific Railway; of a Protectionist policy; and a fair Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.—758 *Dorchester St., Montreal; Rideau Club.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, J. ESDRAS ALFRED, *M.D.* (*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N.P., of Cap Sante, by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., *seigneur* of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire), in the L. C. Assembly, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. George Allsopp, Provincial Secretary of the first Province of Quebec. B. at Cap Sante, 4 Aug., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet College and by private tuition. Unmarried. Graduated as M. D. at Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 2nd Feb. 1876, Laure, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Government.—*Quebec.*

DE VEBER, JEREMIAH SMITH BOIES. (*City of St. John, N.B.*)

S. of L. H. DeVeber, Esq., for many years a leading merchant of St. John, and grands. (maternally) of the late William Hubbard, Esq., who was one of the representatives of Sunbury in the first Parlt. of N. B., that met 1785. B. in the city of St. John, 1830. Ed. there. M. at Portland, Me., 1856, Elizabeth Robinson, dau. of Robert Ilsley, Esq. A mem. of the extensive mercantile firm of L. H. De Veber & Sons, St. John; a dir. of Bank of N. B.; of the

Reviere du Loupe Railway Co.; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; and Chairman of the N.B. branch of the Royal Canadian Fire and Marine Insurance Co. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1872; first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. (Hon. S. L. Tilley, C. B.); re-elected at last g e. A Reformer. and "will support the policy of the present Govt. as foreshadowed by the Premier in his address to his constituents, as well as in all other good measures."—*Seely Street, Portland, St. John, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

DEVLIN, *Lieut.-Col.* BERNARD. [*Montreal Centre.*] 3RD MEM.

S. of a once extensive landed proprietor in Co. Roscommon, Irel. B. there, 15 Dec., 1824. Ed, in Dublin and studied for the medical profession under his uncle, Dr. Charles Devlin, of Ballina, Co. Mayo. Accompanied his father to Can. when young, and settled in the City of Quebec, where he presented himself before the Board of Medical Examiners for admission to the practice of the profession, but was refused on the ground that he was under 21 years of age. Entered the ranks of journalism and founded the *Freeman's Journal* [Quebec] of which he became editor, but soon afterwards abandoned that paper on his removal to Montreal, where he was also associated with the press, becoming at the same time a student at law under Edward Carter, Esq., Q.C., late M. P. for Brome in the House of Commons, and was duly called to the Bar, Oct., 1847. Called to the Bar of Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1868. Enjoys a large lucrative practice, especially as a criminal lawyer. Is Counsel to the Harbor Commrs. of that city; and was for some years up to Dec., 1875, joint City Attorney for Montreal. Amongst other important causes, was retained, during the late Am. war, by the U.S. Govt., as their counsel in the prosecution of the St. Albans' raiders. M., 1848, Miss Anna Eliza Hickey, of Brooklyn, N.Y., [she died, 13 June, 1875.] Is Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal [an office he has held on several occasions]; and a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National.* Was a delegate to the Catholic Convention to promote actual settlement in North Am., which met at Buffalo, 1856, and was elected a mem. of the Supreme Directory of Can. in connection with that Convention. Sat in the City Council of Montreal during seven consecutive years, and while a mem. of that body, proposed the establishment of the Mount Royal Park, and finally succeeded in carrying the scheme, notwithstanding the most strenuous opposition. Was for fifteen

years closely identified with the active volunteer militia force, entering the 1st, or "Prince of Wales," Rifle Regt., first as a captain, and eventually becoming Lieut.-Col. of the *corps*, and as such commanded it during the Fenian outbreak of 1866, on the eastern frontier, and for his services on that occasion was publicly complimented by Lord Monck, then Governor-General of Canada; retired from the force, retaining his rank, Aug., 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West at g.e., 1867; and for Montreal Centre at last g.e. Succeeded in unseating Mr. M. P. Ryan, the sitting mem., on petition, and at the new election, which followed, on 12 Jan., 1875, was returned. Unseated on petition, 26 Aug., 1875; re-elected, by acclamation, 26 Nov., 1875. "In politics, as in relgion, he is not, and never will be, found to be a fanatic. His motto is 'justice and equality to all classes and creeds, undue favor to none.'" —118 *St. James St., and St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E.* [*Yale*]

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. af Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Can. Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Local Assembly, 1868-9. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and is "perfectly untrammelled, having neither received nor solicited any personal favor from either party. Will support that Govt. that will complete the pledges made to B.C. in the terms of Union; but should the electors direct him to assent to a modification of those terms he will do so; in the meanwhile (believing, as he does, that no concession of any important feature should be made), he pledges himself to vote with the ayes in favor of a strict fulfillment of the Treaty engagements; with the Govt., if that is their policy, and against them, if, unhappily, the friends of B.C. are only found in the Opposition." Believes that "so far the promises made by Mr. Mackenzie's Govt., with reference to the surveys in his (Mr. D.'s] portion of B.C. are being carried out, and they have no reason to believe but that they shall receive continued justice at their hands, and every effort be made by the Govt. to ensure the best line for our national highway."—*Hope, B.C; Rideau Club.*

DOMVILLE, JAMES. [*Kings, N.B.*]

Descended from an ancient Norman family that settled in

Cheshire, Eng., at the time of the Conquest, three members of which have at different times been created Baronets of the United Kingdom. S. of Major-General James Domville, R.A., by Frances dau. of Hon. William Usher, a descendant of the celebrated Archbishop Usher. B. 29 Nov., 1842. Ed. in Eng. M., 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late William Henry Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Went to Barbadoes, where his father was in command of Royal Artillery and of the garrison, 1858, and entered into mercantile pursuits. In 1866 came to St. John, N.B., and commenced business as a merchant. He also became the proprietor by purchase of the extensive iron works, rolling mill, and nail factories at Moosepath, Coldbrooke, and Rockland, in King's Co., and entered largely into other commercial business, in which he is still engaged. Is Presdt. of the Maritime Bank of the Dom. of Can.; Presdt. of the King's Co. Rifle Assn.; member of the Council of the Dominion Artillery Assn; a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.; Managing Dir. of the Coldbrooke Rolling Mills Co.; and a dir. of the Maritime Warehousing & Dock Co.; has been Presdt. of the King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat as Chairman of the delegation from St. John, N.B., at Dominion Board of Trade, Ottawa, 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; and "will, as in the past, vote for all measures that may be conducive to the welfare of the Dominion.—*"Wellington Row," St. John, N.B.; "Kinghurst," Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B.; Rideau Club; St. James' Club; "U. E." Club; "Hanover Square," London, Eng.*

DONAHUE, WILLIAM. (*Missisquoi.*)

B. in Canada, of Irish parents. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Montreal.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, P.Q., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M, 1851, Miss A. Pominville, [dead]; 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality, and Presdt. of the School Commissioners. An unsuccessfnl candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g.e., 1854, and at g.e., 1863. Sat for Montcalm in

Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Feb., 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DYMOND, ALFRED HUTCHINSON. [*North York, Ont.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., 21 Aug., 1827. Ed. there. M., June, 1852, Helen Susannah, dau. of Mr. John Henderson, of London, Eng. In early life was engaged in commercial pursuits, which he relinquished in order to advocate the abolition of the Death Punishment, with which movement he was long identified; he became the Secy. and representative of the Society formed to carry out that object, and in that capacity lectured in many of the principal towns and cities of Great Britain, and besides writing several pamphlets on the question, was the author of a book entitled, "*The Law on its Trial, or Recollections of the Death Penalty.*" Joined the *Morning Star* newspaper, [London,] 1857, and ultimately became Genl. Manager of that paper, which position he resigned shortly before the amalgamation with the *Daily News*, in order to come to Can., where he arrived Oct., 1869, and has since been one of the editors and political writers of the Toronto *Daily Globe*. Was closely identified with the Union and Emancipation movement in Eng. during the Civil War. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e.; unseated on petition. 29 May, 1875; re-elected 29 June, 1875. A Liberal. Advocates Liberal extension of the franchise; limitation of import duties to purposes of revenue, as opposed to protection; a prohibitory liquor law; abolition of capital punishments; and a most liberal immigration policy.—12 *South Pembroke St., Toronto.*

FARROW, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire, Eng. B. in the Parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont., [she d. 26 July, 1874]. Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris, and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Decidedly a Liberal Conservative. "Believes in a protective policy; and is in favor of a stringent liquor law; the developing of

the resources of the country from East to West; a liberal land policy; inducements to emigrants; and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests."—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* [*North Leeds and Grenville.*] 2ND MEM.

Family from Drumgunnion Leitrim, Irel. Son. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robt. Bell., Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assembly previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 10 Nov., 1874; re-elected 16 Dec., same year. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERRIS, JOHN. [*Queen's, N.B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterboro', N.B. B. in Waterboro', Queens, N.B., 9 Jan., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Capt. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Is a Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1854 to 1865 [when he retired from Parliament for a short time], and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, Esq., J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there, 7 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated as M.D. at Laval University, 1867. M., Aimee, dau. of Honore Plamondon, Esq., of Quebec, and neice of Hon. Justice Plamondon, of Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Is a Town Councillor of Rimouski, and Surgeon Provisional Batt. Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assembly, April, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. —*St. Germain de Rimouski, P.Q.*

FLEMING, GAVIN, *J.P.* (*North Brant.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Fleming, by Margaret Dobbie, both of whom came to Can., from Scot., 1831. B. at the farm of Shieldhill, near Falkirk, Sterlingshire, Scot., 5 June, 1826. Ed. at Falkirk. Came to Can., 1849, and for 20 years was a merchant at Glenmorris; retired from business, 1871. Was Treasurer of South Dumfries for four years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration. "Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; an Elective Senate; a liberal land policy; the enfranchisement of the Indians in the older settled districts of the country; and is in favor of a fair and equitable Reciprocity Treaty."—*Glenmorris, Ont.*

FLESHER, WILLIAM KINGSTON, *J.P.* (*East Grey.*)

B. at Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 10 June, 1825. Ed. there. A mill owner, and Capt. 31st "Grey" Batt. V. I. Was Reeve of Artemesia for the long period of sixteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grey in Ontario Assembly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Flesherton, Ont.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER. [*Richmond, N.S.*]

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N. S., from Nov., 1867, until January, 1874, and Commissioner of Crown lands from April, 1871, until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N. S. Assembly from g.e., 1867 until January, 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons in which he was successful. A Conservative and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Arichat.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M. D.* [*Queens, N.S.*]

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third brother of Sir Alexander, afterward created Lord Forbes, 1405. Greatgrandfather, William Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, W.I., establishing a branch of the

family there. S. of Anthony V. S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who after retiring from the army, was appointed Collector of Customs at Yarmouth N. S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N. Y. M., Sarah Jane, only daughter of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N. S. A physician and surgeon to 1st Batt., Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the county for over 20 years, and Health Officer for Liverpool and the County for a longer period. Elected President Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, at g. e., 1872, and at last g.e. "His political views are, as they always have been, independent, and he is an advocate of the Independence of Canada at an early date."—*Liverpool, N. S.*

FRASER, JAMES HARSHAW. [*London.*] 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish and Irish descent. S. of Major Fraser, of Westminster, Middlesex, Ont. B. in Westminster. Ed. at London Grammar School. M. Sophia, dau. of Judge Elliot, of London, Ont. Studied law with Mr. William [now Judge,] Elliott, and was called to the Bar, Ont., and in Hilary Term, 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 18 Feb., 1874, on sitting member being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to the present Administration.—*William Street, London.*

FRECHETTE, LOUIS HONORE [*Levis.*]

B. at Levis, P.Q., 16 Nov., 1839. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, St. Ann's College, and at ahe College of Nicolet. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864. Author of two volumes of poems, *Mes Loisirs*, [Quebec, 1863] and *La Voix d'um Exile*, [Chicago, 1868], and contributed largely in prose and verse to the Canadian periodical press. Was one of the Editors of *Le Journal de Quebec* for a short period, 1861, and in 1865 founded *Le Journal de Levis*, which he conducted for some time. Resided in Chicago from 1866 to 1871, and while there contributed to the *Tribune*, edited *L'Amerique*, and was for two years corresponding Sec'y. in the Land Bureau of the Illinois Central Railway Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Levis in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871, and for same seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal; and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. —3, *Port Dauphin St., Quebec.*

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*North Lanark.*]

Parents came from the Highlands of Scot. B. in the City of Glasgow, Feb., 1813. Came to Can., 1821. M., 1850, Miss Janet McFarlane, of Ramsay, Ont. Is Vice-President of the Brockville and Ottawa Railway Co.; and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Almonte. Was Reeve of Ramsay for many years, and held the office of Warden of the United counties of Lanark and Renfrew, and after the division of the counties, of Lanark separately. Sat for North Lanark in the Ont. Assembly, from g. e., 1867, until July, 1872, when he resigned, to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. "Has always been a mem. of the Reform Party, and is a supporter of the present Govt., under the leadership of Mr. Mackenzie, and in favor of their policy as announced by the Premier in his address to the electors of Lambton."—*Almonte, Ont.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *N. P.* [*Vercheres.*] 2ND MEM. *P.C.*

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4th Oct., 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Danscreau, of Vercheres. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for Select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N. W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec., 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GIBSON, WILLIAM. (*Dundas.*)

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot., 1815. Ed. at Annan and Dumfries. A miller. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Has been a mem. of the Morrisburg Council for a number of years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but sits as an independent man, "for he could never accord a blind and slavish support to any min-

istry, no matter to which party it professed to be belong."—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

GIBBS, *Hon.* THOMAS NICHOLSON. [*South Ontario.*]

S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Can., from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, P.Q., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Aug., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Association; Presdt. of the Dominion Telegraph Co.; and Presdt. of the Standard Bank; Chairman in Canada of the English and Scottish Investment Co., of Canada. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Sworn of the Privy Council, 14 June, 1873, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces from that date until 1 July, when transferred to Inland Revenue Dept., where he remained until the resignation of the Govt., 5 Nov., same year. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g.e., 1854. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly, from Jan., 1866, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continuedto represent South Ontario until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Upon death [June 1, 1876] of sitting mem. [Hon. M. Cameron] returned for South Ontario.—"*Ellesmere Hall,*" *Oshawa, Ont.*; "*U·E.*" *Club.*

GIBBS, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* [*North Ontario.*]

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, a native of Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., who came to Can., 1819, and settled at Oshawa, Ont., 1832, and younger bro. of the mem. for South Ontario. B. at Terrebonne, Que., 29 Nov., 1823. M. 23 Dec., 1845, Frances, second dau. of the late Geo. Wells Colton, Esq., of West Whitby, Ont. A mem. of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and mill owners, Oshaw. Has been Reeve of Oshawa, and Deputy Reeve of Whitby, and Warden of Ontario. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1872. Defeated at g.e., 1874; elected to present seat upon death [May 28, 1876.] of the sitting mem., Mr. Adam Gordon. A Conservative.—*Simcoe St., Oshawa.*

GILL, CHARLES, IGNACE, *L.L.B.* [*Yamaska.*]

Ancestors were early settlers of New Eng.; Samuel Gill, the head of Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. Francois de Yamaska, where, in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been Kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, P.Q, 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University, 1867. M. Jan., 1870, the dau. of L.A. Sènècal, Esq., who represented Drummond and Arthabaska in House of Commons, from 1867 until 1872. Called to the Bar, L. C., Oct., 1867. Is a dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Quebec Assembly, from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, and was elected by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Sorel P.Q.*

GILLIES, JOHN. [*North Bruce.*]

Is Reeve of Elderslie, and has been Warden of Bruce. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Paisley, Ont.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL, JR. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B.; and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, Esq., of Hillsborourgh, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George. Ed. there. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill-owner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederate Govt., 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GOUDGE, MONSON HENRY. (*Hants.*)

S. of the late Henry Goudge, of Windsor, N.S. B. there, 1831. E.D. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kempt, N.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assn., Windsor; and a dir. of the Mineral Exploration and Mining

Assn., of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants, against the late Hon. Joseph Howe, Jan., 1869. First returned on the elevation, of Mr. Howe, to the Lieut.-Governorship of N.S., July, 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Windsor, N.S.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*South Huron.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can., 1844, where he was ed. M., 25 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d., May, 1875.) Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen for the past ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, (on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb., 1875. An Independent Conservative.—*Centralia, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Edinburgh, Scotland, 8 May, 1840. S. of late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of same place, by Catherine, dau. of Mr. John Macgregor, of Rannoch, Perbsture, Scot. Ed. in Edinburg, and afterwards in Toronto, Can. Studied law in the offices of Hon. Oliver Mowat, and the late Hon. Ferguson Blair and Mr. Kingsmill. Admitted an attorney, 1863 ; called to the Bar of Ontario Trinity Term, 1866. M., Dec. 17th, 1863, at Montreal, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Township, Ont., formerly of Douglass, Argyleshire. Created Q.C., March, 1876. Is senior partner in the law firm of Guthrie, Watt & Cutten, of Guelph. Has been for seven years President of the Guelph Gas Light Co. First returned to Parlt. 5th July, 1876, upon resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, and supporter of the present Dominion Govt.—"*Craganour,*" *Guelph, Ont.*

HADDOW, GEORGE. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of Robert Haddow, Esq., of New Mills, Ayrshire, Scot., by Elizabeth Taylor, of Chatham, N.B. B. in Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B., 10 Dec., 1833. Ed. at Northumberland Grammar School. M., Aug, 1859, at Chatham, N.B, Christina, dau. of Rev. John McCurdy, D.D. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 12 Jan., 1878, by acclamation. Is Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway. An Independent.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. (*Prescott.*)

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Massachusetts before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Abner Hagar, Esq., J.P., who came to Montreal, 1801, was a well-known merchant in that city, and settled in Plantagenet, 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber dealer, and grist and saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Fire Insurance Co. Holds a captaincy in the Militia. Has been Local Supt. of Schools; Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A saw and grist-mill owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at g. e., 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Perth, Ont.*

HALL, JAMES, *C.E., P.L.S.* (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of Mr. James Hall, of Clackmannanshire, Scot., who came to Canada, 1820, and settled in Tp. of Lanark, Ont. B. in Clackmannanshire, April, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1st, in Dartmouth, N.S., 1830, Jane, second dau. of Samuel Albro, Esq. (she d.); 2ndly, Aug., 1870, Miss Jane Gifford Ferguson, of Edinburgh, Scot. Practised his profession as a Civil Engineer and Provincial Land Surveyor in Lanark, in Halifax, N.S. (where he resided from 1829 to 1835), and at Peterboro'. Has been Mayor of Peterboro', a mem. of the Town and Co. Councils; and Presdt. of the Peterboro' Literary Club. Was Sheriff of the United counties of Peterboro' and Victoria, from 1856 to 1863, when the counties were separated, and of the Co. of Peterboro' from that time until Nov., 1872, when he resigned. Sat for Peterboro' in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1848, until g.e., 1851, when defeated. First

returned to Commons, for present seat, at last g.e. A Reformer. —*Peterboro', Ont.*

HARWOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Robert Unwin Harwood, a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., from 1838 to 1840, subsequently the representative of Vaudreuil in the Can. Assembly, and at his death, 1863, mem. for "Rigaud" in the L.C., Can., by Louis Josephine, eld. dau. of Hon. M.E.G. Alain Chartier de Lotbiniere, a mem. of L.C., of L.C., and grand-dau. of the Marquis de Lotbiniere. B. in Montreal, 27 Oct., 1826. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, in that city. M., 7 Oct., 1856, Mary Charlotte, eld. dau. of John McGillis, Esq., of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont. A Captain in the Militia, and Presdt. of the Commissioners Court. Has been Warden of Vaudreuil. An unsuccessful candidate for Vaudreuil in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vaudreuil, P.Q.*

HIGINBOTHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* NATHANIEL, *J.P.* [*North Wellington.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in the Co. Cavan, Irel., 1830. Ed. at National School there, and afterwards by Rev. Wm. Little, of Cootehill. Came to Can. in 1846, and in 1848 settled at Guelph, where for twenty years he carried on business as Chemist and Druggist. M., 1862, Margaret, only dau. of David Allan, Esq., of Guelph. Is Presdt. of St. Patrick's Society, of Guelph. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Guelph for many years, holding offices of Deputy Reeve and Mayor on several occasions. Has been long and intimately connected with the Volunteer Militia movement. Joined the active force, 1856; was present on the frontier four months during the first Fenian Raid, 1866; and commanded the 30th Batt. Rifles (10 companies) from its organization until his retirement from the force, retaining rank, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on Petition, 3 Feb., 1875; re-elected 18 March, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration—*Queen St., Guelph.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* [*Chateauguay.*]

B. in South Leeds, Oct., 1817. Removed to Montreal, 1826,

where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M., Miss Forbes. Is honorary Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, and a Governor of McGill University (he being a member of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning). Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade [repeatedly]; and of the Montreal City and District Savings' Bank; a Vice-President of the Free Trade Assn.; a Harbor Commissioner; a dir. of the City Bank; and a member of the corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council., Can., from 2 to 6 August, 1858 (in the Brown-Dorion Administration); and from May, 1863, to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion administration); and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., on the first occasion; and that of Minister of Finance on the latter. Was a Govt. dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for "Victoria" division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1862, to May, 1863, when he resigned (on being apptd. Minister of Finance), and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, again at g e., 1872, and again at last g.e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he led the English opposition), from g.e., 1871, until 16 Jan., 1874, when he retired from that body in order to confine himself to the House of Commons. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on the question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Supports the present Administration.—1043, *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HORTON, HORACE. (*Centre Huron.*)

S. of Henry and Sarah Horton, of Co. Kent, Eng, who came to Can., 1831. B. at Stallisfield, Kent, Eng., 9 Oct., 1823. Ed. at Goderich. M. Hannah, second dau. of Robert Gibbon, Esq., Sheriff of Huron. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Goderich, Ont.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* (*Shefford.*) 2ND MEM.

The descendant of a New Eng. family that came to New Eng.

at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf., a U.E. loyalist, removed to Can. and settled at Compton, towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington, Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q., 26 May, 1827, Ed. in Can. M., 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871.) 2ndly, in New York, 28 Oct., 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq., Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. A member of the Law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Canada, and Solicitor-General, L.C., from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Government (the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council, 20 Jan., 1874, and was President of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-General, 9 October, 1875 (*Salary*, 7,000.) Acted as Minister of Public Works during Mr. Mackenzie's absence in England, 1875. Contested Shefford for Can. Assembly, 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report, the Parlt. had expired. At the ensuing g.e., 1861, was elected, and he continued to represent Shefford until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Waterloo, P. Q.*, 1124 *St. Catharine Street, Montreal*; "*Bolton Lodge*," *Lake Memphremagog, P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE, *N.P.* (*L'Assomption.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May, 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 30 May, 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. A Notary Public. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy.-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e.; unseated on petition, 24 Nov., 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan., 1875. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

IRVING, ÆMILIUS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. Jacob Æmilius Irving, who after having

served as an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons, with which he was present at Waterloo, came to Canada, 1834, and after the Union of 1840, sat in the L.C. as a prominent member of the Liberal party, warmly supporting Messrs. Baldwin and Lafontaine in their struggle with Lord Metcalfe, by Catharine Diana, dau. of Sir Jere Homfray, of Landaff House, Glamorganshire. B. in Eng., 1823. Ed. at U.C. College. M., in Montreal, in 1851, Augusta, dau. of Col. Gugy, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of U. C., Michaelmas Term, 1849. Created at Q.C., 1863. Held for a short period the office of Clerk of the Peace of the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872. First returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 20 April, 1875; re-elected 20 May, 1875. Conducted the Crown business at York Assizes, held in Toronto, Jan., 1877. A Reformer.—137 *James Street, Hamilton; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Stadacona Club.*

JETTE, LOUIS AMABLE. (*Montreal East.*)

S. of M. Amable Jette, formerly a merchant at L'Assomption, P.Q., by Dame Caroline Gauffreau, grand-dau. of a St. Dominique planter. B. at L'Assomption, 5 Jan., 1836. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 23 Apl., 1862, Berthe, dau. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., of Montreal, and sister of the mem. for Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1857. A corresponding mem. of the *Société de Legislation comparée de Paris*, (France); editor of the *Revue Critique de Legislation et de Jurisprudence du Canada*, and a correspondent of the *Revue de Droit International de Gand*, (Belgium). Is Treasurer of the Montreal Bar; a dir. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Ins. Co.; of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co.; and of the Laurentides Railway Co; and Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National*. Was editor of *L'Ordre* for a short period, 1862-63. As a lawyer was retained on behalf of the Seminary of St. Sulpice in the celebrated Guibord case. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872, (defeating the late Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart.); re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist; and supports the present Administration; strongly in favor of a protective tariff.—97 *Hubert St., Montreal.*

JONES, *Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN. (*Halifax.*)

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in Am., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of

Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N. S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S, 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs; (she d. Feb., 1865.) A mem. of the firm of Thos. C. Kinnear & Co., West India Commission Merchants, Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of Dalhousie College; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., Halifax, and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Was Lieut.-Col, commanding the 1st "Halifax" Brigade of Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e., but resigned Jan., 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parliament Act. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia, Jan. 23, 1878, and re-elected Jan. 29, 1878.—"*Bloomingdale*," *North West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, *Major* DAVID FORD. (*South Leeds.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family came to America 1645. S. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Jones, Toronto, and grandson of Ephriam Jones, Esq., at U. E. Loyalist, both of whom at different periods represented the Co. of Leeds in the U.C. Assembly. B. at Brockville, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M. Rebecca Ogden, dau. of William Roebuck, Esq., and neice of John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., M. P., for Sheffield in the British House of Commons. An extensive manufacturer of agricultural implements. Has been Warden of Leeds and Grenville. Commanded the Gananoque Artillery for several years, and retired with the rank of Major, 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. Sat for South Leeds in that House from Jan., 1864, until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Gananoque, Ont.*; *Rideau Club.*

KERR, WILLIAM, *M.A., Q.C.* (*West Northumberland, Ont.*) 2ND MEM.

Father a native of Fermanagh, Irel. B in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont., 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg, where he

obtained degree of M.A., 1855. M. Miss Field, of Cobourg. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Is a mem. of the Senate and Bursar of Victoria University. Was eleven years a mem. of Cobourg Town Council, during the last six of which he held the office of Mayor. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 September, 1874; re-elected 17 Nov., 1874. Created Q.C., 1876. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Kiny St., Cobourg, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. (*Yarmouth.*)

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, some time a mem. of the N. S. Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, December, 1868. B. at Yarmouth, about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1868, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a dir of the Western Counties Railway; a governor of Yarmouth Seminary; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on death of his father, the sitting mem., Jan, 1869. Re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS. [*Guysborough.*]

S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J. P., and grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfirmline, Scot., who served in the British Army during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S, 1 March, 1837. Ed. at home. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th "Guysborough" Regt. of Militia. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison, to enquire into the system of managing inebriate asylums in the U. S. and neighboring Provinces, 1873. Sat for present seat in N. S. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.*, GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B., Q.C.* [*Frontenac.*]

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native

of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's P.Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medalist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL. B. M., Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; [she d., Jan. 20, 1877.] Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Waterworks Co.; Lieut.-Col. commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V.I., Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Assn., and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. Commnaded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

LAFLAMME, *Hon.* TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

Son of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Esq., a merchant, of Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Pointe Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice College. Unmarried. Studied law with Hon. L. T. Drummond, Q.C., afterwards a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Head of the extensive law firm of Laflamme, Huntington & Laflamme, Montreal, and in his professional capacity has appeared on several occasions before the Judical Committee of the Prviy Council in England. He was also Counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seigniorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1847 elected Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien* Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Is Professor of the Law of Real Estate in McGill University, from which Institution he received the hon. degree of B.C.L., 1856, and that of D.C.L., 1873. Is also a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn., of the *Parti National* of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamttion at last

g.e. Sworn a member of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov., 1876, and re-elected Nov. 28th. "Is of opinion that the present Govt., notwithstanding the short time it has been in power, has done more for the country than any which has preceded it. The French Canadians are under peculiar obligations to it, having received from it that Justice which had been aforetime refused them."—294, *Lagauchetiere St. Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

LAJOIE, CHARLES GÉRIN. (*St. Maurice.*)

Eld. s. of André Gérin-Lajoie, Esq., of Yamachiche, P.Q., by Ursule Caron, dau. of Charles Caron, Esq, who represented St. Maurice in the L. C. Assembly for a considerable period. B. at Yamachichie, 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., Mdlle. Dupont (she d.) A mill-owner and manufacturer. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Yamachichie, P.Q.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillinbury, Simcoe, 20 July, 1839 Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated as M.D., 1862. M., 15 Feb., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendale, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of the late John Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Sec'y under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Snydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor General, by the late Sophia, Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was acting Commodore of the British fleet on lake Ontario during the Am. Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justice, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col.

Charles H. Tetu, J.P. Studied law first with the late Hon. A.N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., October, 1850. Created Q.C., 30 March, 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d' Agriculture* [*same city*]; and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy-Treasurer and afterwards Vice-President of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan., 1858 to Jan., 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864, Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, same city. Author of *La Canada, ses Institutions*, etc., a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (do., 1862.) Was a mem. of the Ex.Council, Can., from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor-Genl., L. C., from 30 March, 1864, to Nov., 1865; and Postmaster-Genl. from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8 Dec., 1869. Was. while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and Supdt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1370. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonal Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union B. N. A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Col mbia with the view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report, containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources, (Ottawa, 1872.) Acted as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the Session of 1873, during the absence in Eng., of Sir George Cartier, and was selected by the Conservative members, after Sir George

Cartier's funeral in Montreal in June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the County of Dorchester in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister with his colleagues in Nov., 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e., 1867. to g.e., 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan, 1874. Elected for Charlevoix January, 1876; again returned for same constituency, April, 1877, after being unseated on petition. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule streets, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *L.L.D., Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., first Prime Minister and Attorney-Genl. of the Province of Ontario. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1847. Created a Q.C., 1873. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston, Quebec. Was professor of Criminal Law in Laval University (from which he obtained degree of L.L.D., 1865.) from 1858 to 1867; and *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, 1871. Was *Bâtonnier General* of the Quebec Bar, 1875. First returned to Parlt, Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—23 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANTIER, JACQUES PHILIPPE, *J.P.* (*Soulanges.*)

Family came from Brittany. S. of M. Antoine Lantier, by Marie Reine Ramour. B. at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 21 July, 1814. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 24 May, 1865, Delle. Julienne Bonville. A store-keeper. Author of a pamphlet on the Cascades and Coteau Landing Canal, and of another on the Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay. Sat for Vaudreuil in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. Gave notice of motion, 1873, for an address to the Queen, praying Her Majesty to grant a full and complete pardon and amnesty for all acts, crimes, and offences committed in Manitoba previous to its being incorporated with the Union. "In favor of the consolidation of B.A.; the

improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence; the development of our resources; the extension of our trade; and protection to manufacturers."—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., M.P., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Was mentioned (Jan., 1877) as probable successor of Hon. L. de St. Just, as Minister of Agriculture. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept., 1877; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q; Ottawa, Rideau Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* (*South Simcoe.*)

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcombe House, near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in England. Ed. at Bedford Grammar School. Served in the Royal Navy during the war with China, and was engaged in the Chinese Sea up to the close of the war, 1844. Came to Can. 1847. M., 1st, 1854, Mary, dau. of Edward Hamil, Esq., of Tyrone, Irel., (she d., 1866); 2ndly, 1869, Mary Harriet, youngest dau. of Wm. Bennett, Esq., of Claremont, Pickering, Ont. Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Municipal Council for twenty-four years, and of the County Council of Simcoe for eighteen years. Is a Major of South Simcoe Reserve Militia; Reeve of Innisfil; Presdt. of Innisfil Agricultural Society; and of South Simcoe Liberal Conservative Assn. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867, for present seat; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Allandale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER FRANCIS. (*Cornwall.*) 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A. in 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864, and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 1818. Ed. at Bishop's College, St. Raphael's, and at Cornwall Grammar School, under Dr. Urquhart. Unmarried. A dir. of the Canada Cotton Co. Has been an extensive railway contractor in Can. and the U.S. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 7 September, 1874; re-elected, 20 Oct, 1874. A Liberal; and "finds himself free, now as on his first election, to say that he will give the Government a fair and honest support so long as they continue to do what, according to his judgment, is right. Will consider carefully the Reciprocity Treaty, when it comes before the House, to the best of his judgment, in the interests of the country."—*Cornwall.*

MACDONALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Toronto Centre*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Perth, Scot., December, 1824. Ed. at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and Bay St. Academy (Boyds), Toronto. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of Alex. Hamilton, Esq.; (she d. January, 1856); 2ndly, Aug., 1867, Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Alcorn, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Is head of the extensive importing house of John McDonald & Company, Toronto, and Manchester, Eng. Distinguished for his local philanthrophy and public spirit. Is a director of the Isolated Risk Insurance Company; member of the High School Board of Toronto; a mem. of the Council of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont.; a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; a mem. of the Executive Committee of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Can.; Visitor to Victoria University; Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Landed Credit Co., and of the Upper Canada Bible Society; Treasurer of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church of Canada; Presdt. of the Canada Car and Manufacturing Co.; of the Bible Society, Yorkville; and of the Y. M. C. A. of Toronto (for past six years). Has also been Chairman for several years of the Toronto General Hospital. Author of "*Business Success; what it is, and how to secure it;*" *a lecture* (Toronto, 1872).

Was Presdt. of the 1st and 2nd Conventions of the Y.M.C.A., Ont. and Quebec. Sat for Toronto West in the Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861 until the Union, when defeated for same seat in Commons. Returned by acclamation for present seat, 21 May, 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal. Declined to follow the Reform party in the Coalition of 1864, and voted against Confederation.—"*Oaklands*," *Avenue Road, Yorkville, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B., D.C.L.,* (OXON), *L.L.D., Q.C.* (*Kingston.*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont. and formerly of Southerlandshire, Scot. B. 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot, (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U. C., Hiliary Term, 1836. Created Q.C., 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Patton & Macdonald, Toronto. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May, 1847 to 10 March, 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald, and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May, to 7 Dec., 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C., from 11 September, 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August, same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration of the Militia Bill, May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir Geo. E.

Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Tache-Macdonald Govt., was formed, 30 Mar., 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E.P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in '65, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N.F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Que., same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Canada, an office he continued to fill until he and his ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6th Nov.,1873. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five Commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the "Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L.(hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L. of University of Trinity Coll., Tor. Created K.C.B. [civil] by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Created a Night Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Apptd. a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July, 1872. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in Can, Assembly from November, 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in the Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected 29 Dec., '74. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon

Knight, viz—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the reorganization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the Internal Economy for the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of British North America; and the extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his present position, as leader of the Opposition, Sir John has, on several occasions, given the Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion.—*George St., near University, Toronto; Kingston; Ottawa (during Session,* 1878)—34 *Nepean St.; Stadacona Club; "U. E." Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

MACDONNELL SAMUEL, *Q.C.* (*Inverness.*)

Fifth s. of the late Donald MacDonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Antigonish, N.S., by Miss Mary Macdonald, Knoidart; and grands. of Donald MacDonnell, Esq., Glengarry, Scot., who came to N S., 1820, and settled in Hants. B. at St. Andrews, April, 1834. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar School. M., 1866, Annie, second dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. Created a Q.C., 1867. A Master in the Supreme Court of N.S. Was a Commr. in charge of a detachment of H.M.'s 17th Regt., to suppress the riot at Sidney Mines, 1864. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until 1867, and from g.e., 1871, until Aug., 1872, when he resigned to contest the county for the Commons, in which he was successful; re-elected at last g.e. While in the Assembly seconded the motion of Hon. W. Miller referring the Quebec term of Union to the Imperial Govt., for such modifications as would make them more acceptable to the people of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Commons at g.e., 1867. A Conservative and a Unionist; Supports the Mackenzie Administration.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

MACDOUGALL COLIN. (*East Elgin.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Mr. Lachlin Macdougall, a native of the Isle of Mull, Scot., who when young came with his parents to New York city, and in 1816 removed to Canada, where he became a settler in Aldborough, Elgin, Ont. by Sarah Ruthven, a native of Argyleshire. B. in Aldborough, 3 March, 1834. Ed. in Can., and at Michigan University. M., Feb., 1864, Miss Catherine Rose, of St. Thomas, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term, 1869. Was Reeve of Aldborough, 1857-58, and again in 1860-61. A delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for West Elgin in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 6 Aug., 1874, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal. "Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty, of the reorganization of the Senate, and, generally, of the policy of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration. Is committed to a Prohibitory Liquor Law—in fact, he stakes his political existence upon it."—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

MACKAY, NEWTON LEGAYET, *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Of Scottish descent. S of the late William Mackay, Esq., C. E. A native of Halifax, N S. Ed. at Dalhousie College in that city. M. Kate, eldest dau. of the late Edward C. Brown, Esq., of Halifax, (she d. Oct., 1874). Called to the Bar, N.S., 1859. Created a Q.C., 1872. Is County Treasurer for Cape Breton. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A supporter of the Reform party since the Pacific Railway disclosures.—"*Rockaway,*" *near Sidney, C.B.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Lambton.*) *P.C.*

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can., 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq., represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assembly for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan., 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M., 1st., Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot., (she d. 2 Jan., 1852); 2ndly, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eld. dau.

of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Canada, became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Insuance Co. ; and a Commr. *ex officio*, to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons. Was Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of V. I. for some years up to Oct., 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ont., (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected Leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5th Nov., 1873, when, owing the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works. (*Salary* $8,000,) Proceeded to the Mother Country on public business in June, 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872 ; re-elected by acclamation on his apptd. to office, and again at last g.e. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e., 1871 until Oct., 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private member, viz—the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863) ; that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866) ; and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members ; the inspection of produce and weights and measures ; the better administration of Penetentiaries ; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph law, which virtually abolishes the monopoly of the Cable Company ; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the Militia system ; the enlargement of the Canals ;

the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a transcontinental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S. for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a territorial government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba Amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—have been satisfactorily adjusted, during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes in, the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents, with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the Government of a new country without it. Sees no reason to doubt that the policy which has always been held by the Liberal party, and which the present Administration are endeavouring to carry out, is one that will ultimately and at no distant day bring about that political peace which will enable us to discuss politics in a respectable way without being forced to discuss Pacific Scandals and things of that sort, will bring into harmonious action all sections of the Dominion, enable every Canadian to be proud to speak of himself as a Canadian, and will promote the cultivation of a broad national spirit, which must be cultivated if we are to become a great people on this continent.

While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavour to maint. in Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—22 *Vittoria Street, Ottawa; Sarnia, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grands. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, August 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb., 1837. Ed. at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Eastern Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. (on sitting mem. being unseated,) 28 January, 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*London, Ont.*

MALOUIN JACQUES, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of F. X. Malouin, Esq., architect and builder, of Quebec. B. in Quebec, Feb., 1826. Ed. in same city. M., 3rd June, 1852, Marie Angelique Luzon, (she died); 2ndly, Alvine Morisset. Is a *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C. Twice held the position of *Battonnier* of the Bar of L.C., section of the District of Quebec; and a mem. of the council thereof for nearly twenty years, and for the greater portion of that time was Treasurer, and one of the Examiners for the admission of candidates to the Bar. Returned for present seat by acclamation, 4 November, 1877, on the appointment of Hon J. E. Cauchon to Lt.-Governorship of Manitoba. An Independent.—*Quebec.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANCOIS RODERIQUE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and bro. of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. B. at Terrebone, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-daughter of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an

Ex. Councillor of the L.C., and a partner in the North-West Fur Co. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia Force since Oct., 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian Raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected, by acclamation, at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. Has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N. B. School Question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873, principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions. Is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the construction of a Canadian Pacific Railway, wholly on Can. soil, as soon as the finances and circumstances of the country will permit.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

MCCALLUM, LACHLIN (*Monck*) 2nd MEM.

B. in Scot. A shipbuilder and owner. Was Captain of the Dunville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g.e, 1862. Sat for present seat, in House of Commons, from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1872, when defeated, and in the Ontario Assembly from g. e., 1871, until Sept., 1872, when unseated on petition. Again returned to Commons at last g.e. Unseated on petition 12 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stromness, Ont.*

MCCARTHY, D'ALTON, *Q.C.* (*Cardwell.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandf., Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin, and at Barrie Grammar School. M. 1st, 21st Oct., 1867, Emma Katharine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie (she d.); 2dly, 15th July, 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt., 14th Dec., 1876. Has been an elected Bencher of the Law Society since

the elective system was introduced, under the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald's Act. Has been Presdt of Agricultural Society of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Society. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal-Conservative Assn. of North Riding of Simcoe. A Conservative.—*Barrie, Ont.*,—"*U.C.*" *Club*.

McCRANEY, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish and Irish origin. Grandf. a U.E. loyalist; settled first near Caledonia, Ont., (where his father was born in 1801), and thence, in 1805, removed to Trafalgar, in Co. Halton. B. there, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1857, Miss Elizabeth Coote. A saw-mill owner. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, 1875. Has been Mayor of Oakville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 25 Jan., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal. "Feels a reverence for Messrs. Mackenzie and Mowat, and is satisfied that Can. and Ont. have better Governments now than they have ever had before. In favor of Mr. Mackenzie's policy in regard to the Pacfic Railway, though he has felt bound to vote against some of the details of the scheme, which are simply legacies left to them by Sir John Macdonald. Favors a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; the deepening and widening of the canals, and a general improvement in our great water routes; of every possible assistance being extended to emigration; of compulsory voting, and will vote for total prohibtion every time."—*Oakville, Ont.*

McDONALD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Descended from the Clan Roland family. Grandf. emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N. S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct. 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay (which position he resigned previous to g.e., 1872). Issuer of Marriage Licences, and Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, JOHN LORNE. (*South Renfrew.*) 3RD MEM.

S. of the late J. L. McDougall, Esq, who sat for Renfrew, in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. at Renfrew, 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A., 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. A mill-owner. Is Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Has been Warden of Renfrew. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly, from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1871, and in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until g.e., 1872, when defeated; again elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 9th Sept, 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 24 Oct., 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875; re-elected 20 Feb., 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of the present administration. In favor of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1874.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

Third s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M., Agnes, dau. of the late John Henderson, Esq., of Hinchinbrooke, P.Q. Called to the Bar L.C., Jan., 1854. Created a Q. C., 1873. Is a dir. of the Phillipsburg, Farnham and Yamaska Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1868, by acclamation, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Alexander St., Three Rivers, P.Q.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec; of Irish descent. M., Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A Contractor for the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway, between Quebec and Montreal; is a Dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co.; and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Division in Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e., 1874, when he resigned,

owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the House of Commons. First returned to Parliament for present seat at the g.e., 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; "Stadacona" Club; "Rideau" Club.*

MCGREGOR, WILLIAM. (*Essex.*) 2ND MEM.

Parents came from Scot., 1831. B. at Sarnia, Ont., 24 June, 1836. Ed. there. M. at Amherstburg, Ont., May, 1866, Jessie L., dau. of the Rev. Robert Peden, of Hamilton, Ont. Is head of the firm of McGregor Brothers, bankers, specie brokers and dealers in bonds, and was Reeve of Windsor for six years. Held the Wardenship of Essex for five years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 Aug., 1874; re-elected, 22 October, 1874. "Has been a Liberal from his youth, and as in the past, so in the future he will support Mr. Mackenzie's Govt., unless something is done by that Govt. which shall show it in his judgment to be deserving of opposition. Has the fullest confidence in the ability, integrity and liberality of Mr. Mackenzie and his colleagues, and believes they deserve well at the hands of all classes of Canadians. Favors a reciprocity treaty with the U. S., and an income franchise.—*Windsor, Ont.*

MCINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D., C.M.* (*Kings, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, Kings, P.E.I.; maternal great-grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R.C. Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Peterville, Kings, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's College, the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1867. M., 15 Feb., 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and niece of the late Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for Kings. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I., from May, 1872, to Aug., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

MCISAAC, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, N.S. Appdt. Inspector of Schools for

Antigonish, 1863. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon after; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MCKAY, THOMAS. (*Colchester.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan. 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected 17 Dec., 1874. "A Liberal and an independent supporter of the Reform Party."—*Truro, N.S.*

MCLEOD, GEORGE. (*Kent. N.B.*)

Second s. of the late Wm. McLeod, Esq, of Richibucto N.B., by Elizebeth Sutherland, both natives of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. at Richibucto, 26 Apl., 1836. Ed. at Richibucto Grammar School and Sackville Academy. M., 1st., 8 Nov., 1859, Sarah Abramo, dau. of the late Geo. Kerr, Esq., of Chatham, N.B. [she d. 14 Nov., 1866]; 2ndly, 27 Dec., 1870, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Gordon, Esq., of Pictou, N.S. A lumber merchant and manufacturer, shipbuilder and shipowner. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. Independent in politics, and will support and oppose any Govt, according to their acts.—*St, John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

MCNAB, ARCHIBALD. (*Glengarry.*) 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late Capt. Alexander McNab, of Pertshire, Scot., and Catharine McDougall, of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can., 1815, and settled in Breadalbane, Tp. of Lochiel, Glengarry. B. at Breadalbane, 20 Jan., 1826. Ed. there. M., 7 Jan., 1851, Margaret, eld. dau. of the late Duncan McArthur, Esq., of Breadalbane, [she d., Aug. 9, 1874.] Has been mem. of the Lochiel Municipal Council for the past 21 years, and unanimously elected Reeve for a greater portion of that time. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry; and a dir. of the Montreal and city of Ottawa Junction Railway Co. Has been Presdt. of the Glengarry Agricultural Society; and Vice-Presdt. and Presdt. of the Ont. Agricultural and Arts Assn. An unsuccessful candidate

in 1867 and 1875 for Glengarry in Ont. Assembly. First returned for present seat, 7 July, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the elevation of sitting mem. to the Lieut.-Governorship of Ont. Unseated, June 27, 1876; re-elected 31 July, 1876. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present (Mackenize) Administration.—*Breadalbane, Ont.*

MCQUADE, ARTHUR. (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Mr. Henry McQuade, of Lisnabuntre, Cavan, Irel., by Mary Curran. B. in Cavan, 1817. M. at Cobourg, Ont., 1841, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Trotter. For eleven years held the office of Deputy Reeve, and is now Reeve of the Tp. of Emily. Is also Lieut. Victoria Reserve Militia. Has been long connected with the Orange body, and for some years held the office of County Master. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Omemee, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES. (*East York, Ont.*)

B. in Eng. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—40, *Adelaide St., Toronto; Bloor St., Yorkville, Ont.*

METHOT, FRANCOIS XAVIER OVIDE. (*Nicolet.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of old Canada, from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Marie Elora, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1875. Returned to House of Commons for same county, 18 Dec., 1877, on the appointment of Mr. Gaudet to the L.C. of Quebec. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for several years; is a Justice of the Peace and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. An Independent Conservative, and in favor of a judicious protective tariff.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, P.Q.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to

Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N. S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., December, 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April, 1856, to April, 1865. Was employed by Ontario Government to define the North Western boundary of the Province, 1872. [See report on that subject.] Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* [1869.]; and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* [1871.] Elected mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. [representing the School Inspectors] Aug., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e, Sworn in as Minister of Interior (vice Laird) Oct., 1876. An advanced Liberal. Favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provincial Judges by the Provincial Executives, and the complete separation of Provincial and Federal jurisprudence. Was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibilities of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of Railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. He denies that there ever can be a through traffic of Asiatic or European products over the road of any consequence, and that no engagement yet made with British Columbia looking to the completion of the road can be fulfilled. He holds that since the Northern Pacific Railway has been built to the Banks of the Red River of the North, that the Eastern terminus of the Canadian road ought to have been at Pembina. He holds that railway travel and traffic are not in any way affected by political boundaries, and that by utilizing the Northern Pacific we would have made it dependent upon the continuance of our trade over it to and from the North-West. Favors the government of Canada by the Canadian Parliament, and not by despatches

from the Colonial Office. In favor of the establishment of Canadian Courts having Admiralty jurisdiction. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well-settled rules of maritime law. Favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion, but upon principles of commercial extension. Thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony. She has commercial relations with Foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf. Is opposed to the People's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain an effective control over the expenditure of the national resources, or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative fuctions. Does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interests, the prosperity, and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of their respresentatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works, built in wild and uninhabitable regions. Considers the present state as one of transition; and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER. (*Northumberland, N.B.,*) *P.C.*

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. Called to the Bar of New Brunswick, 1849. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Is Presdt. of the Mitchell Steamship Co., running between Montreal and the Maritime Provinces in summer, and between the Maritime Provinces and Portland in winter. A dir. of the Merchants' Insurance Co. of Can.; and of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway; a Vice-Presdt. of the Highland Soc'y. of N.B.; and is Manager and Treasurer of the Anticosti Company. Author of *A Review of President Grant's recent Message to the United States Congress, relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River*, (Ottawa, 1870), and of other pamphlets of public interest. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister

of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1874, when he retired from office with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R.D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in the same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C. same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e., 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in House of Commons by acclamation; re-elected at last g. e. Resigned, Jan., 1878, in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parliament Act. Re-elected by acclamation, 5th Feb., 1878. An Independent Liberal.—*Mountain St., Montreal; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club; City Club (Montreal.)*

MONTEITH, ANDREW. (*North Perth.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in North of Irel. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for present seat in Ont. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned, in order to contest North Perth for the Commons, in which he was successful. Unseated on petition, 7 June, 1875; re-elected 7 July, 1875. "Will continue to support, as he has ever done, the party of Union and Progress—the great Conservative party. All these public undertakings which tend to develop our resources—the extension of our Railway System, the enlargement of our canals, and the improvements of our harbours, will receive his hearty support. He will use every effort to encourage our manufacturing industries; and will oppose any measure tending to weaken the ties which bind us to Great Britain, and to deprive us of the advaniages which we derive from that connection."—*Stratford, Ont.*

MONTPLAISER, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaiser, by Victoire Cavier. B. at Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. Has

been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Cap de la Magdelaine, P.Q.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH ALFRED, *Q.C.* (*Bigot.*)

S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P.Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assembly for a considerable period. B. July, 1838. Ed. at the Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselic, eld. dau. of Leopold DesRosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie Louise Donarie Bondy. Studied law with the Hon. L.A. (now Justice) Oliver, subsequently with Mr. T.K. (now Hon. Justice) Ramsay, and finally with the Hon. L.T. [late Justice] Drummond, and Mr. L. (now Hon. Justice) Balanger. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1873. Declined a Judgeship in Manitoba, 1871. Head of the extensive law firm of Mosseau, Chapleau & Archambault. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newsparer, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in Defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *Brochure: "Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and "as in the past will constantly labor to have British North America erected into a grand empire, under the auspices, and with the institutions of the mother country." In favor of a full and complete amnesty covering all offences committed in the North-West previous to the establishment of a Constitutional Govt. there. —27 *St. Gabriel St.*, and 268 *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

NORRIS, JAMES. (*Lincoln.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Argyleshire, Scot. Came to Can., 1834. A merchant, miller and ship owner. Is Presdt. of St. Catherines Board of Trade, and has been Mayor of St. Catherines. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on a petition, 8 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 17 Nov., 1873. Resigned, 1877, in consequence of a breach of the Independence of Parliament Act. Re-elected. A Liberal, and "will continue to give the present Govt. a cordial support so long as their general policy tends in his opinion to advance the interests and promote the prosperity of the

Dominion." In favor of 'British Connection'; encouragement of immigration; and the commencement at an early day of the Pacific Railway. Favors a Reciprocity Treaty.—*St. Catherines, Ont.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. (*North Oxford.*)

B. and ed. in Scotland. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867, and at g.e., 1872; again returned at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng) (*Centre Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at the College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D., 1860. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30 Batt., "Wellington" Rifle Volunteers. M. Anne, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock, Shropshire, Eng.; for many years engaged in lumbering operations on the Gatineau. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1872; first returned at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov., 1874; re-elected 13 Dec., 1874. A Liberal Conservative; in favour of "British Connection;" the consolidation of the Dominion; equitable reciprocity with the U.S.; and the construction of the Pacific Railway through our own country with the greatest despatch, so as, if possible, to keep faith with British Columbia. Moved for a Committee on the Agricultural Interests of the Dominion, 1874, and in 1875.—*St. Davis Street, Fergus, Ont.; "U. E. Club."*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDRIC, *LL.B.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at Ste. Rose, P.Q., 20 May, 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869. M., 30 July, 1874, Theresa dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870. Is a mem. of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R.C School Commrs.

for Montreal, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of "British Connection," and of the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Will support a protective tariff; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the interior navigation of the country.—*Montreal.*

PALMER, ACALUS LOCKWOOD, *Q.C.* (*St. John, City and County, N.B.*)

S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who for many years represented Westmoreland in the N. B. Assembly; and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon Palmer, a loyalist, who left a large property in Westchester, N.Y., at the time of the War of Independence, and came to N.B. where he settled at Dorchester B. at Sackville, 28 Augt., 1820. Ed. there. M., 11 Sept., 1849, Martha Ann, eld. dau. of Andrew Weldon, Esq., of Dorchester. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1846; created a Q.C., 1867. Several years a mem. of Council of the Barristers' Society, N.B., and has carried on a large legal business in N.B., for over 30 years, in which he is still actively engaged. Twice contested Westmoreland unsuccessfully, in Confederate interest, previous to the Union, and was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John (city) in Local Assembly, g.e., 1870. First returned to Commons for present seat, at g.e., 1872, and supported Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration; again elected for same seat a last g.e., since which he has acted as an Indepeddent mem., sometimes supporting Government measures and sometimes opposing them, and declaring that he will support the Mackenzie Govt. when he thinks them right, and oppose them when he thinks them wrong. A Liberal.—*Qveen's Square, St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can., 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midnar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there, and at Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1864, Lucy Clive, third dau. of F. C. Davis, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Executive Committee of the Ont. Sabbath School Assn. Is a member of the firm of Leeming & Paterson, wholesale confectioners and cigar manufacturers,

Brantford. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy-Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor, 1872. First returned to Parlt., at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oxford St., Brantford, Ont.*

PERRY, *Hon.* STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince.*)

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P. E.I., 7 May, 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's College, P.E.I. M., Apl. 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince district in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan., 1874, and was Speaker of the Assembly from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in the House of Commons Sept., 1873. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Tignish, P. E.I.*

PETTES, NATHANIEL, *J.P.* (*Brome.*)

Of Eng. and Scottish extraction. S. of Charles Pettes, Esq., by Miss Desire West. B. in Tp. of Brome, P.Q., 21 April, 1825. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1844, Miss Narcissa Ferrand. For many years a ganeral merchant in Brome, and has held the offices of School Commr., and Sec.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council. Is now Warden of the County, and a dir. of the South Eastern Railway Co. (of which he was one of the promoters), and of the Canada Central Railway. First retutned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at last g.e. "A Liberal, and will give the present Administration a fair, liberal and independent support."—*Knowlton, P.Q.*

PICKARD, JOHN. (*York, N.B.*)

Descended from a loyalist family that came from Massachusetts to N.B. after the Am. revolution, and were amongst first settlers on the River St. John. S. of Mr. David Pickard, millowner, Douglas, York, N.B. B. in Douglas. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1851, Mary, dau. of Daniel Yerxa, Esq., of Douglas. A lumber merchant. Is R. W. Grand Master of the Orange Grand Lodge of N.B.; a dir. of the N.B. Railway Co.; and Vice-President of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from Oct, '68 until following year, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to

Commons upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal; "was previously opposed to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Government according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED, *J.P* [*Laprairie.*]

B. in Province of Quebec. Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g. e., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, SAMUEL. [*East Toronto.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in the city of Armagh, Irlel., 1812. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1827, and settled at Kingston, whence he removed to Toronto, 1829, where he has ever since continued to reside. M., 1836, Miss Lockett, of Staffordshire, Eng. A dir. of the Tor. Consumers' Gas Co., and Vice-Pres. of the Western Loan and Savings Co. Elected a Water Commr. for Toronto, 1872. Was an extensive brewer and distiller for many years. Sat in the Toronto City Council for nine consecutive terms. First returned to Parliament 18 Jan., 1875, on the sitting member being unseated and a new election ordered. Thoroughly independent in politics, and in strong sympathy with the "Canada First" party.—295 *Jarvis St., Toronto; National Club.*

PLUMB, JOSIAH BURR. (*Niagara.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman of Eng. descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn, U.S., 1816. M., in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls (she d.) First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g e. Unseated on petition, 22 October, 1874; re-elected 19 Dec., 1874. A Conservative. Is of opinion that "the great aim of Parliament should be to remove sectional jealousies, and to cement the Union into a whole, in which Provincial boundaries should be obliterated in the carrying out of Parliamentary work." *Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. Is Presdt. of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., 1871, until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, on his appt. to office; again at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

POPE, *Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE. (*Queens, P.E.I.*)

Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 1827. Ed. there. M. the dau of Thomas Pethich, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assembly, 1857; and continued to hold a seat in that body since that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug., 1876, when defeated. Entered the Ex. Council, 1859; and in 1873 was called upon to form a new administration, which he succeeded in doing. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successful negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievements of his Govt. Returned for present seat in the House of Commons, Nov., 1876, upon the elevation of the then sitting member, Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut.-Governor of the new North-West Territories. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

POULIOT, JEAN-BAPTISTE, *N.P.* (*Temiscouata*)

S. of M. François Pouliot, by Julie Damien. B. at St. Louis de Kamouraska, P.Q., 1816. Ed. there. M. Sophronie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Blais, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud, P.Q. Studied for the Bar, but did not present himself for admission. A Notary Public and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Notaries. Is a dir. of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co. Was Warden of the County for some

years, and is still a Councillor of the Town of Fraserville. One of the first, in conjunction with Hon. John Young and others, to press on the attention of the Govt. of N.S. the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Canadian Assembly at g.e., 1854, and at g.e., 1857. Sat for Temiscouata in Canadian Assembly from g.e., 1863, when returned by acclamation, until the Union, against which he voted, when he retired. First returned to Commons by acclamation, at last g.e. A Liberal "who in 1843 helped to secure the return of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin for Rimouski, at which time Temiscouata formed part of that county."—*Rivière du Loupe (en bas), P.Q.*

POWER PATRICK. (*Halifax*).

B. at Kilmacthomas, Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815, and camé to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1840, Ellen, eld. dau. of John and Catherine Gaul. Head of the firm of P. Power & Co., dry goods merchants; and a dir. of the People's Bank. Has been a J.P. for past twenty-eight years, a Commr. of the Poor's Asylum, and of the City and Provl. Hospital for seventeen years. Was an Alderman of Halifax from 1851 to 1854, a Commr. of Schools for same city for several years, and has filled the Presidency of the Charitable Irish Society. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 19 July, 1870. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1867, until e.g., 1872, when defeated; again returned at last g.e., declined a Senatorship, 1877. Continues to be an Independent supporter of the Reform Party.—*South Park St., Halifax.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from a royalist family that came to N.S., from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S, 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt., Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal; Supports the present Govt.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

RICHARD, EDOUARD EMERY, *B.C.L.* (*Megantic.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. Louis Richard M.L.C., of Stanfold, Arthabaska, P.Q., by Hermine, sister of the late Right Rev. Dr.

Prince, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe. B. at Princeville, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Nicolet College, and at McGill College, Montreal, where he obtained degree of B.C.L., 1867. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Is editor of *Le Journal de Arthabaska*. A Liberal and a Protectionist. In favor of International Arbitration.—*Princeville, P.Q.*

ROBILLARD, ULYSSE JANVIER, *J.P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of M. Joseph Robillard, of Ste. Genevieve, Jacques Cartier, P.Q. B. there, 1826. Ed. there. M., June, 1871, Delle Marie Virginie Lanaud. A produce and grain merchant. Was Mayor of town of Beauharnois, 1864-65-66. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, Independent, and Programmist, but promises fair play to the new Ministry, to enable them to develop their policy, and if it is favorable to the interests of the country, will give them his loyal support. In favor of the construction of the Picific Railway at an early day. —*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY. (*Toronto West.*) 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family. among the most prominent of whom may be mentioned Christopher Robinson, Secretary of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am., 1860, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson, were John Robinson, President of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly thirty years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there, in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well-known loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose name is intimately associated with that of Andre, in the treason of Benedict Arnold; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U.C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under the command of General Simcoe, first Gov of U.C. After the close of the war he was appointed Inspector of the

Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the House of Assembly. He was father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a Volunteer under Gen. Brock, in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, and at the battle of Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb., 1821. Ed. at U.C. College. M., 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1844. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and President of that body, in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861, and for West Toronto from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Returned for Algoma in House of Commons at g.e., 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Returned for present seat 6 Nov., 1875, to fill vacancy created by the elevation of the sitting mem. to the Bench. A Conservative.—"*Sleepy Hollow*," *Toronto*; *Toronto Club*; "*U.E.*" *Club*.

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*) P.C.

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Can.; one of his grand-uncles Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia force of L.C., during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz: from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Therese, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years an M.L.C. of Can. Is Presdt. of the Baie des Chaleurs Railway. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver Genl. of Can. from 30 Jan., 1873, until 5 Nov., same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until

the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; returned, by acclamation, on his appt. to office, and again returned at last g.e. Represented Bonaventure in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1871, until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROCHESTER, JOHN. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Family came from Eng., to Am., 1818; removed to Can. 1820, and finally settled at Bytown (now Ottawa City), 1827. S. of the late John Rochester, Esq., a native of Berwick-on-Tweed, and for some years a contractor to the troops employed in the construction of the Rideau Canal. B. at Rouse's Point, N.Y., 1822. Ed. in Can. M., Sept., 1845, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of the late Rev. Thos. Bevitt, Wesleyan Minister at Matilda, Ont. A lumber manufacturer. A dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Ottawa; and of the Ottawa Ladies' College. Sat in City Council, Ottawa, as an Alderman, for eleven years, and was Mayor of the city for three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the present Administration. —*Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

ROSCOE, FRANCIS JAMES, *B.A.* (*Victoria, B.C.*)

S. of the late W. S. Roscoe, Esq., banker, of Liverpool, Eng.; and grands. of William Roscoe, Esq., for some years Liberal M.P. for Liverpool in the British House of Commons, and author of the *Life of Leo X., etc.* B. in Liverpool, 1831. Ed. at University College, London, and took degree of B.A. at London University. M., 1864, Anna Letitia, dau. of P. H. LeBreton, Esq., Barrister-at-law. A mem. of the firm of Fellowes & Roscoe, iron and hardware dealers. Is Capt. No. 1 Co. of Volunteer Rifles, Victoria; a mem. of the Council of Dominion Rifle Assn.; and a Vice-Presidt. of the B.C. Rifle Assn. Has been Commr. of Savings Bank, B.C. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal; but "at the present time considers it the most expedient course for members from B.C. to keep from party entanglements, and to render a fair and independent support to the existing Govt. on the condition of its promptly and fairly carrying out the terms of Union, particularly the early commencement and vigourous prosecution of the Pacific Railway, and generally giving

attention to the interests of the Province.—*Foul Bay Road, Victoria; Rideau Club.*

ROSS, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celt. orig. Family came to Can., from Ross-shire, Scot., 1832. B. in County Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there and at Provl. Normal School, Toronto. M., Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex. She d., Aug., 1872; 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Has been for many years a prominent leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and has rendered most important services in connection therewith, having succeeded in obtaining the appt. of the late commission of the U. S., and in securing the meeting of the late Dominion Convention at Montreal. Is Inspector of Public Schools for Co. Lambton; one of the proprietors of the *Ontario Teacher;* a Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League; and a P.G.W.P. of Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Ont. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age*, and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A thorough Reformer," and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

ROSS, LEWIS. [*East Durham.*]

B. in parish of Fern, Ross-shire, Scot., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1852, the dau. of John S. Clute, Esq., Collector of Customs, Picton, Ont. A brother of the mem. for Prince Edward. A merchant, and a dir. of the Midland Railway; of the Midland Manufacturing Co.; of the Port Hope Mechanics' Institute; of the Royal Canadian Insurance Co. (local); Chairman of Public School Board, and Presdt. of the Port Hope Agricultural Society. Was Presdt. of the East Durham Reform Assn. for four years, but resigned on his election to Parlt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—"*Ross Mount House,*" *Port Hope, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* WALTER. [*Prince Edward.*]

B. in parish of Fern, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. "Prince

Edward" V.I.; genl. manager of the Ontario and Quebec Navigation Co.; and a dir. of the Prince Edward Co. Railway. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently Mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—*Picton, Ont.*

ROULEAU, FRANCOIS FORTUNAT, *B.C.L.* (*Dorchester.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P. Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonte. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 9 July, 1875; re-elected 14 Dec., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Donnacona Street, Quebec.*

ROY, CHARLES FRANCOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* (*Kamouraska.*)

Remote ancestors from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy, of St. Anne la Pocatiere. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspe. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for District of Gaspe from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Quebec Assembly, February, 1868. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. Upon elevation of M. Pelletier to the Senate, successfully contested Kamouraska for the Dominion Parliament, February, 19, 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Anne la Pocatiere.*

RYAN, JOSEPH O'CONNELL. [*Marquette.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. John O'Connell, of Pittsburgh, Frontenac, Ont. B. at Dunnville, Ontario, 18 December, 1841. Ed. at Regiopolis College, Kingston. Assumed his mother's maiden name [Ryan] at the request of his uncle. M., September, 1868, Mary Helena, neice and adopted dau. of the late P. Macmanamin, Esq., of Kingston. Studied law with Robt. Wilkinson, Esq., County Attorney of Frontenac, and was called to the Bar, Ontario, in Michaelmas Term, 1869; to that of Manitoba, 1872. A director of the Royal

Mutual Life Assurance Company. Edited the *British American* [Kingston,] a Reform journal for a short period; and was one of the two special Auditors who, in 1868, discovered a defalcation of many thousand dollars in the accounts of the then Treasurer of Frontenac. Was a candidate for present seat at last g.e., when the late Mr. Robert Cunningham was returned; the election being protested, a scrutiny of votes was had before the Election Court after Mr. Cunningham's death, and Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Portage La Prairie, M.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U C. Assembly. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1867, until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law. —*Barton, Ont.*

SCATCHERD, ROBERT COLIN. (*North Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858) represented West Middlesex in Canadian Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parliament; also brother of the late Thomas Scatcherd, Q.C., M.P., who died April 15, 1876, whilst attending to his Parliamentary duties at Ottawa. B. at London, Ont., 12 Nov., 1832. Ed. at London District Grammar School. M., 7 May, 1863, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Oliver, Esq., of London. Studied law with his brother, Thomas Scatcherd, and commenced practice in Strathroy, Ont., 1862. Was solicitor for Village and Town of Strathroy, from 1863 to 1873; and Mayor, by acclamation, for 1874-75 and '76. First returned to Parlt. upon death of sitting member, 7 June, 1876.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.* (*Lisgar.*)

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. Wm. Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of ——— Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherestburg, Ont., 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in Medicine at Queen's

University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Was leader of the "Canadian" party at the time of the Rebellion 1869-70, and was seized and imprisoned, and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N. W. Territories, Dec., 1872. Is Presdt. of the Manitoba Board of Trade; a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the N.W. Territories; provisional dir. of the Manitoba Central Railway and of the Manitoba North-Western Railway. Presdt. of the "North-West Trading Company," and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. First returned to Parliament for present seat, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; in favor of union and progress. Favors a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Winnipeg.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U.E. loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County. N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemminford, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the University of Vermont. M., Miss Frances A. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Is President of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assembly from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and an Independent supporter of the existing Administration.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHIBLEY, SCHUYLER. (*Addington.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. S. of the late Henry Shibley, Esq., of Portland, Co. Frontenac, Ont.; grands. of John Shibley, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, who came to Can. at the close of the American Revolutionary war, and settled at Bath, Ont., 1783; and a nephew of Jacob Shibley, Esq., a follower of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, who represented Frontenac in the U.C. Assembly previous to the Union of 1840. Born in Portland, 19 March, 1820. Ed. at the Waterloo Academy near Kingston. M., 1854, a dau. of the late Thos. Greer, Esq., for many years a prominent merchant of King-

ston. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway, and of the Royal Mutual Life Assurance Co. Was Warden for Frontenac during three consecutive terms. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867, when defeated by a small majority, but returned at g.e. 1872, by a majority of 646 over his former opponent. Again returned at last g.e.; unseated on petition 21 Sept., 1874; re-elected, 28 Oct., 1874. "A Liberal-Conservative, and until the exposure of the 'Pacific Railway Scandal,' an independent supporter of the Government of Sir John Macdonald. Believing that the present Administration is entitled to a fair trial, he will support the measures brought forward by them so long as they are worthy of confidence." —*Murvale, Ont.*

SHORT, JOHN. (*Gaspé.*) 2ND MEM.

Great grandfather, Rev. Robt. Short, D.D., Rector of Three Rivers, P.Q.; grandfather, John Quirk Short, Esq., M.D., Staff Surgeon and Dpty. Inspector Genl. of Hospitals. S. of Rev. Robt. Short, M.A., of the Church of England., by Margaret dau. of Capt. Lyon, of Aberdeen, Scot. B. at Richmond, Ont., 4 July, 1836. Ed. at Lennoxville. M., 30 May, 1858, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Jas. Boyle, Esq., of Gaspé. Was Mayor of Gaspé, for fourteen years, during a portion of which time he was Warden of the County. Has also been Chairman of School Commrs.; and Sheriff of Gaspé. First returned to Parlt., for present seat 30 July, 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "On Free Trade and Protection, the only two leading questions before the country, he is for incidental protection." — *Gaspé.*

SINCLAIR, *Hon.* PETER. (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Parlt. in P.E.I., 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex-Council from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned, and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the Assembly, and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept., 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. An advocate of international free-trade upon a just and equitable basis; and of a prohibitory liquor law.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SKINNER, *Lieut-Col.* JAMES ATCHISON. (*South Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Royal Burgh of Tain, Ross-shire, Scot., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School and Royal Academy there. Came to Can. 1843. M. in 1849, Agnes, second dau. of Robert Johnson, Esq., of Annandale. "A farmer and proud of being a farmer." Entered the Can. Volunteer Militia service, 1855, and shortly afterwards organized the first Highland Co. enrolled in Western Can.; in 1860, after the disbandment of the first one, organized a second Highland Co., (which he uniformed at his own expense), and which did duty during the visit to Hamilton of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; in 1862, on the formation of the 13th V.I., became Major, and in 1866 succeeded to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of that Batt., a position he still retains. Is also Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assn.; a member of Council of Dominion Rifle Association; and Presdt. of the Highland Society of Hamilton and Canada West (holding a charter from the Highland Society of Scotland); and of the Highland Society of Embro. Was present at Ridgeway with the 13th; aud acted as Brigadier at the military camps at Niagara, 1873-4. Col. Skinner also organized and commanded the first Colonial "team," (raised in Ontario in 1871), for competition at the annual Rifle matches at Wimbledon. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 23 May, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem. "In politics, has always been a Reformer, and having every confidence in the integrity and honesty of purpose of the present Administration, will give it his cordial support, and will always be found using his best endeavors to procure an honest, economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the country."—"*St. Duthus House,*" *Dunelg, Woodstock, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of the late T.E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M. June, 1868, the dau. of J.W. Young, Esq, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. A Queen's Counsel. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-Genl. from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held same office in his own Administration, 1865. Was a delegate to Eng. with the present Judge Fisher, 1858, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the same country, with the present Chief Justice Allan, on public business, 1865; and to Wash-

ington, with Hon. Messrs. Galt [now Sir A.T.], Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan., 1866. Declined the Chief Justiceship of N.B., 1866; the Lieut.-Governorship of the same Province, 1873; and the Ministership of Justice, June, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 7 Nov., 1873. [*Salary*, $7,000]. Sat in the N. B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, again on his appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER. (*Selkirk.*)

B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British army, and afterwards of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. Has been for many years in the service of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co., and now holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. of the Corporation. Is Vice-Patron of the Selkirk Rifle Assn.; Presdt. of the Manitoba Provl. Agricultural Assn.; of the Selkirk St. Andrew's Society; and of the Anticosti Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Assn.; and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal; of the Mitchell Steamship Co.; of the Bank of Manitoba; and of the Railway Equipment and Railway Stock Co.; and a mem. of the Board of Management of the Manitoba (Presbyterian) College. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in the North-West Territories to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. Macdougall, and for other purposes, Dec., 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly, from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to Commons for present seat, on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative; and "as he has no favors to ask and nothing personal to desire from any Govt, he will support only such measures as are conducive to the advancement of Manitoba and the North-West in the first instance, and to the general prosperity of the Dominion."—*Silver Heights and Fort Garry, Manitoba; Hudson Bay House, Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Peel.*)

Family came from Irel. to Can., 1828. B. in Co. Armagh, Irel., 11 April, 1819. Ed. at Common School. M., April, 1847, to Miss Eliza Jane McCandless. A farmer. Was a township and county councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Ontario Aassmbly at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Brampton, Ont.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. (*North Grey.*)

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to British Colonies in America in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a native of Pennsylvania, and a U.E. loyalist, who fought on the loyal side during the Am. revolution, was taken prisoner, but escaped, and made his way to N.B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. at Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Snydenham Road, 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from December, 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of the Mechanic's Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society, and Mayor of Owen Sound on two occasions. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872; and at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. —*Fairview House, Owen Sound, Ontario.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. (*Kent, Ont.*)

Family came originally from Lancashire, England. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catharines, Ont.; and a nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield, Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparks, Esq., of the

Co. Kent, England, once a dir. of the Hon East India Company. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1869 to 1875. Is also a mem. of the Kent Municipal Council; mem. of the County Board of Grammar School Trustees; and Capt. of No. 2 Co., 24 "Kent" Batt. V.I. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Chatham, Ont; Rideau Club.*

ST. JEAN, PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Ottawa City.*)

S. of the late M. Silvan St. Jean, of St. Sulpice, L'Assomption, P.Q., by Elizabeth Casaubon, a descendant of a French military officer of that name. B. in the City of Ottawa, 22 Sept., 1833. Ed. at the University of Ottawa; obtained degree of M.D. from College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., 1855. M., 1st, Jan. 1856, Rose Delima, dau. of Levi LaRue, Esq., Supdt. of Public Works at St. Ours, P.Q. (she d. 1857); 2ndly, Nov., 1862, Louise, dau. of Antoine Fréchette, Esq., of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Ottawa *St. Jean Baptiste Societe.* First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and will give the present Administration his cordial support. In favor of "the protection of the rights of minorities, whether Catholic or Protestant; a fair reciprocity treaty; the construction of the Pacific Railway on Canadian soil, as soon as means will permit; all projects having in view the opening up of our vast Dominion to emigration; improving water and railway communication; and promoting the consolidation of the natural interests of our country; and will urgently and consistently press on the Govt. the improvement of the navigation of the Ottawa River, with a view to the early adoption of the scheme known as the Ottawa Ship Canal.—174, *St. Patrick St., Ottawa.*

TASCHEREAU, HENRY THOMAS, *B.C.L.* (*Montmagny.*)

A mem. of one of the oldest and most honorable families in the Province of Quebec, the head of the family in this country, Thomas Jacques, of Touraine, France, s. of Christopher Taschereau, King's Councellor, director of the Mint, and Treasurer of the City of Tours, having come to Canada towards the beginning of the last century, was appointed Treasurer of the Marine, and in 1736 obtained the

cession of a Seigniory, on the banks of the Chaudiere. Son of the Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, and grandson of the late Hon. Jean Thomas Taschereau, who for many years fought for constitutional liberty in the Parliament of L. C., was imprisoned, 1810, and subsequently, after his release, raised to the Bench. Is nephew of his Grace the Archbishop of Quebec. B. in the City of Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B.L., 1861, and B.C.L, 1862. M., 22 June, 1864, the dau. of E. L. Pacaud, Esq., advocate, Arthabaskaville, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863. Has been a mem. of the City Council of Quebec, and represented the City of Quebec on the North Shore Railway Board. Edited *Les Debats*, 1862, and was one of the editors of *La Tribune* (Quebec), 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—35, *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

THOMPSON, *Major*, DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor; a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Company; Major 37th "Haldimand" Batt., of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Canada Fire and Marine Insurance Company; and President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration. In favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law. "*Ruthven Park*," *Deans, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOSHUA SPENCER. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a Northumbrian family that settled in Ulster at the time of the Revolution. B. in Belfast, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is editor and proprietor of the Cariboo *Senti-*

*nel.* First returned to Parlt, for present seat, on the admission of B.C. into the Can. Union., Dec., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1862, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and "considers that in any case the first duty of every British Columbia member should be to ignore parties and prejudice, and give a fair trial to the new Administration, with a cordial support, so long as they carry out the terms of Union in their integrity."—*Barkerville, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

THOMSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. [*Welland.*]

B. in Wigtonshire, Scot., Nov., 1816. Came to Can., 1834. Has promoted the construction of the Erie and Niagara, and of the Can. Southern Railways, and is a local dir. of the latter, and has been President of the former. Author of an Essay on the Philosophy of Political Economy (Buffalo, 1863), which forshadows the creation of a currency of a national character, that would make credit the exception instead of the rule, in all Government and individual transactions, the soundness of which doctrine he still maintains. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Nov., 1872, on the death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favors Free Trade.—"*Glencairn," near Queenston, Ont.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can., 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. Is Vice-President of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Insurance Associations. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation seventeen years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g. e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—*Shakespeare, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.* [Edin.] (*Cumberland.*)

Family originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. re-

volution, removed to N.S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia College, N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862.) Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 Jnne, 1867; and of Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N.S. difficulty,) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (Lon., 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867; and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body, from that date until 1 July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macconald, 5 Nov., 1873. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation, on his accepting office; again returned at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874, making nine times that he has been elected in his native county. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. member: the Jury Law; Education Act providing free schools and assessment; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of members in the Assembly, from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished

the offices of Financial Secy., and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cor. Jarvis and Gerrard Sts., Toronto; "Belmore," St. Andrew's, N.B.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

WADE, JOHN CHIPMAN. (*Digby.*)

B. at Granville, Annapolis, N.S. Ed. at Annapolis Royal. M., Caroline, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Roger Viets, of Digby. Admitted to the Bar of N.S., 1840; apptd. Q. C., 1867. Sat in Legislative Assembly of N.S., from 1854 until 1867, and was Speaker of that body from 1863 to 1867. Deafeated at g.e., 1867, in consequence of having supported Confederation. First returned to Commons, for present seat, 21 Jan., 1878, defeating Hon. W.B. Vail, Minister of Militia. A Conservative.—*Digby, N.S.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

Grandparents came to N.B. from the North of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, 18 Nov., 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell, of Hopewell, N.B. (she d., 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hamshire, U.S. (she d., 1865). Has been President of the Albert Agricultual Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of the late John Wallace, a native of Ayrshire, Scot., who served in the Scots' Grey at Waterloo, by Anne Spiers, his wife. B. near Galston, Ayrshire, 4 Feb., 1820. Ed. at the parish school at Whithorn, Wigtonshire. M., 1852, Mary Anne, second dau. of George Kent, Esq., of Simcoe, Ont. Came to Can., 1840. Founded the *British Canadian* newspaper (Simcoe), 1861, of which he still remains editor and proprietor. Was School Trustee of Simcoe for many years, and has been Reeve of Simcoe and a mem. of the County Council. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1872, until

g.e., 1874. Again returned 16 Dec., 1874, on the unseating of the sitting mem. A Conservative, but not opposed to well considered change or wise progress. An opponent of the present Govt., but no factionist. Is an advocate of a Federation of the Empire, and introduced a series of resolutions bearing on that question in 1873; of railways and telegraphs being owned by the Govt.; of a scheme for building the Pacific Railway on the credit of the country, but not by money borrowed from abroad; of a national currency; and of a Civil Service reform, which will divest Govts. of patronage; of compulsory voting; and of every other measure that will advance the moral or industrial interests of the country. Determined hostile to "Canada First" if it means Independence, but strongly in favor of it if it means Canada first in all that will tend to the elevation of man and the greatness of a people. Opposed to an elective Senate because it is another step towards Republicanism, in which it is his opinion, Canada and Canadians have already gone too far.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

WHITE JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in town of Donegal, Irel., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Has been Reeve of Tyendinaga during past three years. Elected Grand Master of the Grand Orange Assn. for Ontario East; and a Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1871; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER, JR. (*North Renfrew.*) 3RD MEM.

Of Scottish descent. S. of Lieut-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828, B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed there. M., Dec., 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve. of the Township and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1873, and in Nov., 1874. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1874 until 14 Sept., same year, when unseated on petition. Again returned 21 January, 1876, on the sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, ANDREW TREW. (*Hamilton.*) 2ND MEM.

Family on paternal side, came from Scot., and on maternal side, from England, and settled in North of Irel. Eld. s. of David Wood, Esq., a merchant of the town of Mount Norris, Armagh, Irel. B. at Mount Norris, Aug., 1826. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1846. M, 1st, 1851, Mary E., eld. daughter of the late William Freeman, Esq., of Saltfleet, Wentworth, Ont., (she d.); 2ndly, 1863, Jennie, eld. dau. of George H. White, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Senior partner in the extensive hardware firm of Wood & Leggat; Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, Hamilton; Vice-President of the Mutual Life Association of Canada; a dir. of the Y. M. Christian Association of Hamilton; of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway; of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; of the Hand-in-Hand Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Society. Has been Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade; has held for nearly twenty years the position of Commissioner of the Peace. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 20 April, 1875; re-elected 20 May, 1875. A Liberal, and "still adheres to the principles and platform he announced during the election of 1874." —"*Elmwood,*" *James St., South Hamilton; Hamilton Club.*

WORKMAN, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*) 3RD MEM.

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel. during the time of Cromwell. S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., of Montreal. B. near Belfast, Irel., 17 June, 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner in the extensive and long established firm of Frothingham & Workman, wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of Molson's Bank; Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Chairman of the Montreal branch of the Stadacona Fire Insurance Co.; and a dir. of the Canada Shipping Co. Has been Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal. Sat for Montreal Centre in the House of Commons from the Union until g.e., 1872, when he retired from Parlt Returned for present seat, 30 Oct, 1875, on the unseating on petition, of sitting mem. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mackenzie.—"*Parkside,*" *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M., Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Society; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by Acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Ironsides*," *Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, WILLIAM MCKAY, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Pontiac.*)

Descended from a Kentish family, coming from the neighborhood of Canterbury, that was amongst the earliest Puritan exiles to America; they settled at Woburn, Massachusetts, removing to Canada about 1797, where they founded the first settlement on the Upper Ottawa at the village of Hull. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Ruggles Wright; and youngest grandson of Philemon Wright, the pioneer of Colonization in the Ottawa Valley. B. at Hull, P.Q., 12 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the High School, Montreal, and at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., with first-clars honors, 1861, and that of B.C.L., from Law Faculty, 1863. M., October, 1864, Mary, eld. dau. of the Hon. James Skead, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and to that of Ontario, Michaelmas Term, 1868. Is 1st Lieut. Ottawa Field Battery, and served with his *corps* at the Front during the last Fenian Raid; a member of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Associaton; and of the Ontario Rifle Association; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa and County of Ottawa Agricultural Societies. A mem. of the law firm of Cockburn, Wright & McCaul. First returned to Parliament, for present seat g.e. 1872; re-elected at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Orchard Hill*," *Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club; "U.E." Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I., who came from Devenshire, Eng, 1827, and held a seat in the Provin-

cial Assembly for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of William Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, ship-builder and ship-owner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council of that Colony. First returned to Commons, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, September, 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Reform Government.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

YOUNG, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq., of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburgshire, Scot., who came to Canada 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., February, 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. A mem. of the Honorary Council, Ont. School of Agriculture; a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council; a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co.; of the Canada Landed Credit Co.; and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; and Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institute, Ont. Has been Presdt. of the Provl. Sabbath School Convention of Ontario, and is now Vice-Presdt., of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can. Was for several years a mem. of Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a mem. of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872, and at last g.e. Since in Parlt., proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favour of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875 carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that ths Imperial Govt. might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Can., the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard," containing the House of Commons debates for 1875, 1876 and 1877. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mackenzie Administration.—"*Thornhill,*" *Galt, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

# PART VIII.

## House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS FOR COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

*Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election,* 1874, *and every Bye Election since held, together with the Population and Number of Voters in each Constituency.*

NOTE.—The year in which each new constituency was created is given after each new constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

### ADDINGTON, [1867.]

S. Shibley..... 1275
*David, John Waggoner,* (Glenburnie)..... 982

On Mr. Shibley's being unseated, on petition, 21 Sept., 1874, new writ:

S. Shibley..... 1263
*David John Waggoner*..... 920
Pop.....21,312
No. of voters..... 3,966

### ALBERT.

John Wallace..... 810
*John Calhoun,* (Hopewell Cape)... 760
Pop..... 10,672
No. of voters..... 1,948

### ALGOMA, [1867.]

E. B. Borron..... 436
*William James Scott, jr.,* barrister [Batchewana, Lake Superior]... 258
*Peter J. Brown,* barrister, [Ingersoll]..... 18
Pop..... 10,000
No. of voters.....

### ANNAPOLIS.

Lieut.-Col. Ray..... 878
*Thomas Wm. Chesley,* (Granville) 290
Pop..... 18.121
No. of voters..... 2,889

### ANTIGONISH.

Angus McIsaac.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,512
No. of voters..... 2,069

### ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J.J.C. Abbott, Q.C., D.C.L., [Montreal] ..... 731
*Lemuel Cushing, jr.,* advocate, [Montreal] ..... 727

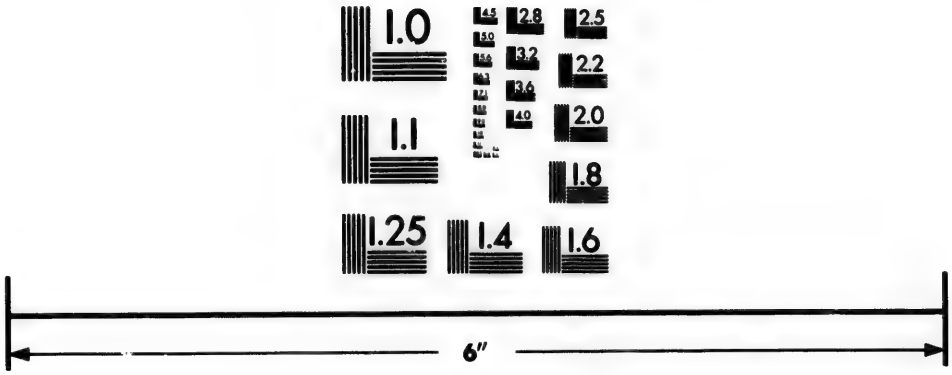
On the unseating of Mr. Abbott, on petition, 6 Oct., 1874, new writ:

Lemuel Cushing, jr..... 840
*William Owens,* merchant, [Stonefield]..... 736

On Mr. Cushing's being unseated and disqualifield, 21 July, 1875, new writ:

Dr. Christie..... Acclamation
Pop..... 12,806
No. of voters..... 2,000

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
5.6
1.8
1.1
1.0

BAGOT.

J. A. Mousseau, Q.C. ..... 1163
*Jean Bte Bourgeois*, advocate, [St. Hyacinthe] ..... 1120
Pop. ..... 19,491
No. of voters ..... 3,139

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer ..... Acclamation.
On elevation of Mr. Pozer to the Senate, 20th September, 1876, new writ:
Joseph Bolduc ..... 1404
—*DeLery* ..... 1215
Pop. ..... 27,253
No. of voters ..... 3,776

BEAUHARNOIS.

U. J. Robillard ..... 711
*Moise Branchaud* [Beauharnois]. 346
*Desire Girouard, B. C. L.*, advocate, [Montreal] ..... 314
Pop ..... 14,757
No of voters ..... 2,372

BELLECHASSE.

Hon. T. Fournier, Q.C. ..Acclamation.
On Mr. Fournier being elevated to the Supreme Court Bench, 9 Oct., 1875, new writ:
Hon. Dr. Blanchet ..... 698
*Achille Larue*, advocate [Quebec]. 443
*Pierre Boutin*, [St. Raphiel] ... 359
Pop. ..... 17,637
No. of voters ..... 2,373

BERTHIER.

Dr. Paquet ..... Acclamation
On Dr. Paquet being elevated to the Senate, 9 Feb., 1875, new writ:
Edward Octavien Cuthbert ..... 1056
*Isaie Stanislas Norbert Drainville, M. D.* [St. Barthelmy] ... 784
Pop. ..... 19,993
No. of voters ..... 3,133

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. Dr. Robitaille ..... 1063
*Menalque Tremblay*, advocate, [New Carlisle] ..... 742
Pop. ..... 15,826
No. of voters ..... 2,352

BOTHWELL, [1867.]

David Mills, LL. B. ..... 1600
*John Dobbyn*, [Florence] ..... 1147
On Mr. Mills acceptance of the portfolio of the Interior, 1876, new writ:
David Mills ..... 1650
James Dawson ..... 1142
Pop. ..... 20,701
No. of voters ..... 3,916

BRANT, NORTH.

Gavin Fleming ..... Acclamation
Pop. ..... 11,493
No. of voters ..... 2,093

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson ..... 1463
*Alfred Watts*, grain merchant, [Brantford] ..... 1019
Pop. ..... 20,766
No. of voters ..... 3,920

BROCKVILLE.

Lieut.-Col. Buell ..... 910
*Lieut.-Col. Jas. Crawford*, [Brockville] ..... 868
Pop ..... 10,475
No. of voters ..... 2,385

BROME.

N. Pettes ..... Acclamation.
Pop. ..... 13,757
No. of voters ..... 2,702

BRUCE NORTH, [1867.]

John Gillies ..... Acclamation
Pop. ..... 17,188
No. of voters ..... 2,569

BRUCE, SOUTH, [1867.]

Hon. Edward Blake..... 2312
*Robert Baird*, merchant, [Kincardine]..... 1991
On Mr. Blake's apptd. as Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875, new writ:
Hon. Edward Blake .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 31,332
No. of voters... ..... 5.268

CAPE BRETON.*

William McDonald..... 1251
Newton L. Mackay, Q.C..... 1136
*Hugh LeLeod*, barrister, [Sydney]. 1108
Pop..... 26,454
No. of voters..... 2,820

CARDWELL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., D.C.L. 120
*Thomas O. Bowles*, [Sandhill].... 1140
On death of Hon. J. H. Cameron, 14th Nov., 1876, new writ:
Dalton McCarthy..... 1217
Lambert Bolton..... 937
Pop..... 15,500
No. of voetrs..... 2,898

CARIBOO [1871].

J. S. Thompson..... 192
*Samuel Walker* [Barkerville]..... 40
Pop..... 1,955
No. of voters..... 464

CARLETON, N.B.

S.B. Appleby .....Acclamation.
Pop ..... 19,938
No. of voters..... 3,748

CARLETON, ONT.

John Rochester..... 870
*John Holmes, P.L.S.*, [Huntley].. 631
*James Wallace* [North Gower].... 349

*Given an additional member, 1872.

Pop..... 21,739
No. of voters ..... 3,145

CHAMBLY.

Amable Jodoin, *fils*..... 848
*Pierre Basile Benoit* [St. Hubert] 742
On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated, on petition, 3rd Dec., 1874, new writ:
Amable Jodoin, *fils* ..... 863
*Pierre Basile Benoit*..... 817
On Mr. Jodoin's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 3 Aug., 1875, new writ:
P. B. Benoit..... 913
*Alfred Fortier, M.D.* ]Longueuil] 763
Pop..... ..... 10 498
No. of voters..... 2,133

CHAMPLAIN.

Hypolite Montplaisir..... 1063
*Robert Trudel, N. P.* [St. Genevive de Batiscan]..... 1052
Pop..... 21,625
No. of voters..... 3,471

CHARLEVOIX.

P. A. Tremblay... ..... 1377
*Hon. Pierre Joseph Oliver Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L.* [Quebec].. 1104
On Mr. Tremblay's being unseated on petition, 23 Aug., 1875, new writ:
Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C.. 952
*Pierre Alexis Tremblay, P.L.S.* [Chicoutimi]..... ..... 741
On Mr. Langevin being unseated, 28 Feb., 1877, new writ:
Hon. H. D. Langevin, C.B..... 1185
*Pierre Allexis Tremblay*..... 1129
Pop..... 15,882
No. of voters ..... 2,882

CHARLOTTE.

Hon. A. H. Gillmor, Jr..... 1518

*Hon. John McAdam* [Milltown] .. 1222
Pop..... 25,882
No. of voters..... 4,159

CHATEAUGAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton..... 911
*Joseph Sauvoire* [St. Jean Chrysostome] ..... 519
Pop..... 16,166
No. of voters..... 2,029

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

E. Cimon ..... 1145
*Arthur Hudon* [Chicoutimi]..... 743
Pop ..... 17,692
No. of voters..... 2,493

COLCHESTER.

Thomas McKay..... 1429
*Frederick M. Pearson*, merchant (Touro,* ..... 1313
On Mr. McKay's being unseated, on petition, 14 Nov., 1874, new writ:
Thomas McKay ..... 1618
*A. C. Page M. D.* [Truro] ..... 951
Pop ..... 23,331
No of voters ..... 3,705

COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Hope ..... 1387
*Hugh Egbert Cairns* (East Clifton) 535
Pop..... 13.665
No. of voters..... 3,162

CORNWALL.

A. F. Macdonald..... 471
*Darby Bergin, M.D.*, [Cornwall]. 448
On Mr. Macdald's being unseated, on petition, 3 Sept., 1874, new writ:
A. F. Macdonald..... 459
*Darby Bergin, M.D.*,..... 419
Pop..... 7,114
No. of voters ..... 1,280

*Since deceased.

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. Dr. Tupper, C.B..... 1580
*Geo. Hibbard*, [Minudie]..... 1201
Pop..... 23,518
No. of voters..... 2,562

DIGBY.

E. R. Oakes,..... 1168
*Alfred Wm. Savary, M.A., Q.C.*, (Digby)..... 631
On Mr. Oakes' appt. to the Legislative Council of N. S., 2 Oct., 1874, new writ:
Hon. W. B. Vail..... 932
*W. H. Taylor*, merchant, (Digby) 656
On resignation of Hon. W.B. Vail, Dec., 1877, new writ:
John C. Wade..... 1210
*Hon. W. B. Vail*..... 845
Pop..... 17,037
No. of voters..... 2,448

DORCHESTER.

F. F. Rouleau, B.C.L ..... 895
*Ddouard Hospice Marceau*, * (St. Henri)..... 874
On Mr. Rouleau's being unseated, on petition, 8 July, 1875, new writ:
F. F. Rouleau, B.C..L ..... 1086
*Alfred Morisset, M.D.*, (St. Henedine)..... 620
Pop..... 14,704
No. of voters..... 2,579

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

Wilfred Laurier, B.C.L..... 1786
*Onésime Tessier, N. P.*, (Warwick) ..... 1548
On the appointment of Mr. Laurier to a seat in the Cabinet, Sept., 1877, new writ:
O. D. Bourbeau ..... 1902
*Hon. Wilfred Laurier*..... 1880

*Disqualified.

Pop..... 31,522
No of voters ..... .... 5,160

DUNDAS.

William Gibson ..... ..... 1389
*Henry G. Merkley*, [Morrisburg] 1316
Pop..... ..... .. .... 18,777
No. of voters..... 3,277

DURHAM, EAST.

Lewis Ross..... ..... 1373
*Frank Beamish*, [Port Hope .... 722
Pop ..... 19,064
No. of voters ..... 3,475

DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. B. Wood, Q. C..... 1281
*Alfred Nelson McBrien, M. D.*, [Newtonville]..... 736
On the elevation of Mr. Wood to the Chief Justiceship of Manitoba, in April, 1874, new writ:
H. W. Burk..... ..... 1251
*Thomas McCuaig*, merchant, [Bowmanville]..... 981
Pop ..... ..... 18,316
No. of voters ..... 3,114

ELGIN, EAST.

W. Harvey..... ..... 1886
*Samuel Day*, [St. Thomas]..... 1704
On the death of Mr. Harvey, 14 June, 1874, new writ:
Colin Macdougall..... 1738
*Thomas Jenkins*, merchant and manufacturer, [Vienna]..... 1523
Pop..... ..... .... ....20,870
No of voters..... 4,962

ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey ..... ..... 1216
*Eliphalet, Wilber Gustin, M.D.*, [St. Thomas]... ..... 891
Pop ..... 12,796
No. of voters ..... 2,594

ESSEX.

William McGregor..... 2508
*Hon John O'Connor, Q C*, [Ottawa]..... ..... 1763
On Mr. McGregor's being unseated on petition, 26 Augt., 1874, new writ:
William McGregor ..... 1763
*Jeremiah O'Connor* (Windsor)... 750
Pop..... 32,697
No. of voters..... 5,695

FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick... ..... 1172
*James Stratchan Cartwright*, barrister, (Napanee)..... 696
Pop ..... 16,310
No. of voters. .... ..... 2,458

GASPÉ.

L. G. Harper .. ..... 545
*Horatio Le Bouthillier*, merchant, (Gaspe, Basin)..... 500
On Mr. Harper's being unseated on petition, in Jan., 1875, new writ:
John Short ..... 605
*Horatio Le Bouthillier*, merchant (Gaspé Basin)..... 299
Pop..... 10,941
No. of voters..... 1,638

GLENGARRY.

Hon. D. A. Macdonald..... 1288
*Alex. J. Grant*, (Williamstown).. 612
On Mr. Macdonald's elevation to the Lieutenant-Governorship of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, new writ:
Archibald McNab..... ..... 1227
*Donald McMillan M. D.*, (Alexandria)..... ..... 945
On Mr. McNab being unseated, new writ, July, 1876:
Archibald McNab..... 1203

*John McLennan*..... 1032
Pop..... 20,524
No. of voters ..... 2,763

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin .....Acclamation.
On resignation of Mr. Anglin, 1877, new writ:
Hon. T. W. Anglin..... 1185
*O. Turgeon*..... 858
Pop..... 18,810
No. of voters... ..... 2,357

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Dr. Brouse..... 1106
*Walter Shanly, C.E.*, (Montreal).. 995
Pop..... 13,197
No of voters.. : ..... 2,538

GREY, EAST, [1872.]

W. K. Flesher..... ..... 1566
*Robert McNight* [Meaford,]*..... 1121
Pop..... 22,193
No. of voters..... 4,263

GREY, NORTH, [1867.]

G. Snider..... 1320
*Samuel Jonathon Lane*, barrister, (Owen Sound)..... ..... 1241
Pop.. .... ..... .... 18,580
No of voters..... 3,218

GREY, SOUTH, [1867]

Dr. Landerkin ... ..... 1248
*Stephen Prebble* (Egremont)..... 863
Pop..... ..... 18,622
No of voters..... 2,863

GUYSBOROUGH.

John A. Kirk..... 759
*Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C.*,† (Guysborough)..... 544

*Appt. Registrar North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.
†Subsequently appointed a County Court Judge.

Pop..... 16,555
No of voters..... ..... 1,833

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson.....Acclamation
Pop..... 19,042
No. of voters.....

HALIFAX.

Patrick Power.... ..... 3186
A. G. Jones ..... ..... 2979
*Donald Robb*, (Halifax)..... 834
On Mr. Jones' resignation and appointment as Minister of Militia, Jan., 1877, new writ:
Hon. A. G. Jones..... 2381
*Matthew Richey* (Adv'ce, Halifax) 2761
Pop ..... .... .. 54,994
No. of voters..... 7,165

HALTON.

D. B Chisholm ..... ..... 1464
*John White*, (Milton,) ... ..... 1441
On Mr. Chisholm being unseated, on petition, 8th Dec., 1874, new writ:
William McCraney..... 1704
*Daniel Black Chisholm*, barrister, [Hamilton]..... 1569
Pop..... 22,606
No. of Voters..... 4,356

HAMILTON.*

Andrew T. Wood..... 2086
Æmilius Irving, Q.C..... 2083
*James Edwin O'Reilly*, [Hamilton],. 1518
*Henry Buckingham Witton*, [Hamilton]..... 1515
On Messrs. Wood and Irving, being unseated, on petition, 20th April, 1875, new writ;
Æmilius Irving, Q.C..... 1977
A T Wood..... 1952
*H. B. Witton*..... 1601
*Michael Wilson Browne*..... 1568

*Given an additional member, 1872.

### HANTS.

M. H. Goudge..... 1433
*Wm. Henry Allison*, [Newport].... 1341
Pop..... 21,301
No. of voters..... 3,443

### HASTINGS EAST, (1367.)

John White..... 1049
*Thos. Holden*, barrister, [Belleville) 978
Pop..... 17,392
No. of voters..... 2,395

### HASTINGS NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Bowell..... 847
*Edmund D. O'Flynn*, merchant, [Madoc.]..... 752
Pop..... 16,607
No. of voters..... 1,916

### HASTINGS WEST.

Lt.-Col. Brown..... 414
†*Thomas Wills*, county clerk, [Belleville]..... 49
Pop..... 14,365
No. of voters..... 3,095

### HOCHELAGA.

Alphonse Desjardins, B.C.L. Acclamation
Pop..... 26,640
No. of voters..... 4,294

### HUNTINGDON.

Julius Scriver..... 876
**Alexander Cross, Q.C.*, [Montreal] 48
Pop..... 16,394
No. of Voters..... 2,476

### HURON, CENTRE, [1872.]

Horace Horton,..... 1510
*C. Crabbe*, [Goderich]..... 730
Pop..... 22,791
No. of Voters..... 4,050

†Mr Wills retired, before the poll opened.

*Mr Cross retired before the poll opened. Appointed a Judge of Court of Queen's Bench. 1877.

### HURON, NORTH.

Thomas Farrow..... 1655
*John Leikie*, [Brussels]..... 1510
Pop..... 21,862
No. of Voters..... 3,866

### HURON, SOUTH. [1867.]

Malcolm C. Cameron..... 1522
*Thomas Greenway*, [Centralia.]..... 1436
On Mr Cameron being unseated, on petition. 22nd Oct., 1874, new writ:
Thomas Greenway.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 21,512
No. of voters..... 3,572

### IBERVILLE.

F. Béchard.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 15,413
No. of voters.....

### INVERNESS.

S McDonnell, Q.C..... 1228
*Hugh Cameron, M.D.*, [Mabou]... 1102
Pop..... 23,415
No. of voters..... 3,504

### JACQUES CARTIER.

R. Laflamme, Q.C., D.C.L..Acclamation
On Mr Laflamme's acceptance of Portfolio of Inland Revenue, (vice M. Geoffrion,) Oct., 1876, new writ.
Hon R. Laflamme..... 907
Desire Girouard..... 878
Pop..... 11,179
No. of voters..... 1,880

### JOLIETTE.

L. F. G. Baby. Q.C..... 924
*Amable Beaupre, M.D.*, [St. Elizabeth]..... 879
On Mr Baby's being unseated, on petition, 28 Oct., 1874, new writ:
L. F. G. Baby. Q.C..... 1059
*Amable Beaupre, M.D.*..... 906
Pop..... 23,075
No. of votes..... 2,429

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. P. Pelletier.....Acclamation.

On elevation of M. Pelletier to Senate, and appointment as Minister of Agriculture, new writ and election on 19 February, 1877:

C. T. Roy, P.L.S..... 1139

Y. Perrault..... 1065

Pop..... 21,254

No. of voters..... 3,654

KENT, [N.B.]

George McLeod..... 1570

*Auguste Renaud*, [Buctouche]..... 1072

Pop..... 19,101

No. of voters..... 3,360

KENT, [ONT.]

Rufus Stephenson..... 1895

*William Slade Stripp*, vine-grower [Buckhorn]..... 1823

Pop..... 26,836

No. of voters..... 5,127

KINGS, [N.B.]

James Domville..... 1651

*John E. B. McCready*, [journalist,] [Penobsquiss]..... 1389

Pop..... 24,593

No. of voters..... 4,193

KINGS, [N.S.]

Dr. Borden..... 1043

*Lieut.-Col. Leverett DeVeber Chipman*, [Kentville]..... 945

Pop..... 21,510

No. of voters..... 3,964

KINGS, [P. E. I., 1873.]

Hon. D. Davies..... 1704

Dr. McIntyre..... 1530

*Hon A. C Macdonald*..... 1496

Pop..... 23,060

No. of voters.....

KINGSTON.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander MacDonald, K.C.B. ..... 839

*John Carruthers*, merchant, [Kingston]..... 601

On Sir John Macdonald's being unseated, on petition, 21 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B..... 889

*John Carruthers*..... 872

Pop..... 12,407

No. of voters..... 2,431

LAMBTON.

Hon. A. Mackenzie.....Acclamation.

Pop..... 31,994

No. of voters..... 4,856

LANARK NORTH.

Danl. Galbraith.....Acclamation

Pop..... 13,830

No. of voters..... 1,542

LANARK SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart..... 1818

*James Henry Gould*, miller [Smith's Falls]..... 889

Pop..... 19,190

No. of voters..... 3,161

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault.....Acclamation.

Pop.....11,861

No. of voters..... 1,584

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P..... 879

*Ludger Forrest, M.D.* [L'Assomption]..... 818

On Mr. Hurteau's being unseated, on petition, 24 Nov., 1874, new writ:

Hilaire Hurteau, N.P.....Acclamation.

Pop.....15,473

No. of voters..... 2,277

LAVAL.

Joseph Aldric Ouimet.....Acclamation.

Pop.....9,472

No. of voters.....

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

Dr. Ferguson..... 918
*Francis Jones, C.E., P.L.S.*, [Kemptville]..... 785
On Dr. Ferguson's being unseated, on petition, 10 Nov., 1874, new writ:
Dr. Ferguson..... 917
*John K. Weir*, farmer, [Easton's Corners]..... 765
Pop..... 13,530
No. of voters..... 2,344

LEEDS, SOUTH.

D. F. Jones..... 1602
*W. H. Fredenburg*. [Westport]..... 1599
Pop ..... 20,716
No. of voters..... 3,701

LENNOX, [1867].

Hon. R. J. Cartwright....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,396
No. of voters..... 3,500

LEVIS.

L. H. Frechette..... 1670
*Julien Chabot*, merchant, [Levis]. 1572
Pop..... 24,831
No. of voters..... 4,268

LINCOLN.

James Norris..... 1493
*Thomas Clark, M.D.*, [St. Catherines]..... 1338
On Mr. Norris' being unseated, on petition, 8 Sept., 1874, new writ:
James Norris..... 1406
*Augustus Jukes, M.B*, [St. Catherines] ..... 1270
*Reuben Wynne, M.B*..... 7
On resignation of Mr. Norris, April, 1877, new writ:
James Norris..... 1831
*James Miller*, barrister..... 1746
Pop..... 20,672
No. of voters..... 3,861

LISGAR, [1871].

Hon. Dr. Schultz..... 285
*Ed. Henry Geo. Gunter Hay*, miller, [St. Andrews]..... 216
Pop..... 3,109
No. of voters..... 642

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain.....Acclamation.
Pop ..... 13,517
No. of voters..... 1,687

LONDON.

Major Walker..... 1269
*Hon. John Carling*, brewer [London] 1208
On Major Walker's being unseated, and disqualified, on petition, 9 Sept, 1874, new writ:
James H. Frazer..... 1228
*Samuel Peters, P.L.S.*, [London]... 1100
Pop ..... 15,826
No. of voters..... 3,741

LOTBINIERE.

Henri Bernier..... 776
*Louis Gonzagne Houle* [Ste. Croix].. 288
Pop ..... 13,576
No. of voters..... 2,065

LUNENBURG.

C. E. Church.....Acclamation.
Pop ..... 23,834
No. of voters..... 3,631

MARQUETTE.

Robert Cunningham..... 398
*Joseph Ryan*, barrister, [Portage la Prairie]..... 351
On trial of election petition, 25 Aug., 1874, Mr. Ryan was declared the sitting mem., as the result of a scrutiny of votes, as under:
Joseph Ryan..... 851
*Robert Cunningham**..... 829

*Mr. Cunningham had died on the 4th July, previously.

MASKINONGE.

L. A. Boyer..... 764
*George Caron*, merchant, [St. Léon] 607
Pop ..... 15,079
No. of voters..... 1,995

MEGANTIC.

E. E. Richard..... 1003
*James Reed, M.D.*, [Reedsdale]..... 621
*Louis Philippe Eugène Crepeau*, [Arthabaskaville]..... 252
Pop ..... 18,879
No. of voters..... 3,204

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Crowell Wilson..... 1977
*David Glass*, barrister [London]... 1933
On Mr. Wilson's being unseated, on petition, on 15 Dec., 1874, new writ:
Duncan McMillan..... 2008
*James Armstrong* [Tp. of Westminister]..... 1926
Pop ..... 25,055
No. of voters..... 4,714

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, [1867].

Thomas Scatcherd.....Acclamation.
On death of Mr T. Scatcherd, April, 1876, new writ:
Robert Colin Scatcherd, [Strathroy] 1576
*John Levi*, [East Williams]..... 1318
Pop..... 21,519
No. of voters.....

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 20,195
No. of voters..... 3,254

MISSISQUOI.

W. Donahue.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,927
No. of voters..... 3,338

MONCK, [1867].

Lachlin McCallum..... 1854
*James David Edgar*, barrister, [Toronto]..... 320
On Mr. McCallum' being unseated, on petition, 12 May, 1875, new writ:
L. McCallum..... 1333
*J. D. Edgar*..... 1329
On petition, a scrutiny of votes was had before Vice-Chancellor Blake, and Mr. McCallum was declared the sitting mem. as under:
L. McCallum..... 1319
*J. D. Edgar*..... 1314
Pop..... 16,179
No. of voters..... 3,326

MONTCALM.

Firmin Dugas.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,742
No. of voters.....

MONTMAGNY.

H. T. Taschereau, B.C.L..Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,555
No. of voters..... 1,790

MONTMORENCI.

J. Langlois, Q.C., LL.D...Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,085
No. of voters..... 1,485

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

M. P. Ryan..... 2140
*Bernard Devlin*, advocate [Montreal]..... 1782
On Mr. Ryan's being unseated, on petition. Oct., 1874, new writ:
Bernard Devlin..... 2303
*Michael Patrick Ryan*, merchant, [Montreal]..... 2220
On Mr Devlin's being unseated, on petition, 26 Aug., 1875, new writ:
Bernard Devlin.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,903
No. of voters..... 6,068

MONTREAL EAST.

L. A. Jetté.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 46,291
No. of voters..... 7,750

MONTREAL, WEST.

Fred Mackenzie, B.C.L. ..... 2036
*Lieut.-Col. Alexander Allan Stevenson*, printer, [Montreal]..... 1442
On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated on petition, 22 Oct, 1874, new writ.
Fred Mackenzie..... 2030
*Thomas White, Jr.*, journalist [Montreal]..... 2023
On Mr. Mackenzie's being unseated on petition, 14 Aug., 1875, new writ:
Thomas Workman..... 2300
*Thomas White, Jr*..... 2250
Pop. ..... 37,031
No. of voters..... 6,447

MUSKOKA, [1872].

A. P. Cockburn..... 876
*John Tiviotdale*, [Bracebridge]*... 576
Pop. ..... 4,895
No. of voters..... .....

NAPIERVILLE.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C..... 731
*Sixte Coupal dit la Reine* [Lacolle]. 542
On Mr Dorion's elevation to the Chief Justiceship of Quebec, 1st June, 1874, new writ:
Sixte Coupal dit la Reine..... 618
*Antoine Goyer*, [St. Remi]..... 609
On Mr Coupal's being unseated, on petition, 7 May, 1875, new writ:
Sixte Coupal de St Cyprien..... 721
*Louis Bedard, N.P* [Montreal].... 637
Pop. ..... 11,688
No. of voters..... 1,639

NEW WESTMINSTER, [1871].

James Cunningham..... 162
*J. A. Reynolds Homer*, [New Westminster]..... 142
Pop. ..... 1,356
No. of voters..... 403

Died, 16 Sept., 1875.

NIAGARA.

J. B. Plumb..... 336
*John M. Currie*, Attorney [St Catharines]..... 306
On Mr. Plumb being unseated, on petition, 22 Oct., 1874, new writ:
J. B. Plumb..... 354
*Solomon John Johnson Brown*, farmer, [Niagara]..... 251
Pop. ..... 3,693
No. of voters..... 841

NICOLET.

J. Gaudet..... 1290
*George David, N.P.* [Nicolet]..... 951
On appointment of Mr. Gaudet, to Legislative Council, Province of Quebec, 31 Oct., 1877, new writ:
F. X. O. Methot..... 1387
*G. A. Turcotte, M.D*..... 1139
Pop. ..... 23,262
No. of voters..... 3,244

NORFOLK NORTH.

John Charlton..... 1434
*David Tisdale, Q.C.* [Simcoe]..... 1264
Pop. ..... 15,390
No. of votes..... 3,142

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

John Stuart..... 1233
*Peter Lawson*, tanner [Port Dover]. 1140
On Mr. Stuart's being unseated, on petition, 3 Nov., 1874, new writ:
William Wallace..... 140
*John Stuart*, merchant [Hamilton]. 1244
Pop. ..... 15,370
No. of voters..... 2,967

NORTHUMBERLAND, [N.B.]

Hon. Peter Mitchell..... 1312
*Jabez B. Snowball*, merchant [Chatham]..... 88
On Mr. Mitchell resigning, on account of infringement of Independence of Parliament Act, new writ, Jan., 1877.

Hon. Peter Mitchell.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 20,116
No. of voters..... 2,975

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) EAST.

J. L. Biggar..... 1662
*Joseph M. Keelar*, grain and lumber dealer (Colborne)..... 1497
On Mr. Biggar's being unseated, on petition, 27 Oct., 1874, new writ:
J. L. Biggar..... 1670
*Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C.* (Ottawa) 1385
Pop.....21,758
No. of voters.....3,827

NORTHUMBERLAND, (ONT.) WEST.

Wm. Kerr, M.A..... 1336
*Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C.* (Ottawa) 1105
On Mr. Kerr's being unseated, on petition, 26 Sept., 1874, new writ:
William Kerr, M.A..... 1315
*Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C.*, Inspector of Registry Offices for Ontario, (Cobourg)..... 1160
Pop.....17,323
No. of voters.....3,361

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Adam Gordon..... 1804
*William Henry Gibbs*, manufacturer (Oshawa)..... 1712
On death of Mr. Gordon, May, 1876, new writ:
W. H. Gibbs..... 1891
Geo. Curris..... 1804
Pop.....25,967
No. of voters.....4,856

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

Hon. M. Cameron..... 1639
*Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs*, banker and manufacturer, (Oshawa)..... 1488
On death of Hon. Malcolm Cameron, June, 1876, new writ:
Hon. T. N. Gibbs..... 1665
*James D. Edgar*..... 1624
Pop.....19,923
No. of voters.....4,038

OTTAWA CITY.*

J. M. Currier..... 1458
Dr. St. Jean..... 1213
*Joseph Aumond*, lumber merchant, (Ottawa)..... 1101
*John Sweetland, M.D.* (Ottawa)..... 8
*John Bower Lewis, Q.C.*,† (do) ....
On resignation of Mr. Currier, April, 1877, new writ:
J. M. Currier..... 2035
*J. P. Featherston* (Ottawa)..... 772
Pop.....21,545
No of voters..... 3,875

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright..... 1783
*Francis Samuel McKay, N.P.* (Papineauville)..... 716
Pop.....35,649
No. of voters..... 6,151

OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver..... 1866
*J. H. Wood*, (Woodstock)..... 655
Pop.....24,559
No. of voters..... 4,142

OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell..... 981
*John H. Thrall, M.D.*, (Burgessville)..... 223
On the appointment of Mr. Bodwell to be superintendent of the Welland Canal, in April, 1874, new writ:
Lt.-Col. Skinner..... 1186
*James David Edgar*, barrister, (Toronto)..... 833
Pop.....23,678
No. of voters..... 4,225

---

*Given an additional member, 1872
† Mr. Lewis died between the nomination and the polling day.

PEEL.

Robert Smith..... 1299
*Lt.-Col. William Elliott*, (Meadowville)..... 1285
Pop.....16,369
No. of voters..... 3,332

PERTH, NORTH, (1867)

Andrew Monteith..... 1992
*James Redford*, (Stratford)..... 1829
On Mr. Monteith's being unseated, on petition, 7 June, 1875, new writ:
A. Monteith..... 1737
*James Fisher*, (Mitchell)..... 1717
Pop.....25,377
No. of voters..... 4,067

PERTH, SOUTH, (1867)

J. Trow.....Acclamation.
Pop.....21,159
No. of voters..... 3,790

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, (1867)

James Hall..... 993
*R. D. Rodgers*, (Ashburnham)..... 879
Pop.....18,706
No. of voters..... 2,389

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, (1867)

J. Bertram..... 892
*Wm. Hepburne Scott*, barrister, (Peterborough)..... 801
Pop.....11,767
No. of voters..... 2,262

PICTOU.*

James W. Carmichael..... 2178
John A. Dawson..... 2124
*Robert Doull*, merchant, (Pictou).. 2123
*Hon. James Macdonald, Q.C.*, (Halifax)..... 2110
Pop.....32,114
No. of voters..... 5,001

*Given an additional member, 1873.

PONTIAC.

W. McKay Wright, B.C.L..Acclamation.
Pop.....15,810
No. of voters..... 3,314

PORTNEUF.

Dr. De St. Georges..... 1421
*Isidore Noel Belleau, L.L.B.*, journalist, (Levis)..... 1086
Pop.....22,569
No. of voters..... 3,372

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar..... 665
*Thomas White, Jr.*, journalist, (Montreal)..... 659
*James Boyd*, (Vankleek Hill)..... 292
Pop.....17,647
No. of voters..... 2,372

PRINCE, (1873)

Hon. James Yeo..... 2188
Hon. Stanislaus F. Perry..... 1804
*John Ramsay*, (Rose Hill)..... 689
*Finlay McNiell*, (Summerside).... 337
Pop.....28,064
No. of voters.....

PRINCE EDWARD.

Lieut.-Col. Ross..... 1775
*James Simeon McCuaig*, forwarder, (Picton)..... 1649
Pop.....20,336
No. of voters..... 4,150

PROVENCHER, (1871)

Louis Riel..... 105
*Joseph Hamelin*, (St. Norbert).... 69
On the expulsion of M. Riel, in April, 1874, new writ:
Louis Riel.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Riel being adjudged an outlaw, 24 Feb., 1875, new writ:
Hon. A. G. B. Bannatyne..Acclamation.
Pop.....2,148
No. of voters..... 418

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Cauchon's appointment to office, 7 Dec., 1875, new writ:
Hon. J. E. Cauchon.....Acclamation*
On Mr. Cauchon's appointment to Lt.-Governorship of Manitoba, 1877, new writ:
Jacques Malouin.....Acclamation.
Pop.....18,188
No. of voters..... 2,353

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. I. Thibeaudeau.....Acclamation.
On resignation of Hon. I. Thibeaudeau, Nov. 1877, new writ:
Hon. Wilfrid Laurier..... 1863
*Adolphe Tourangeau*, notary..... 1548
Pop.....28,305
No. of voters.....

QUEBEC WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy..... 587
*John O'Farrell*, advocate, (Quebec) 403
Pop.....13,206
No. of voters..... 1,826

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

J. P. R. A. Caron,.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,607
No. of voters..... 2,729

QUEENS, N. B.

John Ferris..... 621
*Amasa Coy*, (Upper Gagetown)..... 135
*Vincent W. Wiggins*, (Waterborough)..... 30
Pop..... 13,947
No of voters..... 2, 69

QUEENS, N. S.

Dr. Forbes.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 10,554
No. of voters..... 1,551

*Mr. I. Tarte was nominated as a candidate, but withdrew before polling day.

QUEENS, P. E. I.

Hon. David Laird, } ...Acclamation.
Hon. Peter Sinclair, }
On Hon. D. Laird accepting the office of Lieut.-Governor of the North West Territories, Oct. 1876, new writ and election, on the 23 of November:
Hon. James C. Pope..... 3199
*T. M. Walsh*..... 3111
Pop..... 42,574
No. of voters.....

RENFREW, NORTH, [1867].

Peter White, jr..... 600
*Thomas Murray*, merchant, (Pembroke)..... 498
*William Moffatt*, Warden, (Pembroke)..... 328
On Mr. White's being unseated, on petition, 14 Sept., 1874, new writ:
William Murray..... 889
*Peter White, jr.*, merchant, (Pembroke)..... 841
On Mr. Murray's being unseated, on petition, 26th July, 1875, new writ:
Peter White, jr..... 1192
*William Murray*, merchant, (Pembroke)..... 982
Pop..... 14,833
No. of voters..... 1,868

RENFREW, SOUTH.

J. L. McDougall..... 738
*William Bannerman*, lumber merchant, (Burnstown)..... 668
On Mr. McDougall's being unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874, new writ:
J. L. McDougall.....Acclamation.
On Mr. McDougall's being unseated, on petition, 21 Jan., 1875, new writ:
J. L. McDougall..... 803
*Wm. Bannerman*..... 748
Pop..... 14,935
No. of voters..... 1,616

RESTIGOUCHE.

G. Moffatt.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Moffatt's resignation, new writ, January, 1878:
George Haddow.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 5,575
No. of voters..... 932

RICHELIEU.

C. I. Barthe..... 1320
*Michel Mathieu*, advocate, [Sorel]. 1119
Pop..... 20,048
No. of voters..... 3,247

RICHMOND, N. S.

Hon. R. P. Flynn..... 564
*Remi Benoit*, [Descourse]..... 486
Pop..... 14,268
No. of voters..... 1,517

RICHMOND AND WOLFE, [P. Q.]

Hon. Henry Aylmer..... 1111
*Wm. Hoste Webb, Q.C.*, [Melbourne] 949
*Octave Gaudet*, [North Ham.]..... 10
On Mr. Aylmer's being unseated, on petition, 24 Oct., 1874, new writ;
Hon. Henry Aylmer..... 978
*Lieut.-Col. Henry R. Hanning*, [Danville]..... 592
*L. C. Bellanger*, editor, [Sherbrook] 414
*Mr. Scarvey*, [Richmond]..... 19
Pop..... 20,036
No. of voters..... 3,623

RIMOUSKI.

Dr. Fiset..... 1723
*M. Letendre*, [St. Germain de Rimouski]..... 851
Pop..... 12,958
No. of voters..... 4,040

ROUVILLÉ.

G Cheval *dit* St. Jacques..... 812
*George A. Gigault*..... 73
Pop..... 17,634
No. of voters..... 3,018

RUSSELL.

Robert Blackburn..... 1078
*James Alex. Grant, M.D., F.G.S.* [Ottawa]..... 1014
*Wm. Ralph Bell, M.D.*, [New Edinburgh]..... 95
Pop..... 18,344
No. of voters..... 3,214

ST. HYACINTHE.

L. Delorme.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 18,310
No. of voters..... 2,959

ST. JOHN [CITY].

J. S. Boies de Veber..... 1772
*Geo. W. Day*, journalist [St John]. 591
Pop..... 28,805
No. of voters..... 3,645

ST. JOHN, [CITY AND COUNTY].*

Hon. Isaac Burpee..... 2826
A. L. Palmer, Q.C..... 2261
*John V. Ellis*, journalist [St John]. 1561
Pop..... 52,120
No. of voters..... 5,592

ST. JOHN'S, P. Q.

F. Bourassa.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,122
No. of voters..... ....

ST. MAURICE.

Charles Gerin-Lajoie..... 575
*Elie Lacerte, M.D.* [Yamachichie].. 521
Pop..... 10,658
No. of voters..... 1,689

SELKIRK [1871].

Hon. D. A. Smith..... 329
*Hon. Andrew G. B. Bannatyne*, merchant, [Winnipeg]..... 225
Pop..... 2,820
No. of voters..... 839

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntingdon, Q C..... 1018
*John Joseph Curran, B.C.L.*, advo-

---

* Given an additional Member in 1872.

cate (Montreal) ..... 1172
Pop..... 19,077
No of voters..... 3,939

SHELBURNE.

Hon. Thomas Coffin.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,417
No. of voters..... 2,000

SHERBROOKE.

E. T. Brooks.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 8,516
No. of voters..... 1,788

SIMCOE, NORTH.

H. H. Cook..... 2279
*D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C.* (Barrie) . 2125
On Mr. Cook's being unseated, on petition, 11 Nov., 1874, new writ:
H. H. Cook..... 2355
*D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C.*..... 2281
Pop..... 33,710
No of voters..... 6,031

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 23,670
No. of voters..... ....

SOULANGES.

J. P. Lanthier.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 10,808
No. of voters..... 1,842

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 13,138
No. of voters.....

STORMONT.

Cyril Archibald..... 905
*J. Ralph Crysler* (Crysler)..... 797
Pop.....11,873
No. of voters..... 2,167

SUNBURY.

Charles Burpee..... 553
*Hon. W. E. Perley*, (Blissville)..... 405
Pop..... 6,824
No. of voters..... 1,402

TEMISCOUATA.

J. B. Pouliot, N.P.....Acclamation.
Pop.....22,491
No. of voters..... 2,754

TERREBONNE.

Lieut.-Col. Masson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,561
No. of voters.....

THREE RIVERS.

W. McDougall, Q.C..... 451
*Joseph Napoleon Bureau*, advocate, (Three Rivers)..... 126
Pop..... 7,570
No. of voters..... 1,022

TORONTO, CENTRE, (1872)

Robert Wilkes..... 1509
*Angus Morrison, Q.C.*, (Toronto)... 1225
On Mr. Wilkes' being unseated, on petition, 1875, new writ:
John Macdonald.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,647
No. of voters..... 4,366

TORONTO, EAST.

John O'Donaghue..... 1289
*Emerson Coatsworth*, (Toronto).... 1152
On Mr. O'Donaghue's being unseated, on petition, 26 Nov., 1874, new writ:
Samuel Platt..... 1396
*John O'Donaghue*, barrister, (Toronto)..... 982
Pop..... 15,090
No. of voters..... 4,116

TORONTO, WEST.

Thomas Moss, M.A., Q.C..... 1651
*Hon. John Beverley Robinson*, barrister, (Toronto)..... 1440
On Mr. Moss being elevated to the Bench, 8 Oct., 1875, new writ:
Hon. J. B. Robinson..... 1935
*Alderman John Turner* (Toronto).. 1584
Pop.....20,325
No. of voters..... 5,024

TWO MOUNTAINS.

W. Prévost..... 725
*James Watts*, (St. Placide)..... 670
On Mr. Prévost's being unseated, on petition, 13 Jan., 1875, new writ:
C. A. M. Globensky..... 939
*Wilfrid Prevost*, advocate, (Ste. Scholastique)..... 810
On resignation of Mr. Globensky, 1876, new writ:
J. B. Daoust.....Acclamation.
Pop.....15,615
No. of voters..... 1,927

VANCOUVER, (1871)

Hon. A. Bunster..... 209
*A. C. Anderson*, (Victoria)..... 84
*Joseph W. Carey*, (Victoria)..... 37
Pop..... 1,419
No. of voters..... 553

VAUDREUIL.

R. Harwood.....Acclamation
Pop.....11,003
No. of voters..... 2,167

VERCHERES.

F. Geoffrion, (N.P.)..... 924
*Edward Barnard*, advocate, (Varennes)..... 563
On Mr. Geoffrion's appt. to office, 8 July, 1874, new writ:
Hon. F. Geoffrion.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 12,717
No. of voters..... 2,126

VICTORIA, B. C., (1871)

Hon. Amor DeCosmos..... 308
Capt. Roscoe..... 304
*Charles Morton*, (Victoria)..... 299
*Thomas Harris*, ( do. )..... 97
Pop..... 4,540
No. of voters..... 959

VICTORIA, N. B.

J. Costigan..... 868
*F. X. Berxier, M.D.*, (Edmonston) 429
Pop .....11,644
No. of voters..... 2,166

VICTORIA, N. S.

Hon. Wm. Ross..... Acclamation.
On Mr. Ross' appt. to the Collectorship of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874, new writ:
Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 541
*Barclay Edmund Tremaine*, barrister, (Baddeck)..... 523
Mr. Campbell's election set aside, 17 April, 1875, and Mr. Tremaine declared entitled to the seat on following vote:
B. E. Tremaine..... 589
*Hon. Chas. Jas. Campbell* (Baddeck) 556
On Mr. Tremaine's acceptance of a County Judgeship, 1876, new writ:
Hon. C. J. Campbell..... 624
*John Ross*..... 526
Pop..... .....11,346

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH, (1867)

James MacLennan, Q.C..... 564
*Hector Cameron, Q.C.*, (Toronto)... 560
On Mr. MacLennan's being unseated on petition, 10 Nov., 1874, new writ:
James MacLennan, Q.C..... 604
*Hector Cameron, Q.C*..... 60
On petition, Mr. Cameron declared the sitting mem., on a scrutiny of votes, 4 May, 1875.
Pop.....10,956
No. of voters..... 1,585

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH, (1867)

Arthur McQuade..... 1292
*John MacLennan*, (Lindsay)..... 1223
Pop.....19,224
No. of voters..... 3,472

WATERLOO, NORTH.

I. E. Bowman.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,256
No. of voters.....

WATETLOO, SOUTH.

James Young.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,995
No. of voters.....

WELLAND.

W. A. Thomson..... 1682
*Emmanuel W. Brookfield* (Crowland) 1493
Pop.....20,572
No. of voters..... 4,409

WELLINGTON CENTRE, (1867)

Dr. Orton..... 1530
*Robert McKim*, farmer, (Parker).. 1481
On Dr. Orton's being unseated, on petition, 3 Nov., 1874, new writ:
Dr. Orton..... 1571
*James Ross*, (Cumnock)..... 1445
Pop.....21,118
No. of voters..... 3,852

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Lt.-Col. Higinbotham..... 1470
*George Alex. Drew, Q.C.*, (Elora).... 1464
On Col. Higinbotham's being unseated, on 1st Feb., 1875, new writ:
Lt.-Col. Higinbotham..... 1368
*G. A. Drew, Q.C.*..... 1365
Pop..... 18,740
No. of voters..... 3,650

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton..... 1667
*Henry Hatch*, [Guelph]..... 468
On Mr. Stirton's acceptance of the Postmastership of Guelph, 1876. new writ:
Donald Guthrie..... 1366
*James Goldie*..... ..... 1228
Pop..... 23,425
No. of votes..... 3,952

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Bain.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,245
No. of voters..... 3,878

WENTWORTH SOUTH.

Joseph Rymal..... 1184
*Hon. Harcourt B. Bull*, [Hamilton]. 875
Pop..... 14,638
No. of voters..... 2,658

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C....Acclamation.
Pop..... 29,835
No. of voters..... 4,977

YALE, [1871].

Edgar Dewdney, C.E..... 89
*Donald Chisholm*, [Kootenay]..... 20
Pop..... 1,316
No. of voters..... 189

YAMASKA.

Chas. I. Gill.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,317
No. of voters..... 3,352

YARMOUTH.

F. Killam..... 1192
*George S. Brown*, shipowner [Yarmouth]. ..... 762
Pop..... 18,550
No. of voters..... 3,054

YORK, N. B.

S. Picard.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 27,140
No. of voters..... 4,400

YORK, EAST, [ONT].

James Metcalfe.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 19,360
No. of voters.....

YORK, NORTH, [ONT].

A. H. Dymond ..... 1854
*William Henry Thorne*, miller, [Holland Landing]..... 1516

On M.. Dymond's being unseated, on petition, 29 May, 1875, new writ:

A. H. Dymond..... 1684
*Alfred Boultbee*, barrister [Toronto] 1316
Pop..... 24,262
No. of voters..... .. 4,455

YORK, WEST, [ONT].

D. Blain..... 983
*Nathaniel Wallace*, [Woodbridge]. 456
Pop..... 16,260
No. af voters..... 2,789

PART

# The Cabinet of Canada

| Names, &c. | | Province | Portfolio. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B | M. P. | Ontario | Pre & Min. of Jus |
| Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Bart. | M. P. | Quebec | Militia & Defence |
| " Samuel L. Tilley, C. B. | M. P. | N. B. | Customs<br>Finance |
| " Sir Alex. T. Galt, K.C.M.G. | M. P. | Quebec | Finance |
| " William McDougall, C.B. | M. P. | Ontario | Public Works |
| " William P. Howland, C.B. | M. P. | Ontario | Inland Revenue |
| " Adams G. Archibald, C.M.G | M. P. | N. S. | Sec. State Provs |
| " A. J. Ferguson Blair | Senator | Ontario | Pres. Priv. Coun |
| " Peter Mitchell | 1st Sen'tr<br>2nd M. P. | N. B. | Mar & Fisheries. |
| " Alexander Campbell | Senator | Ontario | Postmaster Gen<br>Minister Interior |
| " Jean C. Chapais | Senator | Quebec | Agriculture<br>Receiver-Gen |
| " Hector L. Langevin, C. B. | M. P. | Quebec | Secretary State,<br>Public Works |
| " Sir Edward Kenny, Knight | Senator | N. S. | Receiver-Gen<br>Pres. Priv. Coun. |
| " Sir John Rose, Bart., KCMG | M. P. | Quebec | Finance |
| " Joseph Howe | M. P. | N. S. | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Sec. State Provs |
| " Sir F. Hincks, KCMG., C.B | M. P. | 1st Ont<br>2d BC | Finance |
| " Christopher Dunkin | M. P. | Quebec | Agriculture |
| " James C. Aikins | Senator | Ontario | Without Portf'o<br>Sec. of State |
| " Alexander Morris | M. P. | Ontario | Inland Revenue |
| " Charles Tupper, C.B. | M. P. | N. S. | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Inland Revenue<br>Customs |
| " John H. Pope | M. P. | Quebec | Agriculture |
| " John O'Connor | M. P. | Ontario | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Inland Revenue<br>Postmaster-Gen |
| " Theodore Robitaille | M. P. | Quebec | Receiver-Gen |

RT
nada

OLIO.

. of Jus
Defence
.....
.....
Works ..
evenue
e Provs
v. Coun

sheries.

ler Gen
Interior
ure.....
-Gen...
y State,
Works...
-Gen...
v. Coun.
.....

v. Coun.
e Provs

.....

ure.....
Portf'o
ate ....

Revenue
v. Coun.
Revenue
.....
ure.....
v. Coun.
Revenue
ter-Gen
r-Gen...

# IX.

## Since Confederation.

| Date. From. | | | Date. To. | | | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 1 | July .... . | 1867 | 20 | May..... | 1873 | Deceased. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 24 | Feb... .... | 1873 | Apptd. Lt.-Gov of New Brunswick |
| 21 | Feb..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 4 | Nov..... | 1867 | Resigned. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 29 | Sept..... | 1869 | Apptd. Lt-Gov of N.W. Territories |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 14 | July..... | 1868 | Apptd. Lt.-Gov of Ontario. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | .. | ..... | 1868 | Resigned. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 29 | Dec.. ..... | 1867 | Deceased. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 5 | Nov ... .. | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 1 | July..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 1 | July..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 16 | Nov .... .. | 1870 | Resigned. |
| 16 | Nov .... .. | 1870 | 30 | Jan..... | 1873 | |
| 1 | July..... | 1867 | 8 | Dec ..... | 1869 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 8 | Dec..... | 1869 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 4 | July..... | 1867 | 16 | Nov ..... | 1869 | Apptd. Administrator of N. Scotia. |
| 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | 13 | May ..... | 1870 | |
| 18 | Nov..... | 1867 | 9 | Oct..... | 1869 | Resigned. |
| 30 | Jan..... | 1869 | 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Nova Scotia. |
| 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | 1 | May ..... | 1873 | |
| 9 | Oct ..... | 1869 | 22 | Feb..... | 1873 | Resigned. |
| 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | 25 | Oct..... | 1871 | Apptd. Puisne Judge Superior Ct., Q |
| 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | 8 | Dec..... | 1869 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 8 | Dec..... | 1869 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 16 | Nov..... | 1869 | 2 | July..... | 1872 | Apptd. Chief Jus. Ct. of Q.B., Man. |
| 21 | June, . .. | 1870 | 2 | July..... | 1872 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 2 | July..... | 1872 | 2 | Feb..... | 1873 | |
| 2 | Feb .. .. | 1873 | 5 | Nov ... .. | 1873 | |
| 25 | Oct ..... | 1871 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 2 | July..... | 1872 | 4 | March..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 4 | March..... | 1873 | 1 | July ..... | 1873 | |
| 1 | July..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 30 | Jan .. .. | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |

*THE CABINET OF CANADA*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Thomas N. Gibbs | M. P. | Ontario | Sec. State Provs.<br>Inland Revenue |
| " Hugh McDonald | M. P. | N. S. | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Mili. ia & Defence |
| " Alexander Mackenzie | M. P. | Ontario | Pre. & Min. P.W. |
| " Antoine A. Dorion | M. P. | Quebec | Justice |
| " Edward Blake | M. P. | Ontario | Without Portf'o.<br>Justice<br>Pres. Priv. Coun. |
| " Albert J. Smith | M. P. | N. B. | Mar. & Fisheries |
| " L. Letellier de St. Just | Senator | Quebec | Agriculture |
| " Richard J. Cartwright | M. P. | Ontario | Finance |
| " David Laird | M. P. | P. E. I. | Interior |
| " David Christie | Senator. | Ontario | Sec. of State |
| " Isaac Burpee | M. P. | N. B. | Customs |
| " Donald A. Macdonald | M. P. | Ontario | Postmaster-Gen |
| " Thomas Coffin | M. P. | N. S. | Receiver-Gen. |
| " Telesphore Fournier | M. P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue<br>Justice<br>Postmaster-Gen |
| " William Ross | M. P. | N. S. | Militia & Defence |
| " Richard W. Scott | Senator | Ontario | Without Portf'o.<br>Sec. of State |
| " Lucius S. Huntington | M. P. | Quebec | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Postmaster-Gen |
| " Felix Geoffrion | M. P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue |
| " William B. Vail | M. P. | N. S. | Militia & Defence |
| " Joseph E. Cauchon | M. P. | Quebec | Pres. Priv. Coun.<br>Inland Revenue |
| " David Mills | M. P. | Ontario | Interior |
| " Toussant R. Laflamme | M. P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue<br>Justice |
| " Charles A. P. Pelletier | 1st M.P.<br>2d Sen'tr | Quebec | Agriculture |
| " Wilfrid Laurier | M. P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue |
| " Alfred Jones | M. P. | Halifax | Min. of Militia. |

*SINCE CONFEDERATION.—Continued.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | June..... | 1873 | 1 | July..... | 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| 1 | July..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 14 | June..... | 1873 | 1 | July..... | 1873 | Apptd. Judge Supreme Court, N.S. |
| 1 | July..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1873 | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 1 | June..... | 1874 | Apptd Chief Justice, Quebec. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | Feb..... | 1874 | Resigned. |
| 19 | May..... | 1875 | 8 | June..... | 1877 | |
| 8 | June..... | 1877 | 3 | Jan..... | 1877 | Resigned. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 15 | Dec..... | 1876 | Apptd. Lieut.-Gov o Quebec. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 7 | Oct..... | 1876 | Apptd Lt -Gov of N. W. Territories. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 9 | Jan..... | 1874 | Apptd. Speaker of Senate. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 18 | May..... | 1875 | Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. Ontario. |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 8 | July..... | 1874 | Apptd. Puisne Judge, Sup. Ct. Can |
| 8 | July..... | 1874 | 19 | May..... | 1875 | |
| 19 | May..... | 1875 | 8 | Oct..... | 1875 | |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 5 | Nov..... | 1874 | Ap. Collector H. M's Customs, Halifx |
| 7 | Nov..... | 1873 | 9 | Jan..... | 1874 | |
| 9 | Jan..... | 1874 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 20 | Jan..... | 1874 | 9 | Oct..... | 1875 | |
| 9 | Oct..... | 1875 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 8 | July..... | 1874 | 9 | Nov..... | 1876 | Resigned. |
| 30 | Sept..... | 1874 | 21 | Jan..... | 1878 | Defeated and resigned. |
| 7 | Dec..... | 1875 | 8 | June..... | 1877 | |
| 8 | June..... | 1877 | 8 | Oct..... | 1877 | Apptd. Lt -Gov of Manitoba. |
| 24 | Oct..... | 1876 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 9 | Nov..... | 1876 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 8 | June..... | 1877 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 26 | Jan..... | 1877 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 8 | Oct..... | 1877 | .. | ..... | .... | |
| 21 | Jan..... | 1878 | .. | ..... | .... | |

# PART X.

## The Local Governments and Legislatures.

## ONTARIO.

*The Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *P.C.* S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ontario, 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B.N.A., 1867, was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at St. Raphael's College under the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M., 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of "St. Andrew's," Cornwall; (she d. 1844); 2ndly, Catharine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry, (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Acted as Vice-Presdt. of the Constitutional Reform Convention at Toronto, 1859. Declined the Treasurership of Ont., Dec., 1871. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster Genl. from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 18 May, 1875. [*Salary*, $10,000.] Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in House of Commons, where he continued to sit until his

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Genl. Henry William Stisted, C. B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14th July, 1868. Died 10 Dec., 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1873.
3. John Willoughby Crawford, Esq., Q.C., from 5 Nov., 1873, until his death 13 May, 1875.

elevation to the Lieut.-Governonship. Mr. Macdonald's ministerial achievements included the establishment of direct mail communication with the West Indies, free postal delivery in cities and towns; and a reciprocal reduction in postal rates between the United States and Can. He was also instrumental in securing the grant of $50,000 as a reward to the surviving militia veterans of 1812.—*Government House, Toronto; Alexandria; Rideau Club.*

*Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.*—Capt. W. Forsyth Grant, late 82nd Foot. (Apptd. 1875; *Salary*, $1,200.)

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 25th Oct., 1872.]

*Hon.* OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C., Attorney-General (Prime Minister.)*
" C. F. FRASER, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" ADAM CROOKS, *Q.C., D.C.L., Minister of Education.*
" T. B. PARDEE, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
" S. C. WOOD. *Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.*
" ARTHUR S HARDY, *Secretary and Provincial Registrar.*

*Clerk:*—JOHN G. SCOTT, Barrister-at-law. (Apptd. 1870; *Salary*, $2,800.)

---

# Legislative Assembly.

[Elected 11th—18th Jan., 1875.]

*Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE WELLS, *Speaker.**

[Elected 7 Jan., 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875.]

*Clerk:*—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. TODD GILLMOR.—B. in Irel. Served for many years in H.M.'s Customs. Was for some years Lieut.-Col., 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto (Volunteers,) which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1]. Hon. John Stephenson, from 27 Dec., 1867, to March 1871.
[2]. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec., 1871.
[3]. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873.
[4]. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873.

"team," 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L. A., Ont., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—*Parliament Buildings, Toronto.*

*Sergeant at Arms:*—FREDERICK JOSEPH GLACKMEYER.—Apptd., 27 Dec., 1867. (*Salary*, $600.)

---

APPLEBY, NATHANIEL STEPHEN, *J.P.* (*East Hastings.*)

Ancestors, paternally, from Eng.; maternally from Holland. Grandfather, Stephen Appleby, emigrated from Westmoreland, Eng., to New York, and settled in Westchester Co., 1758; father came to Can., 1798, and settled in Prince Edward, Ont. B. there, 27 Feb., 1820. Ed. at Belleville. M., Nov., 1842, Miss Sarah Maria Lewis, of Shannonville, Ont. A J.P. since 1856. Was Reeve of Tyendinaga from 1851 to 1870; and Warden of Hastings, from 1858 to 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative. In favor of perpetuating the connection now existing with the British Empire.—*Shannonville.*

BAKER, ADAM JACOB. (*Russell.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Dutch origin, and descended from U.E. loyalists. S. of William Baker by Catharine Waddorff. B. and ed. at Osnabruck, Stormont, Ont. M., Miss Janet McDonell. Elected Reeve of Osgoode, 1876. Was postmaster at Osgoode for 20 years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 4 June, 1875; re-elected 12 Aug., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of a well digested Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Osgoode, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Canada, 1852. M., Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and was for two years President of the Canada Dairymen's Association. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e., 1871. Unanimously nominated by South Perth Reform Convention for the Commons at g.e., 1872, but declined. First returned for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BARR, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Dufferin.*)

Father a native of Ireland, came to Can., 1822, and settled near Brockville, in Co. Leeds Ont., thence moved to Middlesex, 1848. B. in Leeds, 4 March, 1842. Graduated as M.D. at Victoria Univ., 1866. Unmarried. Is Deputy Master of South Grey County Grange Lodge. Has been an Associate Coroner for Grey. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Horning's Mills.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont.; and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Ireland, and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York city. M., 1866, the third dau. of R.V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BELL, ROBERT. (*Toronto West.*)

Is Chairman of Board of Waterworks Commr's., Toronto. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Royal Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A., 1875 Has sat in the City Council of same city. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—22, *Camden St., Toronto; "U.E." Club.*

BETHUNE, JAMES, *LL.B.* (*Stormont.*)

Descended from a family of U.E. Loyalists that has resided in Glengarry, Ont., since 1797. Son of Angus Bethune, Esq., for many years Deputy Sheriff of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. B. in Glengarry, 7 July, 1840. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, and at University College, Toronto, at which latter he graduated LL.B., 1861. M., 1860, the dau. of the late Dr. Chas. Rattray, of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Quebec, 1869. Is head of the extensive law firm of Bethune, Osler and Moss, and Lecturer on General Juris-

prudence for the Law Society of Ont. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Was County Crown Attorney for united counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry from 1865 until 1870, when he resigned. Has also acted as Deputy Judge for same counties. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e.; 1871. First returned on sitting member being unseated and new election taking place, Jan., 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer. In favor of compulsory voting, and introduced a measure in that behalf, 1872.—"*Stormont Lodge*," 238, *Adelaide Street, West Toronto*.

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edingburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the county. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on resignation of sitting mem., 5 Oct.; 1873. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Hay, Ont.*

BONFIELD, JAMES. (*South Renfrew.*)

S. of John Bonfield, of Gartmore, Tipperary, Irel., by Elizabeth O'Meara. B. at Gartmore, 1825. Ed. there. M. in Ottawa, 1855, Miss Treacy. A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, at last g.e. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat —*Eganville, Ont.*

BOULTER, *Lieut.-Col.*, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of George Boulter, Esq., Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. Prince Edward, Ontario, 17th July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., in 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney County, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston; Vice-Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; was for several years Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction. A director and Vice-Presdt. of the Grand Junction Railway Company; and Major in the 49 Batt. Hastings Rifles, Active Militia. Was Reeve of the village of Sterling from 1862 to 1868, and Warden of the County of Hastings for the year 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e.,

1871, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present government.—*Sterling, Ont.; "U.E." Club.*

BROWN, NICHOLAS WOOD, *J.P.* (*South Ontario.*)

Of Scottish descent. Parents came from State of Vermont, and settled in Tp. of Whitby, 1821. B. there, 8 Aug., 1821. Ed. there. M., Miss Susan Chapman, of Pickering. An iron founder. Has been Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve, and has also filled the Mayoralty of Whitby. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "A Conservatiee, but inclined to be Independent."—*Whitby.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*) 2ND MEM.

Is W. M. of Dundas County Orange Lodge. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 16 June, 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*West Winchester.*

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. (*Frontenac.*)

B. in the State of New York, at commencement of present century. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin & Co., Garden Island, lumber merchants, forwarders and shipowners. Has been Reeve of Garden Island and Warden of Frontenac. Sat in the Local Legislature of Ontario for present constituency from 1868 to 1874, when he retired. Was a member of the Canal Commission, 1870. Returned for present seat upon decease of sitting member, Mr. Graham, February, 1877. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's Office, in Toronto, for a lengthened period. B. in Dundas, Ont., 1823. Ed. at the U.C. College. M. Miss Wedd, [dead.] Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created a Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald & Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assn. of Toronto, and a dir. of the Dominion

Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Led the Oppcsition in the Ontario Assembly from Dec., 1871, until g.e., 1875; and was Vice-Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Convention that assembled in Toronto, 23 Sept., 1874. Has sat in the City Council of Toronto, and contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Ont., from 20 July, 1867, to 19 Dec., 1871, (in the Sandfield Macdonald Administration), when the Ministry, being defeated, they retired; and during this period held the offices of Provincial Secretary and Registrar, from July, 1867, until 25 July, 1871; and that of Commr. of Crown Lands from latter date until the resignation of the Govt. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, to g.e., 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864 until the Union, when defeated for Commons. Returned to present House, for present seat, at g.e.,1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed ta the present Govt.—146, *Duke St., Toronto*; "*U.E.*" *Club*.

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in Co. of Peel. A merchant. Held the Wardenship of the County for there years in succession, and is now Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 19 Feb., 1873, on death of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but Judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—"*Alderlea*," *Brampton, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Wellington Centre.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Cork. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th "Wellington" Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Edited the *Journal* and *Express*, [Hamilton] from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman*, [Elora] for some years. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* [*North Norfolk.*]

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational ministers that came to Canada; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq; a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq., of Normandale (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thomas J. Mulkins, Esq., of simcoe. A licentiate of Montreal Medical Board, 1847. Is Vice-President of the Ontario Temperance and Prohibitory League. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Simcoe.*

CODE, ABRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

Youngest s. of Mr. John Code, who came to Canada from Ireland, 1817. B. in Tp. Lanark, 28 Dec., 1828. Ed. there. M., 1858, Eliza, eld. dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., of Ramsay [she died May, 1875.] A woolen manufacturer. Was Reeve of Drummond from 1860 to 1875. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservate, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Carleton Place; "U.E." Club.*

COLE, *Lieut.-Col.*, WILMOT HOWARD. (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. Abel Cole; and grands. of Adam Cole, who served in the Royalist forces in the Am. colonies, and on the breaking out of the war of independence, came to Canada, and was one of the first U.E. loyalists that settled on the banks of the St. Lawrence, in the Tp. of Elizabethtown. B. at Brockville, 16 Feb., 1834. Ed. there. M., Jane Adelaide, youngest dau. of the late Abram Phillips, of New York. Sits in Brockville Town Council. Is a dir. (and has been President) of the Johnstown Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Elected Grand High Priest of the Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F., 1875. Joined the Volunteer militia force in 1855, and is now Lieut.-Col., commanding 41st "Brockville" Batt. Rifles. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Main St., Brockville.*

COUTTS, ALEXANDER. (*West Kent.*)

S. of Mr. John Coutts; and grand-s. of Mr. John Coutts, of the parish of Crorthie, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Tullich, near Balmoral Castle, 17 April, 1824. Came to Canada, 1834, and was ed. in Tilbury East. M. June, 1856, Jane, eld. dau. of Archd. McVean, of the Gore of Toronto. A Farmer. Was Township Councillor for 18 years in succession, and has been Reeve of Tilbury East for 12 years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Valetta.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843. Came to Canada with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 30 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat. —*Owen Sound.*

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*South Oxford*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U. C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Canada. B. at West Flamboro' Ont., 11 Dec., 1827. Ed. at U.C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Classics and Silver Medallist in Metaphysics, and graduated B.A. 1860, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. M., 4 Dec., 1856, Emily, youngest dau. of the late General Thomas Evans, C.B. (she d. 5th Nov., 1868). Called to the Bar, U.C. Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Was one of the Examiners in and Lecturers on Commercial Law, for Law Society of Ont.; and Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto for some years. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community* (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute.) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney-General of Ont., 20 Dec., 1871, in which office he remained until transferred to the Treasurership, 25 Oct. 1872, to which was added the First Minister of Education, 1876. Appointed 1877, Minister

of Education, on the seperation of the Educational and Treasury Departments. Contested Toronto West unsuccessfully at g.e., 1867, and Toronto East at last g.e. Sat for Toronto West from g.e., 1871, until last g.e. Returned for present seat, 10 Sept., 1875. A Liberal.—75 *Peter St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. (*Welland.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M., 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown of Niagara Township (she died June, 1863); 2ndly, Oct., 1865, Miss Emma Harvey. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, 1875. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19 Batt. "Lincoln" V.I. Was Warden of Lincoln, and Mayor of St. Catharines, from 1859 to 1863. Was Speaker of the Ontario Assembly from 21 Dec., 1871, until 30 March, 1873, when he resigned. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can. from 1862 until Aug., 1866, when he resigned. Was in favor of submitting the Confederation scheme to popular vote. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871. Reelected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 28 May, 1873; re-elected 2 July, 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Introduced measures, 1875, in favor of manhood suffrage in local parliamentary elections; for the establishment of cumulative voting in municipalities; and for the abolition of Grand Juries. —*James St., St. Catharines, Ont.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot., 1821. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A civil engineer; a dir. of the Prince Arthur's Landing and Kaministiquia Railway Co.; and Vice-Presdt. of the Lake Superior Silver and Gold Mill Reducing Works and Mining Company of Thunder Bay. Apptd. 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan and

report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice. In 1868 called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson route;" and, in 1870, although little had comparatively been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. (now Genl. Sir.) Garnet Woolsey, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had been found unavailing. Resigned superintendence of the Dawson route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was duly returned at last g.e.—*Sault Ste. Marie.*

DEACON, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

Sixth s. of Mr. John Deacon, a native of Kilkenny, Irel., and of Mary Harper, who came to Can. 1816, and settled in Perth, Lanark, Ont. B. there, 7 Nov., 1832. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 1864, Caroline Rebecca, eld. dau. of John Dunlop, Esq., lumber merchant, Pembroke, Ont. Called to the Bar, L.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862. A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; County Master of County Orange Lodge, a position he has held for ten years; and is a Master and a Deputy Registrar in Chancery. Has been Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Was sole Official Assignee for Renfrew from the passage of the Insolvent Act of 1864 until the coming into force of new Act, 1875. Has also been a Grammer School Trustee, and a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C. 1876. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of aiding, by grants of public money, railways running into the interior of the country; colonization roads; immigration; and the settlement of the back country by free grants to actual settlers. Carried through Parlt. Act to amend the Division Court Act.—*Pembroke, Ont.; "U. E." Club.*

DEROCHE, HAMMEL MADDEN. (*Addington.*)

Of French descent. B. in Ont. Ed. at the University of Toronto, where he graduated B.A., 1868. M., Dec., 1872, Sarah Anne Christian, second dau. of T. G. Pile, Esq., formerly of Barba-

does, W.I. A Barrister. Apptd. a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, Ont., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Napanee, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Family settled after the Cromwellian wars at Florence Court Fermanagh, Irel. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1857, Catharine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sydney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford since 1860, and Reeve of Seymour since 1868. Has also held the office of Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated, on petition, 10 Oct., 1875; re-elected 9 Nov., 1875. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. (*North Brant.*)

B. in Scot. A merchant. Is Mayor of Paris. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g.e. 1861. Returned for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paris, Ont.*

FLESHER, JOHN. (*Cardwell.*)

S. of the late Rev. John Flesher, of Forest Moor House, Yorkshire, Eng. B. at Duffield, Yorkshire, 8 June, 1833. Ed. at Dumpton Hall, Kent, Eng. M., 1855, M.A., only dau. of the Rev. Wm. Fowler, of New York city. A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Orangeville.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*South Grenville.*)

S. of Mr. J.S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M., Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Studied law with the Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Assn., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. "Catholic League." Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov., 1873, and was Provl.-Secy.

and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when apptd. Commissioner of Public Works, (*Salary* ($4,500.) An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House, at g.e., 1867, and for South Grenville at last g.e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872, and by acclamation, on his appt. to office; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*North Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at g.e., 1871; re-elcted at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to L.C., 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e., A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee, and grandson of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can. 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in the House of Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

GRANT, ALEXANDER J. [*Glengarry.*]

Of Scottish descent. B. in Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ontario. Ed. there. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in House of Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at

last g.e. Will give an independent support to the present Govt.—*Williamstown.*

HANBY, HENRY RYAN, *M.D.* (*Monck.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Can. Unmarried. A doctor of medicine. Has been Coroner for Welland. First returned, for present seat, Sept., 1872, on sitting mem. being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 13 May, 1875; re-elected 22 June, 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Fenwick, Ont.*

HARDY, ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq, merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., 19 January, 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, April, 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. Appointed Provl. Secretary and Registrar, March, 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto.*

HARGRAFT, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*West Northumberland.*)

Family originally from Eng., went to Irel. about the time of the Protectorate. B. at Templemore, Tipperary, Irel., (of which place his father, George Hargraft, was postmaster,) 16 Oct., 1829. Came to Can., 1833, and was ed. at the Grammar School, Cobourg. M., April, 1853, Mary, sister of Alex. Ross, Esq., of Kingston, Ont. A merchant. Is Mayor of Cobourg; and a dir. of the Hand-in-Hand Fire Insurance Company. Has sat 14 years in Town Council; and is also a Commr. of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. "Approves of the general policy of the Mowat Administration, reserving to himself the right to criticise their future action, and support or oppose it as he believes best for the interests of the Province." "*Greenbank,*" *Cobourg.*

HARKIN, WILLIAM, *M.D.C.M.* (*Prescott.*)

Parents came from Donegal, Irel. B. at West Hawkesbury, Ont., 1831. Ed. at the Vankleek Hill and L'Orignal High

Schools; graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1858. M., 24 May, 1859, Eliza, dau. of Duncan McDonnell, Esq. of Vankleek Hill. A mem. of High School Board. Has been Reeve for past three years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Vankleek Hill.*

HAY, DAVID DAVIDSON, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Family from Forforshire, Scot. B. in Dundee, Scot., 1828. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1849, Miss Jane Rogerson, of Co. Simcoe, Ont. Has been Reeve of Elma, and of the village of Listowel. Served as Emigration Commr. to Scot. for Ont., 1873-4, when apptd. General Emigration Agent for Ontario, an office he held until Jan., 1875, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Reformer. In respect of administration, is in favor of economy, combined with wise and liberal expenditure on Public Works to develope the resources of the Province, especially Colonization Railroads. In respect to legislation, will support a bill for compulsory voting, improved assessment laws, the simplifying and cheapening of the legal machinery of the Courts, &c.—*Listowel.*

HODGINS, THOMAS, *M.A., Q.C.* (*West Elgin.*) 2ND MEM.

Fourth s. of the late William Hodgins, Esq., of Dublin, formerly of the Co. Wicklow, Irel., by Fanny, dau. of the late James Doyle, Esq., of Newcastle, Co. Wicklow. B. in Dublin. Ed. there and at Bristol, Eng., and at University College, Toronto. Entered the University of Toronto 1853, where he gained the University Scholarship in Civil Polity and History, and also obtained first class honors with his degree of B.A., in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B. in 1858, and M.A. in 1860. M., 22 Nov., 1858, Maria Burgoyne, dau. of the late John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in the Can. Parlt. from 1863 until Confederation. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1858. Created Q.C., Feb., 1873. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, as successor to Mr. (now Justice) Patterson, Trinity Term, 1874, and appointed Chairman of the Legal Education Committee of the Law Society, as successor to Mr. (now Chief Justice) Moss, Michaelmas Term, 1875. Was Senior Law Examiner in the Faculty of Law, in the University of Toronto, for some years, until elected by the Benchers to be the Representative of the Law Society in the

Senate of the University or Toronto, as successor to the late Hon. J. H. Cameron, Q.C., M.P. Edited, with Mr. (now Chief Justice) Harrison, a volume of Municipal Law Reports, in 1863; and has also published Educational Law Manuals, and other works. Was a contributor and equity reporter to the U.C. *Law Journal* for some years, and is now an occasional writer for the Periodical Press on parliamentary and legal questions. Was one of the originators of the Toronto University Association, and of the present University College Literary and Scientific Society, (founded 1854), of which he afterwards became Presdt. His Parliamentary measures include amendments to the law of Property and Trusts, *Choses in Action*, Fusion of the Courts of Law and Equity, Finality of the Voters' Lists in Parliamentary Elections, Short-hand Reporting in the Courts, &c. First returned to Parlt. g.e., March, 1871. Defeated at last g.e., but, on an election petition and scrutiny of votes, declared entitled to the seat, 24th June, 1875. A Liberal.—29 *Bloor Street, West, Toronto.*

HUNTER, JAMES HILL. (*South Grey.*)

Parents both natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Kilbarchall, in that Co., 26 July, 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, Goderich, and at U.C. College. M., Oct., 1863, Kate, youngest dau. of Alex. McDonald, Esq., of Belleville. A merchant. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve of Glenelg. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Durham.*

KEAN, JOHN, *J.P.* (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Kean, by Jane McKinley, both of Antrim, Irel., who came to Can. 1824, and settled in Halton, Ont. B. in town of Bushmill, Antrim, Irel., 4 June, 1820. Ed. in Can. M., 1850, at Brantford, Ont., Miss Mary Jordon, of the Tp. of Norwich. Was Reeve of Orillia and Matchedash, from 1862 to 1867, and Warden of Simcoe, 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Marchmont.*

LANE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*East York.*)

Family branch of the Lanes, of Lane's Park, Tipperary, Irel. B. in Tipperary, 28 Nov., 1818. Came to Can. when young, and was ed. here. M, 16 April, 1845, Miss Sarah Barker, of Yorkshire

Eng. A mem. of the County Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "Has been during his whole life a Liberal," and is therefore a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Thornhill.*

LAUDER, ABRAM WILLIAM. (*East Grey.*)

S. of the late Thos. D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grands. of the Rev. Wm. Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of Senate of University of Victoria College, Cobourg. Appt. Govt. Trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of the Toronto, Grey and Bruce Railway, 1869. Sat for South Grey from 1867 to 1871, when unseated on petition; re-elected Jan., 1872, and continued to sit for that seat until g.e., 1875, when returned for present seat. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—262 *Victoria St., Toronto; "U.E." Club.*

LONG, THOMAS. (*North Simcoe.*)

B. at Mount David, Limerick, Irel., 1836. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1850. M., 1861, Ann, eld. dau. of Mr. Chas. Patton, of Collingwood. A store-keeper. Was a Councilman of Collingwood from 1864 to 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Collingwood.*

LYON, WILLIAM DURIE. (*Halton.*) 2ND MEM.

A store-keeper. Is Reeve of Milton, and has been Warden of Halton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned, 2 Nov., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. A Reformer. A supporter of Mr. Mowat, and a strict adherent to party Govt.—*Milton.*

MACDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B.* (*South Simcoe*) 2ND MEM. P.C.

S. of the late Daniel Macdougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and grand-s. of John Macdougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U. E. loyalist who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in N.S. at the termination of the

hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822. Ed. there, and at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq, of Millbank, [she d. Jan., 1869]; 2ndly, 18 Nov., 1872. Margaret, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., formerly a professor in Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., 1847. Called to the Bar, U.C, in Hilary Term, 1862. A member of the law firm of Macdougall & Gordon. Founded [1848] the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturalist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assn. of U.C., 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov.-Secy [in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration], from June, 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine [with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes], from July, 1866, until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C.B. [Civil], by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. [*See Report.*] Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with the late Sir G.E. Cartier to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Appointed Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commissioner for Ont., for the settlement of the North Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. (*See Report.*) Sent to Eng. by Dominion Gov., 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872.) Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly, from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario

from g.e., 1863, until July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov., 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e., 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e., same year; for Perth at g.e., 1857, and for East York in the Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1875. Returned for present seat, 25 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem. A Conservative Liberal. "It is his theory and belief that it is in the interest of the people at large, in the interest of the Provinces, and, therefore, of the Dominion, that our local questions, our local measures, and our municipal affairs, should be considered on their merits and independently of politics." Mr. Macdougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the corrupt Practices of Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—289, *Simcoe St., Toronto; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club, "National" Club.*

MASTERS, ISAAC. (*South Waterloo.*)

An agriculturalist. An old resident township of Wilmot. First returned to Parliament for present seat, 19 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.

MASSIE, JAMES. (*South Wellington*)

B. in the Parish of Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire, 1833; emigrated to Canada 1844, and settled in Guelph where he has since resided. Entered the firm of N. J. Brown & Co., General Merchants, as assistant salesman; three years afterwards became a partner and at the end of five years assumed control of the entire business. Besides a wholesale grocery business, is also proprietor of the most complete Biscuit and Confectionery Manufactory in Ontario. Was for many years in the Town and County Council, and upon appointment of Mr. Gow to the Shrievalty of Wellington, was elected by acclamation to fill his place in the Ontario Legistature, October, 1876. M., 1862, Mary A., third dau. of the late Robert Armstrong of Guelph. Is a Reformer and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Guelph, Ont.*

MCCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Tp. of Trafalgar, Halton, Ont., one of the early settlers and pioneers of the Province; and younger brother of the member for Halton in the House of Commons. B. in Trafalgar, 1 July, 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar School. M., at Oakville, 1866, the eld. dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 16 Sept., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, "and gives a hearty support to the Governments of Mackenzie and Mowat."—*Bothwell.*

MCDOUGALL, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Of Scottish descent. Has been Reeve of Lobo. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1867. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. —*Komoka.*

MCGOWAN, JOHN. (*West Wellington.*) 2ND MEM.

Father's family came originally from the Highlands of Scotland; mother's from Ayrshire. B. and ed. in town of Greenock, Scotland. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of Tp. of Peel for past two years. First returned to Parliament for present seat Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 26 June, 1875; re-elected 27 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Alma, Ont.*

MCLEOD, JOHN. (*West Durham.*)

Parents came to Canada from Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot.; and settled in Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867. Again returned by acclamation, January, 1872. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

MCMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*) 2ND MEM.

Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Association. Obtained license from Medical Board, U.C., 1850. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, 29 October, 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified, on petition. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MCRAE, DUNCAN [*North Victoria.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Came to Can. when young, and lived with his father in Glengarry, whence he moved into Eldon, Co. Victoria, about 1850. Carries on an extensive business as a farmer, merchant and miller; and as a contractor, built a large part of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway. Has been Warden of Victoria. Sat for present seat from g.e., 1871, to g.e., 1875, when defeated. Again returned, 24 Sept., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated on petition. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Balsover.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B., Q.C.* [*London*]

S. of John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminister, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar School and at Toronto University, where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June, 1862, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Is a mem. of the Senate of Toronto University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Aug., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. Favors compulsory voting. *Talbot St., London, Ont.; "U.E." Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

S. af Mr. Stephen Merrick, and grandson of Wm. Merrick, who settled on site of present village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woolen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of

B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN CLASSON. [*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*]

Grandfather served in the British Army in Am. under Burgoyne, was taken prisoner at the battle of Stillwater, and at the close of the war came to Can. and settled in Leeds Ont., where his s. (the father of the sitting mem.) was born, 1796. B. in Yonge, Leeds, Ont, 16 Dec., 1836. Ed. at local schools. M., 2 Aug., 1859, Adelaide Augusta, only dau. of A. A. Chamberlain, Esq., M.D., of Farmersville. A lumber merchant and mill owner. Was Supt., of Woods and Forests, in Crown Lands Dept., Ont. (and as such succeeded in largely increasing the public revenue), from March, 1868, until 1871, when, owing to partial blindness, he was compelled to resign. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875; decision reversed by Court of Error and Appeal, 22 Jan., 1876. A Liberal.—*Carleton St., Toronto.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired, and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench, in N.S.; and great-grandson of Sir. James Monk, Atty-Genl. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown [now Ottawa]. M., Jan., 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Is a Deputy G. M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan., 1872; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*South March, Ont.; "U. E." Club.*

MOSTYN, WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*North Lanark.*)

Of Welsh descent. Family moved to Irel. at time of Cromwell, and became large land owners in Connaught. B. in town of Elphin,

Roscommon, Irel., 5 June, 1836. Accompanied his parents to Can., in following year; and was ed. at the Grammar School, Kingston, in which city they settled. Graduated as M.D., at the Queen's Univ. Kingston, 1858. Unmarried. Is Surgeon 42nd "Brockville," Batt. V.I. Has been Presdt. North Lanark Agricultural Society since 1867. Elected first Reeve of Almonte, 1871, a position he continued to retain for three years. Represented Rideau and Bathurst Division in the Ont. Medical Council from 1869 to 1872; and was Associate Coroner of Lanark for fifteen years. Was D.D. G.M., for Ottawa dist. in the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Can., in 1867 and 1873. Has also held a fellowship in Queen's University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at [illegible] g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Almonte*.

MOWAT, *Hon*. OLIVER, *Q.C., LL.D.* [*North Oxford*.]

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Cainsby, Caithness-shire, Scot, who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can., 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's University, Kingston. B. in Kingston, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law with the Hon. [now Sir] John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C., 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclenan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for a short period. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont., Jan., 1875. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration] from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858; Postmaster-Genl. [in the Sandfield-Macdonald-Dorion Administration] from May, 1863, until March, 1864; held the same office [in the Tachè-Macdonald Coalition Gov.] from June, 1864 until Nov., 14 same year, when appdt. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct., 1872, on being called upon to form a new Administration in Ontario. Appdt. a mem. of the Ex-Council, and Attorney-Gen., 31 Oct., 1872. [*Salary* $5,500] As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic., Chap. 7 [Ont.,] to enquire into and

report upon Estate bills in the Ont. Assembly. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assembly from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov., 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1872, and again at last g.e.—181-183, *Simcoe St.*, *Toronto*.

MASSIE. [*South Wellington*.]

Elected 1877, on appointment of sitting member to Shreivalty of Wellington. A wholesale merchant. A Reformer.—*Guelph*.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL JOHN. (*City of Ottawa*.)

A lineal descendant of the family of "The O'Donoghue's of the Glen." Eld. s. of John O'Donoghue and Catherine Flynor, of the County Kerry, Ireland. B. at the Lakes of Killarney, in that county, August, 1844. Came to Canada, 1852. M., September, 1870, Mary Margaret, only dau. of M. George Cloutier, of Ottawa. Is Vice-President of the Canada Labor League, and has been President of the Ottawa Trades' Council and Ottawa Typographical Union. Introduced and carried the "Mechanics's Lien Law," 1874. First returned to Parliament for present seat, January, 1874, on the resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. Ran on both occasions as the Workingman's Candidate," and is independent in politics.—96 *Water St.*, *Ottawa*.

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*East Peterborough*.) 2ND MEM.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. Northumberland, Ontario, 1841. Ed. at Victoria University; graduated as M. D., at Queen's University, 1868. M., 1871, Margaret, eld. dau. of Michael Flanagan, Esq., City Clerk of Kingston. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 Aug., 1875; re-elected 24 Sept., 1875. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Peterborough*.

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*West Lambton*.]

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., of County Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont, Called to the Bar, Ontario, Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of

Ontario, 1871. Appointed a member of Ax. Council, 25 October, 1872, and was Provl. Secretary from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, in which office he still remains. [*Salary*, $4,500.] Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation, at g.e., 1871. Created at Q.C., 1876. A Liberal.—125 *Wellington Street, West, Toronto; Sarnia.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. [*North Essex.*]

First returned to Parliament for present seat, at last g.e. Has been Reeve of Windsor on several occasions. Called to the Bar, 1876. A Conservative.—*Windsor.*

PATTERSON, PETER. (*West York.*)

Ancestors came from Co. Antrim, Irel., to New Hamshire, in Am., 1736. There many members of the family subsequently distinguished themselves in the service of their country as judges, legislators and governors. S. of the late Col. Robt. Patterson, of Perry, N.Y., a mem. of the Legislature of New Hamshire, and subsequently of that of New York. B. in Londonderry, N.H., 10 April, 1825. Ed. at Huntington Academy, Perry. Came to York, Can., 1849. M., Sept., 1859, Miss K.E. Haffy, of Yonge street. An agricultural Implement manufacturer. Was Reeve of Vaughan from 1868 to 1871, when elected Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Patterson.*

PAXTON, THOMAS. (*North Ontario.*) 2ND MEM.

Eld. s. of Wm. Paxton, Esq., of Walsingham, Eng., who, with his wife, Elizabeth Dryden, came to Can., 1820, and settled in Whitby, Ont. B there, 27 Nov., 1820. Ed. there. M., 7 Nov., 1847, Miss Eliza Huckins, of Whitby. Settled at Scugog, now Port Perry, 1846, and built a steam saw mill, of which he is still the proprietor. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reech and Scugog. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 2 June, 1875; re-elected, 21 Oct., 1875. A Reformer, and an admirer and supporter of Messrs. Mackenzie and

Mowat. Carried through several bills, of which the settlement of tax titles were the most prominent.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*South Leeds.*)

B. in South Elmsley, Leeds, Ont., 15 March, 1840. Ed. at Grammar School, Smith's Falls, and at Ann Arbor University, Mich. M., 3 Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, second dau. of Benjamin Tett, Esq., who represented South Leeds in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863, and afterwards sat for the same Riding in the first Parlt. of Ont. Studied medicine, &c., at Bellevue College Hospital, N.Y., and at Queen's College Kingston, where he received degree of M.D., 1864, and in 1867 became a M. R. C. P. & S., Ont. Has been an Associate Coroner for Leeds. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the present Govt. —*Newboro'.*

RICHARDSON, RICHARD, *J.P.* (*South Norfolk.*)

S. of Richard and Mary Richardson. B. in the city of Lincoln, Eng., 23 June, 1820. Ed. there. M., Oct., 1844, Miss Louisa Munro, of Southwold, Elgin, Ont. Has been Reeve of Walshingham since 1874. Is Capt. and Adjutant in 4th Batt. Norfolk Militia, (apptd. 1856.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Rowan.*

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. (*Kingston.*)

B. in Ballymony, Antrim, Irel., 5 Nov., 1823. Came to Can. and settled at Kingston, 1846. Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Was an Alderman of Kington for 16 years; and held the office of Mayor 1869-1870. An unsuccessful candidate for latter office, 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

ROSEVEAR, JOHN. (*East Durham.*)

Is Reeve of Hope; and Major of East Durham Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Port Hope.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER MCLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April, 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Postmaster of Goderich. Has been Manager at Goderich of Bank of Commerce since 1870; and Treasurer of the United Counties of Huron and Bruce since 1858. Was a clerk in Bank of U.C., from 1849 to 1856; and Paymaster on the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, from latter date to 1858. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Goderich.*

SCOTT, WILLIAM HEPBURNE, *B.A., Q.C.* (*West Peterborough.*) 2ND MEM.

Third surviving s. of the late John Scott, Esq., of Brampton, Ont., formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot., who was one of the earliest settlers in Peel; and brother of A. H. Scott, Esq., Judge of the County Court of Peel. B. at Brampton, 5 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Toronto University, where he took degree of B.A., 1860. M., 19 March, 1863, Sarah Jane, dau. of the late George Wright, Esq., who represented West York in Canada Assembly from 1851 to 1854, (she d. Oct. 8, 1876). Is a director of Huron and Quebec Railway Co., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Club of Peterborough. An unsuccessful candidate for West Peterborough in the House of Commons at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat in Ontario Assembly, June, 1874; defeated at g.e., 1875; again returned 26 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Created a Q.C., 1876. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. In favor of compulsory voting.—*Peterborough; "U. E." Club.*

SEXTON, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grandson of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867; Reeve of Ancaster, 1859; Deputy

Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commr. in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Jerseyville.*

SINCLAIR, DONALD. (*North Bruce.*)

B. in Island of Islay, Scot. Ed. at Bowmore School. Came to Can. 1851. M., 1871, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Adair, Esq., of Southampton, Ont. A merchant. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Paisley.*

SNETSINGER, JOHN GOODALL. (*Cornwall.*) 2ND MEM.

A merchant. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. First returned for present seat, July, 1872, on death of sitting mem. Defeated at last g.e., but again returned, 17 July, 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*White House, Moulinette, Ont.*

SPRINGER, MOSES, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Of Dutch descent. S. of Benjamin Springer, who came to Can. with his mother at the close of the first Am. revolution, and grands. of David Springer, shot by the rebels near Poughkeepsie, N.Y., at the commencement of the revolution, and had all his property confiscated. B. in Waterloo, Ont., 31 Aug., 1834. Ed. there. A merchant, and a dir. of the Economical Insurance Co. of Berlin, and of the Agricultural Assn. of London. Was the founder, and for many years Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Reeve of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and "firm believer in Mr. Mowat."—*Waterloo.*

STRIKER, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist family that emigrated from Dutchess Co., N.Y., to Can., and settled on the shores of the Bay

of Quinté, shortly after the American Revolutionary war. B. in Co. of Prince Edward. Ed. at Picton Grammar School. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Prince Edward Reserve Militia. Has been Reeve of Picton, and Warden of Prince Edward. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871, but unseated on petition; new election, Jan., 1872, when his opponent, Mr. J. S. McCuaig, was returned, but was unseated, and Mr. Striker declared the sitting mem. by the Judge, Aug., same year. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Picton.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire., Eng., 25 Nov., 1820. M., April, 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan Widecomb in the Moor, Devonshire. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belmont.*

WATTERWORTH, JOHN. (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Eng. parentage. Third s. of the late Mr. Wm. Watterworth, who came to Canada about 1819, and settled in Co. Elgin, Ont. B. in Elgin, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. in Middlesex. M., 1854, Jane, dau. of John Walker, Esq., of Mosa. Has been Reeve of Mosa and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Sept., 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wardsville.*

WELLS, *Hon.* RUPERT MEARSE. (*South Bruce.*)

Of Eng. descent. S. of James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the united counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 1835. Ed. at Toronto University, where he was Jameson medallist and silver medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1857. Was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a partner of Mr. Angus Morrison, Q.C. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept., 1872, when he resigned, in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was

returned. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 January, 1873; re-elected 24 Nov., 1875. (*Salary*, $1,500.) A Reformer. *Speaker's Chambers, and* 125 *Wellington Street, West, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

WIDDIFIELD, JOSEPH HENRY, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (Eng.); *L.R.C.P.* (Edin.) (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of Charles Elis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont.; and grands. of Henry Widdifield, a U.E. loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers there. B. at Maple Grove Farm, 12 June, 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High School and Victoria University. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, at the Royal College of Physicians of Edin. (of both of which he is a mem.), and at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical and Surgical College. Is Presdt. Young Men's Reform Assn. of North York. Has been a Coroner for York. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and was elected as an independent supporter of the Mowat Administration.—"*Prospect Cottage,*" *Newmarket.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Soloman Wigle, Esq., who rerpesented Essex in Ont. Assembly from 1867 until g.e., 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in Tp. of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March, 1845. Ed. there. M. in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Has been Reeve of Mersea for past six years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875; re-elected, 16 Sept., 1875. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiased by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment, and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES MILLER. (*Hamilton.*)

B. in the U.S. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil

Co.; and dir. of the Mutual Life Assn. of Can.; of the Hamilton and Lake Erie Railway; and of the Victoria Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected at g.e, 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—"*Mapleside*," *Hamilton*.

WILLS, *Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*West Hastings.*)

B. at Salisbury, Eng., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1852, Anna Maria; youngest dau of Capt. Henry Le Vesconte, R.N. Is Clerk of the County of Hastings; and Lieut.-Col. commanding East Hastings Reserve Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for West Hastings in Commons, at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belleville*.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. in Ont. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at University College, New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M., 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria University. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. Favors advanced Liberal principles.—*St. Thomas*.

WOOD, *Hon.* SAMUEL CASEY. (*South Victoria.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in the Village of Bath, Ont., 27 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. Was for some years a public school teacher, and subsequently followed mercantile pursuits. Was Official Assignee for Victoria, and County Clerk and Treasurer from 1860 until his appt. to office, when he resigned. Is Chairman of Board of High and Public Schools, Lindsay: Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, (to represent the School Inspectors), 1874; resigned July, 1875. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Agriculture, and Provl. Secy. and Registrar, 24 July, 1875. (*Salary*,

$4,500). Appointed, 1877, Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e., and again returned on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Lindsay.*

---

## DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE.

*Clerk of the Executive Council*—JOHN G. SCOTT, Q. C., barrister, [see ante].

*Assistant Provincial Secretary, and Deputy Lieutenant-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses*—ISAAC R. ECKART. Apptd. 1 Feby., 1873.

*Deputy Minister of Education*—J. G. HODGINS.

*Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands*—THOMAS HALL JOHNSON. Apptd. 21 August, 1869. [*Salary*, $2,800.]

*Deputy Provincial Registrar*—JOHN F. C. USSHER. Apptd. 1 Feb., 1873.

*Inspector of Vital Statistics, Province of Ontario*—H. S. CREWE.

*Architect and Chief Officer of the Department of Public Works*—KIVAS TULLY, C. E. [*Salary*, $2,200.]

*Auditor of Public Accounts*—*Hon.* WILLIAM CAYLEY. Apptd. 17 July, 1869. [*Salary*, $2,000.]

*Inspector of Asylums, Hospitals, Common Goals, and Reformatories*—JOHN WOODBURN LANGMUIR, Apptd. 20 June, 1868. [*Salary*, $3,000.]

*Queen's Printer*—JOHN NOTMAN. Apptd. 19 March, 1870. [*Salary*, $1,200.]

## COUNTIES, CITIES AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO THE ONTARIO ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates in each constituency at the General Election, January, 1875, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

### ADDINGTON.

H. M. Deroche ..... 1453
*George Lake* (Camden) ..... 938
Pop ..... 21,3 2

### ALGOMA.*

S. J. Dawson, C. E. ..... 510
*Edward Biggings*, journalist. (Sault Ste. Marie) ..... 283

### BRANT, NORTH.

H. Finlayson ..... 747
*J. S. Crawford* ..... 632
Pop ..... 11,493

### BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy ..... Acclamation
On Mr. Hardy's acceptance of portfolio of Secretary and Provincial Treasurer, March, 1877, new writ:
Hon. A. S. Hardy ..... Acclamation.
Pop ..... 20,766

### BROCKVILLE.

Lt.-Col. Cole ..... 1247
*Wm. Fitzsimmons* (Brockville) .. 1174
Pop ..... 13,937

### BRUCE, NORTH.

D. Sinclair ..... 1832
*Archibald Connell Sinclair, M.D.* (Port Elgin) ..... 970
Pop ..... 17,183

### BRUCE, SOUTH.

Hon. R. M. Wells ..... 1864
*Donald Wilson Ross*, attorney, (Walkerton) ..... 966
Pop ..... 31,332

### CARDWELL.

John Flesher ..... 1208
*Thomas O. Bowles*, (Sandhill) ... 1080
Pop ..... 17,248

### CARLETON.

G. W. Monk ..... Acclamation.
Pop ..... 21,739

### CORNWALL.

A. F. McIntyre ..... 499
*John G. Snetsinger*, (Moulinette). 494
On Mr. McIntyre's being unseated, on petition, 8 June, 1875, new writ:
John G. Snetsinger ..... 481
*Alex. Fraser McIntyre*, barrister, (Ottawa) ..... 473
Pop ..... 7,114

### DUFFERIN.

Dr. Barr ..... 982
*Maitland McCarthy*, attorney, (Orangeville) ..... 727
*Thomas Armstrong, M.D.*, (Rosemont) ..... 309
*William Parsons*, (Orangeville) ... 33
Pop ..... 15,508

### DUNDAS.

Andrew Broder ..... 1458
*Simon S. Cook*, lumber merchant, (Morrisburgh) ..... 1364
On Mr. Broder's being unseated, on petition, 16 June, 1875, new writ:

*This election did not take place until 11 Aug.

Andrew Broder..... 1505
*Mr. Rose*..... 1274
Pop ..... ..... 18,777

DURHAM, EAST.

John Rosevere..... 1454
*Seth Soper Smith*, barrister (Port Hope)..... ..... .. 1179
Pop.. .....19,064

DURHAM, WEST.

John McLeod.... ... ..... 1257
*Jas McClung* merchant, [Bowmanville] ..... ..... 1073
Pop..... ..... .....18,316

ELGIN, EAST.

Dr. Wilson.... ..... ... 1924
*Thomas Arkell*, merchant, (St. Thomas)..... 1900
Pop..... ... 20 870

ELGIN, WEST.

M. G. Munroe .... . ..... 1101
*Thomas Hodgins, M.A., U.C.*, (Toronto)..... ..... 1091
On petition, Mr. Hodgins was declared entitled to the seat, by Election Court, Chancellor Spragge presiding, 24 June, 1875.
Pop.....12 796

ESSEX, NORTH.

J. C. Patterson.. ..... 1269
*Luc Montreuil*, (Sandwich East) 755
Pop.....17,988

ESSEX, SOUTH.

Lewis Wigle ..... ..... ..... 1014
*John C. Iler*, (Colchester)..... 967
On Mr. Wigle's being unseated on petition, 30 July, 1875, new writ:
Lewis Igle ..... .. . .... ..... 1310
*John C. Iler*..... ..... .... 926
Pop ..... ..... ... 14,709

FRONTENAC.

Peter Graham..... ..... 884
*Thomas Dawson*, (Wolfe Island). 599
On death of sitting member, January, 1877, new writ:
D. D. Calvin..... ..... . 747
*Dawson*..... ..... 388

*Bawden*.... ..... 292
*Murray*..... 203
Pop.... ..... .....16,310

GLENGARRY.

A. J. Grant..... .....1125
*Archibald McNab*, (Lochiel) ..... 1078
Pop ..... .....20,524

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

Hon. C. F. Fraser..... .. ..... 1136
*J. C. Irvine* (Edwardsburg) ..... 993
Pop.... ..... 18,197

GREY, EAST.

A. W. Lauder..... 1297
*Wm. Brown* (Markdale)..... 623
Pop ..... 18,425

GREY, NORTH.

T. Scott ..... ..... 1431
*Charles McFayden*, barrister, (Owen Sound)..... 1249
On Mr. Scott's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 25 Sept., 1875, new writ:
D. Creighton ..... 1261
*Robt. McKnight*, (Meaford)* ... 1171
Pop ..... ..... 20,305

GREY, SOUTH.

J H. Hunter ..... ..... 1017
*John Naismith*, (Mount Forest) . 724
*James Hopkins*, (Bentinck) ..... 457
Pop..... 18,622

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter ..... ..... 1476
*Robert Waldbrook*, (Walpole).... 1264
Pop..... ..... 19,042

HALTON.

W. Barber ..... 1609
*W. C. Beatty*, (Milton)..... ..... 1457
On Mr. Barber's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 14 May, 1875, new writ:
W. D. Lyon ..... 1363
*Col. Wm. Clay*, (Norval)... ..... 1196

HAMILTON.

J. M. Williams... ..... Acclamation.
Pop..... .... ..... 23,716

*Apptd. Registrar of North Grey, 20 Nov., 1875.

HASTINGS, EAST.

N. S. Appleby ..... 1064
*Benjamin S. Wilson, M.D.*, (Roslin) ..... 571
*George Jerold Potts, M.D*, (Belleville) ..... 44
Pop ..... 17,392

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Dr. Boulter ..... 960
*Edmund D. O'Flynn*, (Madoc) .. 781
Pop ..... 16,607

HASTINGS, WEST.

Thomas Wills ..... 720
*Ketchum Graham*, (Belleville) . 618
*John Lewis*, (Belleville) ..... 615
Pop ..... 14,365

HURON, EAST.

Thomas Gibson ..... 1530
*Fred. Van Norman*, barrister, (Brantford ..... 1361
Pop ..... 21,076

HURON, WEST.

Lt-Col Ross ..... 1595
*John Davison*, barrister (Goderich) 1503
Pop ..... 21,434

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop ..... 1440
*George Case*, (Seaforth) ..... 1372
Pop ..... 22 755

KENT, EAST.

Hon. A. McKellar ..... 1425
*James G. Laird*, (Harwich) ..... 1328
On Mr. McKellar's appt as Sheriff of Wentworth, 7 Aug., 1875, new writ:
D. McCraney ..... 1590
*J. G. Laird* ..... 1345
Pop ..... 19,772

KENT, WEST.

Alex. Coutts ..... 1440
*Stephen White*, (Charring Cross). 1294
Pop ..... 20,862

KINGSTON.

W. Robinson ..... 935
*James McCammon, M D.*, [Kingston] ..... 791
Pop ..... 12,407

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham ..... 1443
*George Shirley*, [Brooke] ..... 1262
Pop ..... 19,289

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T B. Pardee ..... 1372
*Robert S. Chalmers*, [Sarnia] ..... 754
Pop ..... 19,608

LANARK, NORTH.

Dr. Mostyn ..... 913
*Wm. Clyde Caldwell*, lumber merchant (Lanark) ..... 887
Pop ..... 15,085

LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Code ..... 1234
*Wm. Doran* (Perth) ..... 1065
Pop ..... 18,985

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

H. Merrick ..... 1035
*Henry Dolphus Smith* (Merrickville) ..... 646
Pop ..... 13,530

LEEDS, SOUTH.

Dr. Preston ..... 1481
*Reuben Fields* (Mallorytown) .... 1042
Pop ..... 17,254

LENNOX.

J. T. Grange ..... 1065
*T. W. Casey*, journalist, (Napanee) ..... 510
*P. D. Booth*, (Odessa) ..... 384
Pop ..... 16 396

LINCOLN.

Sylvester Neelon ..... 2118
*John Chas. Rykert*, barrister, (St. Catherines) ..... 2095
On Mr. Neelon's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 17 September, 1875, new writ:
Chas. J. Rykert ..... 1934
Sylvester Neelon ..... 1914
Upon the case being carried before an election court, Mr. Rykert unseated, but seat not given to respondent. Full judgment still pending.
Pop ..... 24,765

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith..... 1311
*James Durand*, builder (London) 1170
Pop.....15,826

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

R. Tooley ..... 2185
*James Evans* (London)..... 1929
Pop.....25,055

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. McDougall..... 1565
*James Sinclair Smith* [Ailsa Craig]..... 1286
Pop.....21,519

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

J. Watterworth..... 1415
*Nathaniel Currie*, [Glencoe[..... 1191
Pop .....20,195

MONCK.

Dr. Haney..... 1412
*S. W. Hill* [Ridgeville]..... 1100
On Dr. Haney's being unseated, on petition, 13 May, 1875, new writ:
Dr. Haney..... 1362
*George Secord*, [St. Ann's]..... 1101
Pop.....16,179

MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

J. C. Miller..... 839
*James Long* [Bracebridge] ..... 582
Pop .....

NORFOLK, NORTH.

Dr. Clarke ..... 1417
*James McKnight* [Windham] 1298
Pop .....15,390

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

R. Richardson..... 1293
*Simpson McCall* [Victoria] ..... 926
Pop.....15,370

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. M. Ferris ..... 1551
*Edward Cochrane* [Cramahe]..... 1448
*Wilson William Webb* [Brighton] 214
On Mr. Ferris being unseated, on petition, 1 Oct., 1875, new writ:
J. M. Ferris ..... 1709
*Edward Cochrane* ..... 1549
Pop.....21,758

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

W. Hargraft..... 1251
*Captain Charles Gifford*, [Cobourg]..... 1128
Pop.....17,328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Thos. Paxton..... 1858
*Philip McRae*, [Mara]..... 1728
On Mr. Paxton's being unseated on petition, 2 June, 1875, new writ:
Thomas Paxton ..... 1635
*Norman F. Patterson*, barrister, [Beaverton]..... 1450
Pop.....25,967

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

N. W. Brown ..... 1614
*Abram Farewell*, merchant, [Oshawa] ..... 1581
Pop .....19,923

OTTAWA CITY.

D. J. O'Donoghue ..... 852
*John Peter Featherstone*, Mayor, [Ottawa]..... 800
*Hon. John O'Connor*, Q.C., [Ottawa] ..... 758
Pop ..... 21,545

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 24,559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Oliver..... 1305
*Benj. Hopkins*, farmer, [Brownsville] ..... 1262
*John McDonald*, [Ingersoll] ..... 372
*James A. Devlin, M.D.*, [Hamilton]..... 9
On Mr. Oliver's being unseated, on petition, 15 July, 1875, new writ:
Hon. Adam Crooks, LL.D., Q C.. 1612
*Benj. Hopkins*..... 1352
Pop..... 23,678

PEEL.

K. Chisholm ..... 1349
*John W. Beynon*, barrister, [Brampton] ..... 1246
Pop ..... 16,369

PERTH, NORTH.

D. D. Hay..... 1847

*Thomas Mayne Daly*, merchant, [Stratford] ..... 1707
*D. D. Campbell*, [Listowel]..... 9
*Robert Keyes*, [Bornholm]..... 9
*George Towner*, [Listowel] ..... 1
Pop ..... 25,377

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thomas Ballantyne..... 1508
*George Leversage*, [Carlingford].. 1326
Pop ..... 21,159

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Dr O'Sullivan ..... 759
*James Stratton*, journalist, [Peterborough] ..... 697
On Dr. O'Sullivan's being unseated, on petition, 2 Aug., 1875, new writ:
Dr. O'Sullivan ..... 722
*James Keogh*, [Peterborough]... 365
*W. Sargent*, [Peterborough]..... 340
Pop ..... 14,973

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

G. A. Cox..... 970
*William Hepburn Scott*, barrister, [Peterborough]..... 925
On Mr. Cox's being unseated, on petition, 17 Sept., 1875, new writ:
W. H. Scott ..... 995
*George Albertus Cox*, insurance agent, [Peterborough] ..... 994
Pop..... 12,948
Election protested, but prosecution thereof finally abandoned, Dec., 1876.

PRESCOTT.

Dr. Harkin..... 988
*Richard Philo Pattee*, [L'Orignal] 691
Pop..... 17,647

PRINCE EDWARD,

G. Striker..... 1762
*Robert Clapp*, [Milford]..... 1099
Pop..... 20,336

RENFREW, NORTH.

T. Deacon ..... 894
*William Maffat*, [Pembroke] .... 779
Pop..... 14,833

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Jas. Bonfield .....Acclamation.
Pop..... 14,935

RUSSELL.

A. J. Baker..... 1066
*Ira Morgan*, Warden of Carleton, [Metcalfe] ..... 673
On Mr. Baker's being unseated, on petition, 4 June, 1875, new writ:
A. J. Baker ..... 1353
*Ovide Arthur Rocque*, contractor, [Ottawa]..... 731
Pop..... 18,344

SIMCOE, EAST.

John Kean..... 1133
*Hugh McKay Sutherland*, mill-owner, [Orillia]..... 965
Pop..... 14,974

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

D'Arcy Boulton, Q.C.. ..... 1057
*Richard Snelling, LL.D.*, barrister, [Toronto] ..... 760
On the death of Mr. Boulton, 15 Feb., 1875, new writ:
Hon. W. Macdougall, C.B..... 817
*George Dinwoodie*, [Tecumseth] . 538
Pop ..... 15,437

SIMCOE, WEST.

Thos. Long..... 1353
*Thos. David McConkey*, [Barrie]. 1292
Pop..... 18,745

STORMONT.

Jas Bethune..... 948
*Wm. Colquhoun*, (Dickinson's Landing) ..... 815
Pop ..... 11,873

TORONTO, EAST.

Hon. M. C. Cameron ..... 1849
*Hon. William Crooks, LL.D., Q.C.*, (Toronto)..... 1579
*Robt. M. Allan*, barrister, Toronto] 7
Pop..... 19,991

TORONTO, WEST.

Robert Bell ..... 2145
*Wm. Thompson*, merchant, [Toronto] ..... 2085
Pop..... 24,830

VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. D. Smith ..... 724
*Duncan McRae*, [Balsover] ..... 720

On Mr. Smith's being unseated, on petition, 18 Aug., 1875, new writ:

Duncan McRae..... 837
*Peter Henry Clark, M.D.*, (Woodville)..... 719
Pop ..... 13,167

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

S. C. Wood ..... 1326
*Wm. Cottingham*, (Omemee)*..... 1026
On Mr. Wood's appt. to office, 24 July, 1875, new writ:
Hon. S. C. Wood ..... 1304
*Adam Hudsperth*, barrister [Lindsay]..... 1298
Pop ..... 19,244

WATERLOO, NORTH.

M. Springer ..... 1363
*Alex. Miller*, barrister, [Berlin].. 650
Pop .....19,256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

John Fleming.....Acclamation
On death of sitting member. January, 1877, new writ:
Isaac Masters..... 1282
*Samuel Merner*, [New Hamburg] 1247
A new count of ballots was made on the 6th of March, 1877, which gave Mr. Masters 23 majority.
Pop .....20,995

WELLAND.

Hon. J. G. Currie ..... 1719
*Wm. Buckner*, [Crowland]..... 1641
On Mr. Currie's being unseated, on petition, 28 May, 1875, new writ:
Hon. J. G. Currie ..... 1747
*Wm Buckner*..... 1580
Pop .....20,572

WELLINGTON CENTRE.

Lt.-Col Clark .....Acclamation
Pop .....18,435

*Apptd Sheriff of Simcoe, 6 March, 1875.

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

J. McGowan..... 1553
*Robert McKim*, [Parker]..... 1455
On Mr. McGowan's being removed, on petition, 26 June, 1875, new writ:
J. McGowan..... 1238
*Thomas Garbutt*, [Peel]..... 1210
Pop .....26,769

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Hon. P. Gow.....Acclamation
On appointment of Mr. Gow to the Shrievalty, new writ:
Jas. Massie.....Acclamation
Pop.....18,105

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thomas Stock..... 1222
*Robert Christie*, (Flamboro')..... 1199
On Mr. Stock's being unseated and disqualified, on petition, 20 May, 1875, new writ:
Dr. McMahon..... 1142
*Thos. Miller, M.D.*, [West Flamboro'] ..... 1016
Pop..... 16,245

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

W. Sexton ..... 944
*Jacob Van Wagner Spohn*, barrister, [Hamilton]..... 383
Pop ..... 14,688

YORK, EAST.

John Lane..... 1266
*Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B.*, barrister, [Toronto]..... 1067
Pop ..... 19,360

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield ..... 1835
*Erastus Jackson*, journalist, [Newmarket]..... 1346
Pop..... 24,265

YORK, WEST.

P. Patterson.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,260

# QUEBEC.

[Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.]

*The Lieut.-Governor.—The Honourable* Luc Letellier De St. Just. S. of Francois Letellier, Esq., of St. Valier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Charles Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, 12 May, 1820. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugénie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 7 Nov., 1873. Was *ex-officio* Commr. of Patents, and co-leader with Hon. R. W. Scott, for the Govt. in the Senate up to Dec., 1876, when he succeeded the late Hon. Rene E. Caron, as Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Quebec. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g.e., 1852., a second time at g.e., 1857, and again for Quebec Assembly in Feb., 1869. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Quebec Assembly at g.e., 1871. Represented "Granville" division in L.C., Can., from May, 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. to present office Dec., 1876. [*Salary*, $10,000.] *Spencer Wood, Quebec.*

*Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary.—Capt.* Frederick E. A. Gauthier. Ensign 1st Batt. G.G.F.G.

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 22 Sept., 1874.]

*Hon.* C. B. de Boucherville, *M.D., Minister of Agriculture and Public Works [Premier.]*

*Hon.* L. R. Church, *Q.C., Provincial Treasurer.*

" A. R. Angers, *Q.C., Attorney-General.*

" P. Garneau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" J. A. Chapleau, *Q.C., Provincial Secretary and Registrar.*

" J. J. Ross, *M.D., Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

" G. B. BAKER, *Q.C.*, *Solicitor-General.*

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*—FELIX FORTIER, Advocate. Apptd. 29 Oct., 1867. [*Salary*, $2,400.]—31 *St.*, *Genevieve St.*, *Cape*, *Quebec.*

*Department of Public Instruction:*—*Superintendent*, *Hon.* GIDEON OUIMET. [*Salary*, $4,000.]

---

# Legislative Council.

*Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN JONES ROSS, *M.D.* (Apptd. 27 Jan., 1876.*

*Clerk.*—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme de e'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of Lower Can. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 6 July, 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct., same year. [*Salary*, $2,000.]—*Port Dauphin St.*, *Quebec.*

---

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*Repentigny.*]

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q, 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov., 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch l'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption, where he has since resided. *Maire* of St. Roche, and President of School Commissioners; and was *Maire* of the County Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same County, 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected President of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works from July, 1867, until the retirement of the Ouimet Government, 8 Sept.,

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1 *Hon.* Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873.
2 *Hon.* John J. Ross, *M.D.*, from 27 Feb., 1873, to 7 Aug., 1874.
3 *Hon.* Felix H. Lemaire, *N.P.*, from 22 Sept., 1874, to Jan., 1876.
4 Hon. John J. Ross was again appointed, 1876, and is still Speaker.

1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Canada Assembly from g.e., 1857, until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e, 1863, until the Union, and for same seat in the House of Commons from g.e, 1867, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Appointed to L C., 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal; President of *La Banque Jacques Cartier*; and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Canada Assembly, at g.e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—31 *Drummond St., Montreal.*

BOUCHER DE LA BRIÈRE, *Hon.* (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. B. at St. Hyacinthe, July 5th, 1837. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe. M. January, 1861, Delle Marie Victorine Alice Leclere. Is prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Called to Legislative Council, Oct., 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec., 1813. Came to Canada, 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March, 1843, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant; and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was elected for Pontiac in the Canada Assembly in the fall of 1857, but Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e., 1857-8. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of the County for four successive terms. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of

Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Canada, by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C.C.S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Luissier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and Speaker of present House from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 January, 1876. [Salary, $3,750.] Sat for Chambly, in Can. Assembly, from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Boucherville.*

DELERY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER RÈNÈ CHAUSSEGROS. [*Lauzon.*]

Descended from the Chevalier Gaspard Chaussegros de Lery, head of the family in this country, a nobleman who was sent out in 1716 by the King of France to construct a system of fortifications in Canada; one of his cousins became a Vice-Admiral in the French navy, and his grandson, Vicomte de Lery, attained the high position of Engineer-in-Chief of the Imperial army. S. of the late Hon. Charles G. de Lery, an Ex-Councillor of L.C. B. 28 March, 1818. Ed. in Canada. M., 1844, Catherine Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Antoine Gaspard Coulllard de L'Espinay, a member of the L.C. of Lower Canada. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Is *Seigneur* of Rigud, Vandreuil. Has been Presdt. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Appointed member for "Lauzon" in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 13 Dec., 1871. Resigned, 1876. A Conservative.—13 *D'Auteuil Street, Quebec.*

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZEE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamourska. Ed. at St. Anne College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* [*De La Naudière.*]

A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Sat for Berthier in Canada Assembly from g.e., 1854, to g.e., 1857, when defeated, and from g.e., 1861, to g.e., 1863, when again defeated. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a member of Corporation of that city. Sat for "Stadacona" in L.C., Canada, from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

GAUDET, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Kennébec.*)

B. in Quebec. A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until appointed to present position, 31 Oct., 1877. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1871. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Quebec.*)

B. in Irel. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Society of Quebec. Was for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Sat for Quebec West in Legislative Assembly from g.e., 1867, until 31 Oct., 1877, when appointed to Legislative Council. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—46½ *Grand Allée, St Lewis Road, Quebec.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Hon.* J. G. (*Napierville.*)

LEMAIRE, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* (*Mille Isles.*)

B. at the Mission of the Lake of Two Mountains, P.Q., 14 March, 1808. M., January, 1837, Delle Luce Artemise Barcelo. Admitted as a Notary Public, 16 January, 1836. Is Major Two Mountains Reserve Militia. Has been Agent for the Seminary of St. Sulpice at Montreal, at the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, since 1842. Was a member of Ex. Council and

Speaker of the L.C., from 22 September, 1874, until January, 1876. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit.*

PANET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS. [*La Salle.*]

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly, and afterwards a member of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, P.Q. A Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life member of L.C., Canada, from 1852 until the Union. Sat in the Senate from February, 1871, to March, 1874, when he resigned. Appointed to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—5 *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. [*De La Vallière.*]

Sat for De La Valliere in the L.C., Canada, from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. (*Rigaud.*)

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Canada, from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* [*Shawinigan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Surgeon 1st Batt. Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Society; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C., from 27 Feb., 1873, to Aug., 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876. [*Salary*, $3,750.) Sat for Champlain in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and Local Assembly. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appt. to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e., 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec*; *St. Anne de la Pérade.*

ROY, *Hon.* PIERRE EUCLIDE. (*Saurel.*)

Is Treasurer of the Phillipsburg, Farnham & Yamaska Railway. Apptd. to L.C., Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*St. Pie.*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Gulf.*]

Of English descent. Born in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept., 1808. Educated there. M., at Berthier, [*en haut*], P.Q., April, 1847, Mdlle. Julie Laliberte. A merchant and ship-owner. Is a major in the militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assembly, g.e., 1863. Apptd. to L. C., 19 Nov., 1873. A Conservative.—*Cape Cove, Gaspé.*

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

S. of a U. E. loyalist, of Scottish descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway; Vice-President of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societe;* and of the Montreal Warehousing Co.; and a dir. of the Richelieu Steamboat Co.; of the Can. Engine and Machinery Co.; and of the International Transportation Co. Was Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank from its establishment until Nov., 1875. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857 to g.e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e., 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Appdt. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—104, *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* [*Wellington.*]

E.J. s. of the late commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created a Q.C., 1867. Is Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. Was the first Warden elected for Rich-

mond. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g.e., 1861, when defeated; and from g.e., 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he continued to sit until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C., division of Wellington, 1856. Appdt to present House, 9 Oct., 1875. A Conservative.—*Melbourne.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*]

Ancestors came from Eng., and settled in present U.S., whence his parents, Thoms Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B, at village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st. Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2ndly, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Is Mayor of the village of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; and Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co. Has been Mayor of the Township of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Society; and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Assn.; and Warden of the county. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative. —*Dunham, P.Q.*

---

# Legislative Assembly.

[Elected July, 1875; term expires 1879.]

*Speaker.*—HON. LOUIS BEAUBIEN.*

[Elected Speaker. 11 Nov., 1876.]

*Clerk.*—GEORGE MANLY MUIR. S. of the late Major Adam Charles Muir, 41st Regt., who highly distinguished himself during the war of 1812, and received the gold medal for Detroit. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont., 16 April, 1807. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1830. Entered service L.C. Assembly 1831, and after the Union of U. and L. Can., continued in service of Can. Assembly. Sworn in as

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

[1] Lieut.-Col. Hon Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M. D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.

[2] Hon. Pierre Fortin, M. D., from 5 Nov., 1875, to 9 Nov., 1876.

Clerk of the Ex. Council of Quebec, 1 July, 1867, and apptd. Clerk of the Quebec Assembly, 3 Dec., same year. Created a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 13 April, 1869. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—1 *Rampart St., Quebec.*

*Sergeant-at-Arms.*—GEDEON LAROCQUE, *M. D.* Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e., 1871, until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200.)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

---

ALLEYN, *Lieut.-Col.* RICHARD, *Q.C.* [*Quebec West.*]

S. of Richard Israel Alleyn, Commander in the Royal Navy, by Margaret O'Donovan. B. at Irabolgan, County Cork, Ireland, 1836. Educated at Quebec. Married, 1865, Louisia Josephine Lindsay; (she died May, 1875;) 2ndly, Nov., 1877, Catharine Chausegros de Lery. Is Lieut-Col. Commanding the 8... Royal Rifles; is also Professor of criminal law at Laval University. First returned to Parliament, December, 1877, for present seat. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

ANGERS, *Hon.* AUGUSTE REAL, *Q.C.* (*Montmorenci.*)

B. in Quebec, 1838. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hon. Eugene Chinic, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Created a Q.C., 1874. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers and Colston. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 22 Sept., 1874, and was Solictor-Genl. from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when apptd. Attorney-Genl. (*Salary*, $3,750.) Has been Govt. leader in the Assembly since the Session of 1875. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—7 *Charlevoix St., U.T., Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from France. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., 29th March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st., 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal [she d. 1864); 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. A mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal. First

returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M. A, Q. C.* (*Missisquoi.*) 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L. C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 until 1834; grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Uni. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L. C., same year. Created a Q.C., 1876. Is a Trustee of the Uni. of Bishops' College. Apptd. a mem. Ex. Council and Sol. Genl., 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $2,800.) Sat for Missisquoi in the House of Commons from June, 1870, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Elected to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e.; and on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sweetsburgh, P. Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

Born 27 July, 1837, son of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the University of Paris, of Dame Justine Casgrain, daughter of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere-Ouelle; was educated in the St. Sulpice College of Montreal. Did no pursue any of the liberal professions, but devoted himself to Agriculture and to the management of his extensrve landed property. Was a Captain in the old *Chasseurs Canadien.* Advocated from the first, the opening of the country by railways; the active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, Vice-President of that road; worked for it and for the Laurentides Railway, in and out of Parliament with all his might, sparing no pains, no trouble, to advance his object. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Local House, which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, where he held his seat until 1874, and the abolition of dual representation; unanimously elected Speaker of the Assembly, on the 11th of November, 1876. A member of the Agricultural Council and President of the Agricultural Society of Hochelaga. Owns and cultivates farms at

Coteau St. Louis and Côte Ste. Catherine. His families' founder in Canada was one Trottier de Beaubein, who came from St. Martin d'Igè Perche in France in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851 in the Can. Assembly. Married 1864 Susanna Lauretta, daughter of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. A Conservative.—165 *James Street, Montreal, or Outremont, near Montreal.*

BELLINGHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, J.P. (*Argenteuil.*)

Fourth s. of the late Sir Allan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Irel., by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was sometime Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, and afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (*See Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Irel. M., Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Studied law with the late Alexander Buchanan, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Is Lieut.,-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil militia. Has been Presdt. of St. Patrick's Society of Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the Montreal *Times* and Montreal *Daily News*. Was the Magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837, when that office attacked St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Re-elected at g.e. 1871, and by acclamation, at last g.e. Informally resigned seat October, 1876, but afterwards decided to remain in Parliament. An Independent Conservative. "His duty to his country he has always held to be superior to the exigencies of party, and his best efforts will be given to promote the prosperity of the Dominion."—23 *St. Nicholas St., Montreal.*

BISSON, ELI HERCULES, *N.P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of M. Alexis Bisson, by Ester Longtin, both of St. Remi, Napierville, P.Q. B. at St. Remi, 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal College. M., 1861, Dame Virginia Rapin of Beauharnois. Admitted an N.P. 1860. Was Deputy Registrar for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858, and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until November, 1860. First returned to Parlt. for present

seat, 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Louis de Gonzague.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C.* (*Terrebonne.*) 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the College of Terrebonne. M., 25 November, 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada.* Is a professor of the Laval University (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council and Solicitor-General from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet. Appointed Provl. Secretary and Registrar 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,750.) Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat by acclamation at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again on his appointment to office. Again returned at last g.e., and by acclamation on his second appt. to office. A Conservative.—*Quebec; 29 St. Gabriel St., and St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal.*

CHARLEBOIS, LEON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant of Lapraiaie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug., 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N. P., and Hermine Raymond. A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and supporter of Mr. De Bouchville.—*Laprairie.*

CHAUVEAU, ALEXANDER, *B.C.L.* (*Rimouski.*)

Second s. of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C., D.C.L., late Prime Minister of Que. and ex-Speaker of the Senate of Can. B. 14 Feb., 1847. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Laval and McGill Universities, at which latter he took the degree of B.C.L., 1867. M., 1 Aug., 1871, at Rimouski, Adele, eld. dau. of the Hon.

U. J. Tessier, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Quebec. Called to the Bar, P.Q, 1868. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, May, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—6 *St. Genevieve St., Cape, Quebec.*

CHAMPAGNE, CHAS. A. (*Two Mountains.*)

B. at St. Eustache, 24 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Seminary of Ste. Therese. Engaged in Agriculture for several years, and afterwards studied law with Messrs. Moreau, Ouimet and Chapleau, advocotes, Montreal. Admitted to the Bar 1st Sept., 1865. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1876, on resignation of Hon. Mr. Ouimet. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* LEVI RUGGLES, *Q.C.* (*Pontiac.*)

Descended from one of the oldest families in New England, his anoestors having emigrated from the Old Country to the then Colony of Massachusetts in the early part of the 17th century. One of them, Col. Benjamin Church, distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars, in which the New England colonists were engaged, having commanded the volunteer army, which, in a protracted kind of guerilla warfare, defeated and afterwards killed the celebrated Indian King Philip, who had given so much trouble and alarm to the early settlers. At the breaking out of the Revolutionary war, the Church family, respectable both in numbers and position, being Whigs, espoused the Republican cause, except two, who took up arms to defend the Royal prerogative. One of these was killed in battle, and the other, Jonathan Mills Church, was taken prisoner in 1777 by the Am. army, from whose custody he escaped and came to Can., and ultimately settled in the neighborhood of Brockville. He took an active part in defending Canada during the war of 1812-13-14, and died at a very advanced age in 1846. Second s. of the late Dr. Peter Howard Church, of Aylmer, P.Q., and grands. of the above mentioned Jonathan Mills Church. B. at Aylmer, 26 May, 1836. Ed. at Victoria University, Cobourg. M., 3 Sept., 1859, Jane Erskine, dau. of Wm. Bell, Esq., barrister, and niece of Genl. Sir George Bell, K.C.B. Graduated in medicine at the Albany Medical College, and at McGill University, where he took primary, final and thesis prizes. Studied law under the late Henry Stewart, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently under Edward Carter,

Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1859. Created a Q.C., 1874. Is a dir. of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co., and of the Bank of Ottawa; and a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. A mem. of the law firm of Fleming, Church and Kenney, Aylmer, and was Prosecuting Attorney for the District of Ottawa from July, 1868, until his appt. to office. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Attorney-Genl. from that date until tranferred to the Treasurership, 27 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,-750,) Sat for Ottawa from 1867 until g.e., 1871, when he retired. Returned for present seat by acclamation on his appt. to office, 26 Oct., 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Visited England upon financial business during the summer of 1876, and successfully negotiated a large Provincial Loan. A Liberal Conservative.—*Aylmer*; *Quebec*.

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. (*Verchères.*)

A merchant. First returned to Parliament, for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Belœil.*

DEBEAUJEU, GEORGE RAOUL LEOTALE HUMBERT GUICHART SAUVÊUSE (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from Captain Daniel C. DeBeaujeu, Chavalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who cammanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under General Braddock were defeated, and where Captain DeBeaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. DeBeaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count de Beaujeu, of France, and at his death was a life member of the L. C., of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau de Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M., Sept., 1869, Henriette, eld. dau. of G. M. La Mothe, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac.*

DÈCHESNE, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Temiscouata.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, last g.e. A Conservatiee, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Epiphane.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M. D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Coutrecœur, P. Q., for some time, removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D. D., R. C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduted as M. D., at McGill University, 1860. M., Madame Bourgois, a dau. of M. Joseph LeBel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Wright.*

DULAC, FRANCOIS XAVIER BONHOMME *dit.* (*Beauce.*)

S. of the late M. Augustin Dulac, who was one of the earliest settlers at St. George, Beauce. B. at St. George, 26 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1834, Mdlle. Flavie Veilleux. A merchant. Has been Mayor of the Parish, and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 24 Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Government.—*St. Ge orge Beauce.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN, *N. P.* (*Bagot.*)

A N. P. and Secy. of the Municipality of the County of Bagot; and of the Agricultural and Colonization Societies of the County of Bagot. S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 7 July, 1876, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of the De Boucherville Administration.—*St. Liboire, P.Q.*

FORTIN, LOUIS N., *M. D.*, (*Montmagny.*)

First returned to Parliament upon disqualification of sitting member, Nov., 1876. A Liberal. Is a physician.

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M. D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of the late M. Fortin of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., Dec., 1823. Recieved his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where he

took his degree of M.D., 1845. Unmarried. Served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Groose Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was Stipendiary Magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in the Lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, (from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned) and as such, commanded, first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. A dir. of the Isolated Risk Insurance Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands from Feb., 1873, until 7 Sept., 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov., 1875. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Resigned Speakership in consequence of his election being protested Sat for Gaspe in House of Commons from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to present House, for which he was first returned at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, again returned at last g.e.; unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877. Was, during the whole time he sat in the Commons, Chairman of the Special Committee on Navigation and Fisheries. (See Parliamentary *Reports*.) A Conservative.—*Quebec; Laprairie*.

FRADETTE, PIERRE. (*Bellechasse*.)

S. of M. Ambroise Fradette, of St. Gervais. B. at St. Gervais, 21 Sept., 1833. M., 1856, Mdlle. Louise Lachance, of Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat; at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*St. Gervais*.

GARNEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE. (*County of Quebec*.)

Ancestors came from Erance, 1700. B. at Cap Sante, P.Q., 8 May, 1823. Ed there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co., and of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Stadacona Band, and Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co. Has been Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was Mayor of the city of Quebec from 1870 to 1874; and was a member of the Canal Commission, 1870. Appointed a member of the Ex.

Council, 22 Sept., 1874, and was Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when transferred to the Crown Lands. (*Salary*, $3,750.) First returned to Parliament, for present seat, by acclamation, 21 March, 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—1 *Hollimand Street, Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

GAUTHIER, ONEZINE, J.P. (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urbian, P.Q, 2 December, 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov., 1871, Delle. Melanie Simard of Baie St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titantic Iron Company (limited") at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

HOUDE, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at Riviere du Loup, District of Three Rivers, 17 December, 1826. At the age of 22 years he entered into commerce. At the age of 23 m. Miss Marie M. Therien, of St. David, County of Yamaska. He commenced business in St. Michel, Yamaska. After four years' residence there he removed to St. Celestin, which was then a new parish, where he has ever since resided. Shortly after his arrival there he was apptd. a Justice of the Peace, and in 1854 became a Postmaster. When the Parish became a Municipality he accepted the position of Secretary-Treasurer, which he held for ten years. He subsequently became a Councillor, then Mayor. In 1875 he opposed Mr. Methot in the election for the Local Legislature, but was defeated. The election was contested, and Mr. Methot was unseated and disqualified; upon issuance of new writ was elected, July, 1876.

HOUDE, MOISE. (*Maskinongé.*)

Sat for Maskinonge in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville.—*Riviere du Loup (en haut.)*

JOLY, HENRY GUSTAVE. (*Lotbiniere.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbiniere*, by Julia Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M.E.G.A. Chartier de Lotbiniere, Speaker of the Quebec Assembly from 1794 until May, 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M., the dau, of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbiniere Agricultural Society No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the society for the promotion of Canadian industry, and Vice-President of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A.; and of the Society for the Reclaiming of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the House of Commons and the Assembly. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e., 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assembly, in which House he is leader of the opposition. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. Offered a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan., 1877, but declined. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis St., Cape, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

KENNEDY, ANDREW. (*Megantic.*)

Ancestors came from Irel. S. of Daniel Kennedy. B. in County of Megantic, P.Q., 1844. Ed. at Megantic, and Worcester, Mass. Unmarried. Elected for present seat April 18, 1876. A contractor. An independent Conservative.—*South Halifax, Megantic, P.Q.*

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of M. Francois Laberge, of Chateauguay, P.Q., and grands. of M. Charles Laberge, formerly of L'Ange Gardien, P.Q. Born in Chauteauguay, 22 Aug., 1829. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated as M. D. at McGill University, 1856. M., Oct., 1862, Mdlle. Nathalie Poulin, sister of Rev. M. Poulin, *Cure* of St. Philomene. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal or Nationalist.—*St. Philomene.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M.D., J.P.* (*St. Maurice.*)

Ancestors came to Can. from France about 1680. Son of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Severe, P. Q., 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st May, 1848, Mdlle. M. Louise Lamy. Graduated as a doctor of medicine at Harvard University, 1845. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. Sat for St. Maurice in House of Commons from 29 Oct., 1868, until g.e., 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. de Boucherville.—*Yamachiche.*

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D* (*Naperville.*)

B. at St. Phillippe, P.Q., 9 Aug. 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Sec-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seniority of St. George. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Edouard.*

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. [*Shefford.*]

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18th Aug., 1821. M., the dau. of the late Hon. Jean Dessaulles, M.L.C. of Can., by his marriage with the sister of Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau. Called to the Bar, L.C., 18.3. Is prop. of *Le National* newspaper. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works, Can., from July, 1863, until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat, at g.e., 1871, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—85, *Union Avenue, Montreal.*

LALONDE, EMERY, *J. P.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. at Rigaud, P. Q., 20 May, 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Aug., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for Soulanges. Is Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. DeBoucherville.—*St. Marthe.*

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *J. P.* (*Dorchester.*)

A mill-owner and manufacturer. Is Warden of the County, Mayor of the Municipality, and a dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g. e., 1867. First returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871 ; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Anselme.*

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, *M. D.* (*Portneuf.*)

A Physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871 ; and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Augustine.*

LAVALEE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavalee, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut, [dead]; 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867 ; returned by acclamation at g.e., 1871 ; and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Felix de Valois.*

LE CAVALIER, NARCISSE MAXIMILIEN, *N.P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Laurent.*

LORANGER, LOUIS ONESIME. (*Laval.*)

S. of the late M. Joseph Loranger, by Marie Louise Dugal; and bro. of Hon. Justice Loranger, of the Superior Court. B. at St. Annie d'Yamachiche, P.Q., 10 April, 1837. Ed. in Montreal. M., 3 Oct., 1867, Marie Annie Rosalie, dau. of Hon. Maurice Laframboise, M.P.P., by Marie Rosalie Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Has been a mem. of the Council, and is now one of the Examiners of the Bar of Montreal. Has been an alderman of Montreal since 1870. Is Vice-President of the *Societie de*

*St. Jean Baptiste*, and was elected President of the Special Committee apptd. to superintend the grand national demonstration, 1875. Acted with Mr. Ritchie, Q.C., as attorney for the Government in the investigation before the House into the Tanneries Land transaction. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—344 *Craig Street, Montreal.*

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *B.C.L.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 September, 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University, and at McGill University, at which latter Institution he took the Elizabeth Torrence gold medal for Proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B. C.L., 1868. M., 25 May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Is D.D.G.M. of District of Bedford in Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Quebec. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period; and has held the Presidency of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. First returned to Parliament for present seat by acclamation, at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton; P. Q.*

MCGAUVRAN, JOHN WAIT, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glengarry, Ont. Ed. at Plantagenet. Unmarried. Head of firm of J.W. McGauvran & Co., saw and planing mills. Is a dir. of the National Insurance Co. Has been an alderman of Montreal. First returned to Parliament for present seat August, 1873, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. DeBoucherville.—517, *William Street, Montreal.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* (*St. Johns.*)

A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and editor and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Assn. of the *Parti National* of Montreal, 1875. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte*, (Quebec, 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871; and again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Johns.*

MARTIN, LOUIS GUSTAVE. (*Montcalm.*)

Family came from France and settled in Acadia, whence they were expelled with their other countrymen by the English, and made their way to Canada. S. of the late J. L. M. Martin, Esq., who was returned for Montcalm in the Can. Assembly at g.e., 1861, but did not live to take his seat. B. at St. Jacques L'Achigan, P.Q., 22 Aug., 1847. Ed. there and at L'Assomption College. Unmarried. An architect. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, March, 1874, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. de Boucherville. Opposed to a Legislative Union; and supports strongly the maintenance of the rights and privileges claimed by the French Canadians, and by Catholics, in all parts of the Dominion.—15 *St. Lambert Street, and* 296 *St. Catharine Street, Montreal.*

MATHIEU, MICHEL, *N. P.* [*Richelieu.*]

S. of M. Joseph Mathieu, J.P., of Ste. Victoire, Richelieu, P. Q., by Edwidge Vandalle. B. at Ste. Victoire, 20 Dec., 1838. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1st, 22 June, 1863, Marie Rose de Lima Thirza, dau. of Captain St. Louis, of Sorel, [she died March, 1870]; 2ndly, 30 Oct., 1871, Arnelee Antoinette Amelie, dau. of the late Hon. D. M. Armstrong, a member of L.C., Quebec. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar, L.C, 1865. A dir. of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway. Was Sheriff of Richelieu from June, 1866, to August, 1872, [when he resigned to become a candidate for Parlt.]; and the proprietor and co-editor of the *Revue Légale.* Sat for present seat in House of Commons from g.e., 1872, until g e, 1874, when defeated. Returned to present House, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*K ng Street, Sorel.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

Is President of St. John's Bank; and a dir. of the Canada Agricultural Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871; and returned by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. John's.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie, in Banffshire, Scot, and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scotland from ehe hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Canada, 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812, and also during the rebellion of 1837 as a volunteer cavalry officer B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1864, Sarah Lucy, dau. of Wm. Lang, Esq. Head of the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., general grain merchants and proprietors of the Glenora Mills. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); a dir. of the Montreal Permanent Building Society; of the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; of the Sun Life Insurance Co.; of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; of the Anticosti Co.; of the State Insurance Co.; and of the Exchange Bank of Canada; Vice-President of the Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.; President of St. Michel Road Co.; and of the National Insurance Co. Has been a City Alderman; President of the Workingman's Widow and Orphan's Benefit Society; and of the St. Andrew's Society. Sat for Montreal West in present House from g.e., 1867, when returned by acclamation, until g e., 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Returned for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edge Hill Avenue; Dorchester St., Montreal.*

PAQUET, ETIENNE THEODORE, *N.P.* (*Lévis.*)

B. at St. Nicolas, Lévis, P.Q., 8 Jan., 1850. Ed at the Quebec Seminary, at Fordham College, N.Y., and at Laval University. Unmarried. Vice-President of the *Club Canadien*, Quebec. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Nicholas.*

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. [*L'Assumption.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at g.e., 1871; re-elected as last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*L'Epiphanie.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Theresse LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, District of Joliette, P.Q. B. there, 2 July, 1828. Ed. at

Colleges of L'Assumption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Genereaux, Esq., for some years in Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1871, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Wotton.*

PREFONTAINE, JOSEPH RAYMOND FOURNIER, *dit*, *B.C.L.* [*Chambly.*]

Family settled in Chambly towards 1700. B. in Longueil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Unmarried. Received degree of B.C.L. from McGill University, and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in hearty sympathy with the old Liberal party. In favor of compulsory voting and compulsory education.—8 and 9 *St. Vincent St., Montreal.*

PRICE, WILLIAM EVAN. [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

Family originally from Wales. Second s. of the late William Price, Esq., Wolfesfield, Quebec, and formerly of Elstree, Hertfordshire, Eng., by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec, and brother of the Hon. D. E. Price, Senator. B. at Wolfesfield, 17 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's Classical School, Quebec, and at Kingston. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Price Brothers, lumber merchants, &c., Saguenay. Sat for present seat in Commons from g.e, 1872, until dissolution, 1874, when he retired. Returned to present House, during his absence in Europe, at last g e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*"Wolfesfield," Quebec; Chicoutimi, Saguenay; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June, 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies in Quebec and at Harvard University, where he gradurted M.D., 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, April, 1874, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Government.—19 *D'Aiguillon St., Quebec.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. (*Rouville.*

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Ste. Angele de Monnoir.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church, at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J, eld. dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Is Presdt. of the Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway, and a dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Was Secy.-Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868, and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1869, and was Provincial Treasurer of Quebec from that date until 7 Sept., 1874, (when he retired from Govt. on land exchange case); re-apptd. Treasurer (in Mr. De Boucherville's Administration), 22 Sept., 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan., 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Sherbrooke.*

ST. CYR, DOMINIQE NAPOLEON, *N.P.* (*Champlain.*)

Grandfather served under Montcalm; was present at Carillon, and subsequently at Saratoga. S. of M. Jean Baptiste Deshayes St. Cyr, by Josephte Lebebre Des Coteaux. B. at Nicolet, P.Q., 4 Aug., 1825. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 15 Sept., 1854, Marie Rose Anne Deshayes St. Cyr. Admitted as a Notary Public, 1867. Had previously been admitted a model school and an academy teacher. Was Secretary-Treasurer of St. Anne de la Perade from, 1856 to 1863. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a "supporter of the De Boucherville Govt. on its educational and railroad policy."—*St. Anne de la Perade.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors, early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Canada, 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton,

Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov, 1815. M., Sept., 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-dau. of Rev. N. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected, by acclamation, at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*Sawyerville.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East*)

Of Irish and French-Canadian parentage. B. in the city of Quebec, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 16 Aug., 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eld. dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is a dir. of the Stadacona Bank; and Vice-President of the Quebec Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—1 *George St., Ramparts, Quebec.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*Berthier.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Berthier, (en haut.)*

VERRAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N.P.* (*L'Islet.*)

S. of the late Antoine Verrault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed at the College of St. Anne, P.Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Pamela Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, and at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Mr. De Boucherville.—*St. Jean Port Joli.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER. (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1840. Ed. at Masson College. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise, Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan., 1876.) Called to the Bar.C., 1865. A member of the law firm of Trudel, Taillon & Labelle. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Mon-

treal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative, and a supporter of M. De Boucherville.—*Dorchester, near St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

THORNTON, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Standstead.*)

Of English parentage. Family came from town of Thornton, N.H., U.S B. in Derby, Vt., U.S. Ed. at the District School. Came to Can., 1841. M. 1847, Miss Lucy Baldwin, of Barnston, P.Q. A merchant and farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Barnston, and for Coaticook, Mayor of Coaticook, and Warden of Stanstead. First returned to Parliament, for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of Prohibition and Protection.—*Coaticook.*

TURCOTTE, ARTHUR. [*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte; B. 19 Jan., 1845. Ed. at Jesuits College, Montreal, and Stonyhurst College (Jesuit), Lancashire, Eng. Returned to Canada, 1863. Admitted to the Bar in Montreal, June, 1867. M., 16 Jan., 1873, Marie Elenor Isabella Macdonald, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Elected Town Councillor for Three Rivers, July, 1873: Alderman, 1875, and Mayor, 1876. Elected for present seat, 18 March, 1876. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B.A., B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R.N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill University, where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Feb., 1374, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Drummond.*

WURTELE, JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemburg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of Water David. Born in the city of Quebec, 27 January, 1828.

Grandson of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany, in 1780. Educated at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan., 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, 1 June, 1875, Mrs. O'Brien, dau. of Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B. C. L. from McGill University, 1870; created a Q.C., 1873; is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill University; a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C.; and Solicitor of Trust and Loan Co. of Can. for Quebec; Has been Chief Clerk of the Seignorial Commission, Montreal; Mayor of St David; Presdt. of School Commrs., St. David; and Presdt. of Agricultural Society of Yamaska. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—416 *St. Antonie Street, Montreal; River David, P. Q.*

---

## THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC.

*Clerk of the Executive Council*—FELIX FORTIER [see *ante*.]

*Assistant Secretary of the Province*—PHILLIPPE J. JOLICOEUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July, 1867. [*Salary*, $2,400.]

*Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown*—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, advocate. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. [*Salary*, $2,400.]

*Auditor of the Province*—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct., 1867. [*Salary*, $2,800.]

*Assistant Treasurer*—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. [illegible] Nov., 1874. (*Salary*, $2,600.)

*Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands*—EUGENE TACHE, *C.E., P. L. S.* Apptd. 25 Sept., 1869. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

*Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works*—SIMEON LESAGE, advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov., 1867. (*Salary*, $2,400.)

*Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction*—LOUIS GIRARD, *M.D.* Apptd. 2 March, 1868. (*Salary*, $2,600.)

---

## QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

**Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Election, 1875, and at each casual election since held.**

**The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.**

### ARGENTEUL.

Sydney Bellingham.....Acclamation.

### BAGOT.

Pierre S. Gendron.....Acclamation.

On appointment of M. Gendron, Joint Prothonotary, [Montreal], new writ:

Flavien Dupont, Notary..... 1337

*Raphael Fontaine, Advocate, [St. Hyacinthe]*..... 1127

### BEAUCE.

F. X. Dulac, [St. George]..... 1269

*Michael Cahill*, storekeeper, [St. George]..... 716

### BEAUHARNOIS.

E. H. Bisson..... 699

*Celestin Bergevin*, [St. Timothee]... 640

### BELLECHASSE.

P. Fradet..... 762

*Onesime Pelletier, M.D.* [St. Charles] 510

*M. Chabot*..... 199

### BERTHIER.

L. Sylvestre..... 973

*Louis Tranchemontagne*, insurance agent, Berthier..... 928

### BONAVENTURE.

P. C. Beauchesne, [New Carlisle].. 837

*John Robinson Hamilton*, merchant, [New Carlisle]..... 767

Upon unseating and disqualification of sitting member, new writ and election on 23 Feb., 1877:

Israel Tarte..... 965

*Hamilton*..... 417

*Trembla*..... 123

### BROME.

W. W. Lynch.....Acclamation.

### CHAMBLY.

J. R. Fournier *dit* Prefontaine..... 825

*Timothee Sauriol, M.D.*, [St. Bruno] 791

### CHAMPLAIN.

D. N. St. Cyr..... 859

*Joseph V. Genest*, clerk..... 741

*George Henry Dufresne, M.D.*..... 370

*Joseph O. Lamothe*, farmer..... 261

*L. J. O. Brunelle*, advocate..... 138

### CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier..... 982

*Simon Xavier Cimon*, contractor, [Malbaie]..... 371

### CHATEAUGUAY.

L. Laberge.....Acclamation.

### CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

W. E. Price..... 1279

*Jean Guay*, merchant, [Chicoutimi] 721

### COMPTON.

Wm. Sawyer.....Acclamation.

### DORCHESTER.

L. N. Larochelle.....Acclamation.

### DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

W. J. Watts..... 1326

*J. U. Richard*..... 777

### GASPE.

Hon. P. Fortin..... 1073

*Prof. E. J. Flynn*, advocate [Quebec]..... 810

Election protested and Mr. Fortin unseated, new writ:

Hon. P. Fortin..... 984

*Prof E. J. Flynn*..... 901

HOCHELAGA.

L. Beaubien..... 1930
*Laurent Olivier David*, advocate, [Montreal] ..... 1622

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. Cameron..... 909
*Andrew Oliver*, farmer and merchant [Rockburn]..... 653
On Dr. Cameron's being unseated, on petition, 17 Jan., 1876, new writ:
Dr. Cameron.....Acclamation.

IBERVILLE.

L. Molleur.....Acclamation.

JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Le Cavalier ..... 842
*Joseph Michel Robillard,* J.P*, [St. Anne du Bout de l'Isle..... 688
*D., 14 Sept., 1875.

JOLIETTE.

Dr. Lavallée.....Acclamation.

KAMOURASKA.

C. F. Roy..... 1043
*T. A. Sirois, M.D.*, [St. Andre].... 975
Mr. Roy resigned, Feb., 1877, and successfully contested Kamouraska for Commons. New writ:
Dumont, liberal; *Paschal Tache*, conservative, advocate, [Montreal], being the candidates; Election contested, no decision up to this date.

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 764
*Andrew Esinhart*, storekeeper, Laprairie..... 422
Election protested, sitting member being confirmed in his seat, Jan. 31, 1877.

L'ASSOMPTION.

O. Pelletier..... 1051
*P. A. O. Archambault*, advocate, [Montreal] ..... 705

LAVAL.

L. O. Loranger..... 570
*Joseph Alphonse Ouimet*, advocate Montreal..... 431

LEVIS.

E. T. Paquet, N.P..... 1994
*Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D.*, Levis.. 1837

L'ISLET.

P. G. Verrault..... 588
*Alfred Miville Dechene, M.D*..... 471

LOTBINIERE.

H G. Joly..... 893
*Guillaume E. Amyot*, advocate and journalist, Quebec..... 750

MASKINONGE.

M. Houde..... 781
*Abraham Lesieur Desaulniers, B. C.L.*, advocate, Three Rivers.... 585

MEGANTIC.

Hon George Irvine, Q.C...Acclamation.
On Mr. Irvine's appointment as Commissioner of the Q.M.O. Railroad, Feb., 1876, new writ:
Andrew Kennedy..... 593
*John McLean* ..... 439
*James Reid*,..... 347
*J. B. Hall*..... 439

MISSISQUOI.

George B. Baker.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Baker's appointment to office, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ:
Hon. G. B. Baker.....Acclamation

MONTCALM.

L. G. Martin..... 774
*Jean B. Deslongchamps*, St. Lid.... 428

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry..... 673
*Francois Charles Stanislas Langelier* advocate, [Quebec]..... 665
On unseating and disqualification of Mr. Landry, new writ, 6 Nov., 1876

Dr. Louis N. Fortin..... 793
*L. A. Beaubien*..... 756

MONTMORENCI.

Hon. A. R. Angers, Q.C...Acclamation.

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

A. W. Ogelvie..... 776
*Charles Alexander*, wholesale confectioner, [Montreal]..... 735

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. Taillon..... 3068
*Jos. Duhamel*, advocate, [Montreal] 2711

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. W. McGauvran..... 2193
*James Ed. Mullin*, merchant, [Montreal]..... 1790

NAPIERVILLE.

Dr. Lafontaine.....Acclamation.

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot..... 1208
*C. E. Houde*, merchant..... 816
Upon unseating and disqualification of Mr. Methot, new writ:
Charles A. Houde, merchant..... 1131
*A. O. Desilets*, Advocate..... 1105
*C. E. Marchildon*..... 169

OTTAWA.

Dr. Duhamel..... 1450
*Ezra Butler Eddy*, lumber manufacturer, [Hull]..... 863
*Thomas P. Foran*, advocate, [Montreal]..... 296
*Charles Borromée Rouleau*, advocate [Aylmer]..... 144

PONTIAC.

Hon. L. R. Church, Q.C,..Acclamation.

PORTNEUF.

Dr. LaRue..... 1424
*Hercule Collet*, store-keeper, [St. Basile]..... 1138

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

Dr. Rinfret..... 992
*Edmond Giroux*, druggist, [Quebec] 530

QUEBEC, EAST.

Joseph Shehyn..... 1556
*Pierre V. Valin*, shipbuilder, [Quebec]..... 899

QUEBEC, WEST.

John Hearn..... 649
*Patrick Henchy*, hotel-keeper, [Quebec]..... 402
On Mr. Hearn's appointment as Legislative Councillor, Oct. 27, 1877; new writ, 16 Nov., 1877:
Richard Alleyn..... 690
*Arthur Murphy*, general merchant [Quebec]..... 649

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau ..... 1228
*Michael Connolly*, merchant, [Quebec]..... 1065

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard .....Acclamation.

RICHELIEU.

M. Mathieu.....Acclamation.

RIMOUSKI.

A. Chauveau.....Acclamation.

ROUVILLE.

V Robert..... 707
*Flavien Bouthillier*, advocate, [Montreal]..... 405

ST. HYACINTHE.

P. Bachand.....Acclamation.

ST. JOHNS.

F. G. Marchand..... 739
*L. L. Roy*, storekeeper, [L'Acadie].. 481

ST. MAURICE.

Dr. Lacerte..... 657
*François Dèchêne Fontaine*, [St. Barnabé]..... 401
*A. Adolphe Lamy*, instituteur, [St. Sévère..... 199

**SHEFFORD.**

Hon. M. Laframboise..... 1407
*Antoine D. Girard*, advocate, [Waterloo]..... 1191

**SHERBROOKE.**

Hon. J. G. Robertson.....Acclamation.

**SOULANGES.**

G. R. L. De Beaujeu..... 682
*Oscar Dunn*, journalist, [Montreal] 562

**STANSTEAD.**

John Thornton..... 1008
*Thomas Locke*, Stanstead..... 856

**TEMISCOUATA.**

G. H. Déchesne..... 967
*Cyrias H. Pelletier*, advocate, [Quebec]..... 741

**TERREBONNE.**

Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... 1316
*Joseph Alfred Duchesneau, M,D.**.. 716
On Mr. Chapleau's appointment as Prov'l Secretary and Registrar, 27 Jan., 1876, new writ:
Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....Acclamation.

*Appt'd Warden of the Penitentiary at St. Vincent de Paul, 15th December, 1875.

**THREE RIVERS.**

Hon. H. G. Malhiot, Q.C..... 621
*George A. Gouin*, lumber merchant, [Three Rivers]..... 507
On Mr. Malhiot's appointment as Railway Commissioner, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:
Arthur Turcotte, advocate..... 632
*T. E. Normand*..... 428

**TWO MOUNTAINS.**

Hon. G. Ouimet, Q.C.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Ouimet's appointment as Supt. of Public Instruction, 1 Feb., 1876, new writ:
Chas. L. Champagne, advocate.... 956
*Isidore Proulx*..... 556

**VAUDREUIL.**

E. Lalonde..... 673
*J. B. A. Mongenais*, store keeper, [Rigaud]..... 641

**VERCHÉRES.**

J. Daigle..... 833
*J. B. Brillon*, notary, [Beloeil].... 647

**YAMASKA.**

J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C. ..... 866
*Joseph Nestor Duguay*, St. Zéphirin 841
*Pierre Vanasse dit Vertefeuille*, [St. Gillaume]..... 251

# NOVA SCOTIA.

*Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor Hon.* ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, *C. M. G., Q. C, P. C.* S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq. Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N. S. B. at Truro, N. S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A. only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel; and Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Assn. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. S., 1st, as Solicitor-Genl., from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; secondly, as Attorney Genl., from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt., and General Mining Assn. in respect to N. S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secy. of State for the Provinces, from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories, from 20 May, 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July, same year; when he was apptd, Lieut-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe. [*Salary*, $9,000.] Was one of the directors of the Canadian Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1873. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1872. Sat for Colchester in N.S., Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when County being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut-Gov-

ernor of Manitoba, in May, 1870.—*Government House, Halifax; "The Cottage," Truro, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

*Private Secretary—Lieut.-Col.* HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N. S. M.*, [Apptd. 1 Augt. 1877.] Salary, $ [illegible]50.

*Provl. Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col.* HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N. S. M.*, [Apptd. 1 Augt. 1873.]—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt. [Apptd. 1 Augt. 1874.]

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7 Nov, 1867.]

*Hon.* P. C. HILL, *D.C.L., Provincial Secretary and Presidemt of the Executive Couucil (Premier.)*

*Hon.* ROBERT BOAK, *Provincial Treasurer.*

*Hon.* ALBERT GAYTON, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*

*Hon.* ALONZO J. WHITE, *Attorney General.**

" ALBERT GAYTON, (*without department.*)

" COLIN CAMPBELL, *do*

" DANIEL MACDONAD, *do*

" JOHN MCKINNON, *do*

*Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.*

*Hon. Sir* WILLIAM YOUNG, *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*

" CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B., M.D., M.P.*

" ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G., Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia*

" W. A. HENRY, *Q C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion.*

*Hon.* JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C.*

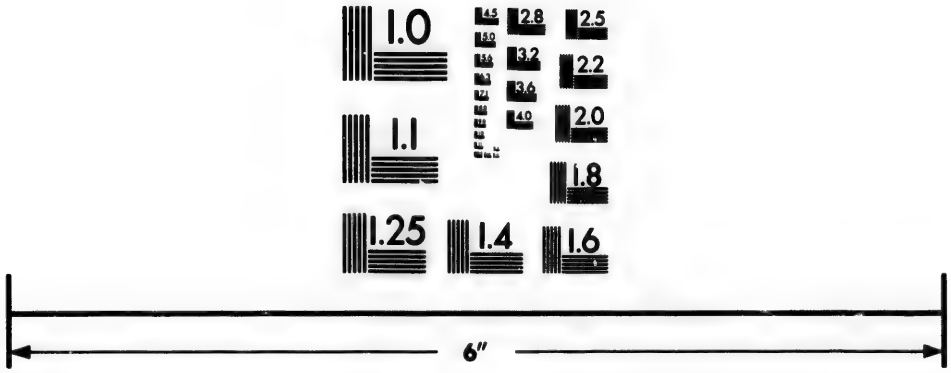
" S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

" ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

---

*Resigned office of Commissioner of Crown Lands, January, 1877, and sworn in Jan. 19, 1877, to present office. Office of Crown Lands abolished.

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President—Hon.* JOHN CREIGHTON, *Q.C.*†

[Apptd. March, 1875.]

*Clerk*—JOHN G. HALLIBURTON. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1829. Was Deputy Clerk to the L.C. from 1820 to 16 Jan., 1838, when appointed Clerk.—*Halifax.*

*Gentleman usher of the Black Rod*—ROBERT ROMANS. Apptd. 11 March, 1874.

---

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.
A Liberal.—*Dartmouth.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.
Prov. Treasurer. A Liberal.—36 *Morris St., Halifax.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.
A Liberal.—*Cornwallis, N.S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* ARTHUR MCNUTT.
A Liberal.—*Maitland, N.S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *Q.C.*
A Liberal.—*Roundhill, Upper Stewiacke.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*
A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

CUTLER, *Lt. Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.
A Conservative.—*Guysborough.*

---

†PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

(1.) *Hon.* Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1867, until his death, 14 Dec., 1873.
(2.) *Hon.* Stayley Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jun., 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treasurer.

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.
A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*
A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N.S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*
A Liberal.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.
A Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.
A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.
A Liberal Conservative.—*Digby, N.S.*

PARKER. *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*
A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road; Dartmouth; Halifax, N.S.*

SMITH, *Hon.* PETER.
A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.
A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.
A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown, N.S.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 10th—17th Dec., 1874.]

*Speaker.*—*Hon.* ISAAC NEWTON MACK. (Elected Feb., 1877.)*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* John J. Marshall, from 30 Jan., 1868, until his death, 26 Oct., 1870.
2. *Hon.* Jared Chipmen Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. *Hon.* John B. Dickie, from 11 March, to 1 May, 1875.
4. *Hon.* M. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May, 1875, to Sept., 1876. Vacated upon his appt. to County Judgeship.

*Clerk.*—HENRY C. D. TWINING.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)
A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport, N.S.*

ARCHIBALD, DONALD, *J. P.* (*Halifax.*)
A Liberal.—*Little River, Musquodoboit.*

BLACK, HIRAM, *J. P.* (*Cumberland.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*Amherst, N. S.*

BOUDROIT, CHARLES, *J. P.* (*Richmond.*)
An Independent.—*Arichat, N. S.*

CAMPBELL, JR., *Hon.* COLIN. (*Digby.*)
A Conservative.—*Weymouth; Halifax.*

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN J., *M. D., J. P.* (*Inverness.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. (*Pictou.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*New Glasgow.*

DAVIDSON, CHARLES HENRY. (*Lunenburg.*)
A Liberal.

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN B. (*Colchester.*)
A Liberal.—*Quio, N.S.*

EISENHAVER, JAMES. (*Lunenburg.*)
A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

FARRELL, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.D.* (*Halifax.*)
A Liberal.—43 *Argyle St., Halifax.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER. (*Guysborough.*)
A Reformer.—*Guysboro, N.S.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. (*Queens.*)
A Reformer.—*Liverpool.*

FRASER, JOHN A., *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]
A Liberal.—*Boularderie.*

GAYTON, *Hon.* ALBERT. [*Yarmouth.*]
A Reformer.—*Lower Argyle.*

HILL, *Hon.* PHILIP CARTERET, *D.C.L.* [*Halifax.*]
Premier. A Liberal Conservative.—72 *Morris St., Halifax.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. (*Pictou.*]
A Conservative.—*Pictou, N.S.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*]
A Reformer.—*Ragged Islands.*

LONGLEY, AVARD, *J.P.* [*Annapolis.*]
A Conservative.—*Paradis, N.S.*

LOVIT, JOHN. [*Yarmouth.*]
A Reformer.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]
A Reformer.—*Halifax; Antigonish.*

MACK, ISAAC NEWTON. [*Queens.*]
Speaker of House of Assembly. A Reformer.—*Mill Village.*

MACKAY, ALEXANDER, *J.P., Pictou.*
A Conservative.—*Lime Rock, West River, N.S.*

MCCURDY, DANIEL, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]
A Reformer.—*Braddeck, N.S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Inverness.*]
A Liberal.—*Whycocomach.*

MCRAE, MURDOCH. (*Richmond.*)
An Independent Liberal.—*St. Peters, N. S.*

MOSLEY, EBENEZER TILTON. (*Cape Breton.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—"*Wentworth Place,*" *Sydney, C. B*

NORTH, JOHN B. [*Kings.*]
An Independent.—*Hantsport, N. S.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)
An Independent.—*Tatamagouche.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*Maitland, Hants, N. S.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. (*Shelborne.*) 2ND MEM.
A Reformer.—*Halifax.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)
A Liberal.—*Metaghan.*

THOMPSON, J. S. D. (*Antigonish.*)
A Conservative.

TROOP, WILLIAM BOTSFORD, *J. P.* (*Annapolis.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*Granville Centre.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. (*Cumberland.*)
A Conservative.—*Parrsboro'.*

WHITE, *Hon.* ALONZO J. (*Cape Breton.*)
A Reformer.—*Halifax, Sydney, C. B.*

WEEKS, *Hon.* OTTO S., *Q. C.* (*Guysboro'.*) 2ND MEM.
A Liberal.—*Halifax ; Windsor.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *L. L. B.* (*Kings.*)
A Liberal Conservative.—*Kentville.*

## NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election, December, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

### ANNAPOLIS.

Avard Longley ..... 1211
W. B. Troop..... 1177
*Edmund Bent*, (Paradise)..... 1013
*B. Harding Parker*, (Nictaux... 994

### ANTIGONISH.

J. J. McKinnon ..... 1012
Hon. D. Macdonald..... 752
*Joseph Macdonald*, (Antigonish).. 661
On resignation of Mr. McKinnon, July, 1877, new writ:
J. S. D. Thompson,..... 1053
*Joseph McDonald* ..... 536

### CAPE BRETON.

Hon. A. J. White..... 1129
E. T. Moseley,..... 1039
*Hon. John Ferguson*, (Sydney) 956
*Alex. G. Hamilton*, [Sydney Mines]..... 416
*John Currie*, (Halifax)..... 204

### COLCHESTER.

W. A. Patterson ..... 1718
J. B. Dickie..... 1687
*Robert Putnam*, (Fort Belcher, Onslow)..... 1126
*Thomas Fletcher Morrison*, (Little Dyke, Londonderry]..... 1046

### CUMBERLAND.

Hiram Black..... 1461
Amos Purdy..... 1304
*Edward Vickery*, (Parrsboro')..... 1301
*Charles T. Townshead*, Amherst) 1209

On Mr. Purdy's resignation, 11 March, 1875, Mr. Vickery declared entitled to his seat, by resolution of the House, 12 March, 1875.

### DIGBY.

Hon. Colin Campbell..... 1193
Henry M. Robicheau ..... 967
*John C. Wade, Q.C.*, (Digby)..... 574
*Urbian Doucette*, [Metaghan]..... 529

### GUYSBOROUGH.

C. M. Francheville..... 682
W. H. Wylde..... 628
*Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C.*, (Guysborough)..... 440
*A. N. McDonald*, (Sherbrooke)... 362
*J. W. Hadley*, Port (Mulgrave).. 301
On Mr. Wylde's resignation, November, 1875, new writ:
Hon. O. S. Weeks..... 729
*Joseph W. Hadley*, master mariner, (Port Mulgrave)..... 717

### HALIFAX.

Hon. P. C. Hill ..... 2862
Donald Archibald..... 2858
Edward Farrell, M. D..... 2709
*Robert Sedgewick*, barrister, (Halifax)..... 1887
*William J. Almon*, M. D., (Halifax)..... 1818
*Martin J. Griffin*, barrister, (*Halifax*)..... 1630

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1463
Alfred Putnam..... 1407
*Thomas B. Smith*, (Windsor).... 1332

INVERNESS.

Duncan J. Campbell, M D ..... 1482
John McKinnon..... 1390
*Alexander Campbell*, (Broad Cove)..... 1309
*Hugh McDonald*, (Mabou) ..... 1260

KINGS.

D. B. Woodworth,..... 1260
John B. North..... 1171
*Daniel Moore*, (Kentville)..... 1027
*Henry Shaw*, (Berwick)..... 1016

LUNENBURG.

James Eisenhauer..... 1507
M. B. Des Brisay..... 1423
*William Young*, (Lunenburg) ... 1148
*Edward Jones* [Mahone Bay] ... 1127
Upon elevation of Hon. M. B. Des Brisay to a County Judgeship, new writ, and election on the 27 September, 1876:
Charles Henry Davison, [Bridgewater] ..... 1322
*John W. Andrews*, [Bridgewater] 937

PICTOU.

S. H. Holmes ..... .... Acclamation
Alexander McKay..... "
H. J. Cameron..... "

QUEEN'S.

J. N. Mack ..... 740
Samuel Freeman..... 705
*Charles Allison*, [Kempt]..... 441
*George Starrat Parker*, [Liverpool] ..... 394

RICHMOND.

M. McRae,..... Acclamation
Charles Boudroit,..... "

SHELBURNE.

Hon. R. Robertson ..... Acclamation
Thomas Johnson..... "
On Mr. Robertson's appointment to the Works and Mines, January, 1875, new writ:
Hon. R. Robertson.....Acclamation
On resignation of Hon. Robert Robertson, January, 1878, new writ:
N. W. White, *Q. C* ... .....
Thomas Robertson .....

VICTORIA.

D. McCurdy ..... 680
John A. Fraser..... 548
*William Kidston*, [Baddeck] ..... 394
*John Morrison*, [St. Anns]. ..... 397

YARMOUTH.

Albert Gayton..... 1641
John Lovitt ..... 1211
*J. K. Ryerson*, [Yarmouth] ..... 739
On Mr. Gayton's acceptance of portfolio, Dec., 1877, new writ:
Hon. Albert Gayton.....Acclamation.

# NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Lieutenant-Governor :*—His Honor the Honorable* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *C.B., P.C.* S. of Thomas N. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., a U. E. loyalist, who came to N. B. at the termination of the American revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is Vice-President of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B.; and Patron of the Auxiliary Bible Society of Fredericton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854 to May, 1856; from July, 1857 to March, 1865; and again from April, 1866, until the Union; during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secretary of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Govt. Was leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period, and was a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served in like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, N.B. Created a C.B (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and held the office of Minister of Customs from that date until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Finance, in which office he remained until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick, 5 Nov., same year.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

(1) *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* CHAS. HASTINGS DOYLE, *K.C.M.G.*, from 1 July, to 18 Oct., 1867.

(2) *Lieut.-Col.* Francis Pym Harding, *C.B.*, H. M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.

(3) *Hon.* Lemuel Allan Wilmot, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873.

(*Salary*, $9,000.) Was acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868, to April, 1869. Sat for the City of St. John in N.B. Assembly from June, 1854, to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June, 1857, to March, 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt.; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and to represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. Continued to represent the City of St. John in the House of Commons until Nov., 1873, when he retired on his appt. as Lieut.-Governor, as aforesaid. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; among other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt., of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Government work; an act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the costs; an act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 208 miles have been built in N. B.—GOVERNMENT HOUSE, *Fredericton*.

*Provincial A.D.C., and Private Secretary, Lieut.-Col.* JOHN SAUNDERS. Apptd. 23 July, 1873. (*Salary*, $920.)

*Extra A.D.C.*, ALFRED F. STREET, Esq., *Capt. Reserve Militia.* Apptd. 11 Feb., 1874.

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.)

*Hon.* ROBERT YOUNG, *President of the Council.*
" GEORGE E. KING, *Attorney General*, (*Premier.*)
" J. J. FRASER, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar, and Receiver-General.*
" B. R. STEVENSON, *Surveyor General.*
" W. M. KELLY, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
" ANGUS MCQUEEN, } *Members of Board*
" J. H. CRAWFORD, } *of Works.*
" W. E. PEELEY, (without Department.)

*Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.*

*Hon.* E. B. CHANDLER, *M.L.C.*

*Hon.* R.D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)
" J. H. GRAY, *Q. C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*)
" S.L. TILLEY, *C. B.*, (*Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick*).
" C. FISHER, *D.C.L.*, *Q.C.*, (*Judge of the Supreme Court*), *N.B.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Speaker.*—*Hon.* J.S. SAUNDERS.

*Clerk.*—GEORGE BOTSFORD. Apptd., (on resignation of Mr. G. J. Bliss), 19 March, 1873. (Salary $1,000—*Fredericton.*

---

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GIDEON DORR, *J.P.*

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M. Feb., 1848, Miss Bronscombe. Is Lieut.-Col., Queen's Militia; and Presdt. Agricultural Society. Sat for Queen's in N.B. Assembly from 1865 to 1866, and again from g.e. 1870, until 30 Apl., 1872, when called to the L.C. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A.

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun Du Plassis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal de Richelieu. B. at Frederickton, N.B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal and Windsor, N.S. M, 1st Miss Annie L. Jouett, (dead); 2ndly, Miss Maria A. Berton, both of Fredericton. A Deputy G. M. of the Grand Orange Lodge, of N.B. Has been Mayor of Fredericton; Deputy Commr; of Crown Lands and Survey Genl.; Chairman Provl. Board of Agriculture; Major 1st Batt., York Co. Militia; and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy; and Registrar, N.B. from Sept., 1867 to Feb., 1871. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 Apl., 1874, when called to L C. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Kinrosshire, Scot. Came to N. B, 1828. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a member of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. Ex. Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on retirement of Govt., 21 Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 to 12 Jan., 1869, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON.

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well-known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (*See Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1844 to 1858; and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commr. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto with the late Hon. Joseph Howe, 1850, on the subject of Intercolonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. [now Sir F.] Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Hon. Messrs. Tache, Hincks and John Young, on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 to 1836, when called to the L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a Commr. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. A Conservative.—*Dorchester.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N. B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Colonel Westmoreland County Militia. Was a member of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parliament. Sat for Westmoreland in N. B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. A member of the Senate of the University of N.B. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assembly, 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e., 1870 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HIBBARD, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

A lumber merchant. Is a member of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the United States at St. George, N.B. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. A Liberal.—*St. George.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSSNELL.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. and ed. in St. John. M., Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway for extension Westward; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution; Vice-President of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co. Has been President of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a member of the Ex. Council and President of that body, from 23 February to 2 June, 1871. Called to L.C., 12 January, 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. loyalists

came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N. B., Aug., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor [she died, 1863]; 2ndly, Mary, relic of the late Captain William Bennett; Is President of the Albert County Railway Co. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan., 1852, almost uninterruptedly, up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas; A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-General, from Oct., 1870, to 21 Feb., 4871, when he retired with the other members of Government. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly from 1862 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L C. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MEINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N. B. Assembly from 1866 until 12 Jan., 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's rangers, (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virginia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendency of Captain Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of Cavalry in the Queen's rangers, his troop of horses having been raised at his own expense; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partisan strifes; at the peace he went to Eng.; became a member of the Middle Temple, and practised law; in 1790 he was apptd. Julge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province; he d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyal-*

*iste.*) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Geo. Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and of West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819, and to that of L.C., 1820. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society; a member of the Senate of the University of N.B.; and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading, and Evidence in Civil Actions*, (Lep.) Has been Surveyor-General; Provincial Secretary, (which office he held for nearly nine years); Clerk of the Circuits; and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B.; and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the N.B. Baptist Education Society; of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board; and of the Baptist Convention of N.S. and N.B.; and Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of N.B.; and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal.—104 *Germain Street, St. John.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Presdt. of that body, 17 July, 1872. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assembly from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected June, 1874; term expires, 1878.)

*Speaker—Hon.* WM. WEDDERBURN, *Q.C.*

[Elected 18 February, 1875.]

*Clerk.*—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously clerk of the L.C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March, 1873. (*Salary*, $1,000.) *Fredericton.*

---

AUSTIN, HENRY ALBERT. (*St. John County.*)

Of Eng. and Scottish origin. Grandparents came from N.Y. with other loyalists, and settled at Scotchtown, Queen's, N. B. B. there 11 Feb., 1833. Ed. there and at Sackville Academy. M., Jan., 1876, Minnie R., dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. A merchant. Is a dir. of the St. John Industaial School, and of the Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has sat in the Portland Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Indiantown, St. John.*

BARKER, THOMAS F., *J.P.* (*York.*)

S. of the late Anthony Barker, Esq., a captain in the N. B. Fencibles, a native of N.Y., who came to N.B. with other loyalists in 1783. B. at St. Mary's, N.B., 3 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Fredericton Grammar School. M., Hannah, dau. of the late James A. Miles, Esq., J. P. Is Presdt. St. Mary's Agricultural Society. Has been a mem. for County Council for past 14 years, and Warden of the County for past 4 years. A Conservative, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM B. (*Victoria.*)

S. of the Hon. B. Beveridge, M.L.C. A merchant, and postmaster at Andover. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in House of Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned to present House at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Andover.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel., 8 Jan., 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M., 24 Sept., 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant and millowner. Served in the Volunteer Militia force for a number of years; retired with rank of captain, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. In favor of a Maritime union. A believer in free-trade. Opposed to the present School act of N.B., and an advocate for Separate Schools.—*Bathurst.*

BUTLER, WALTER SCOTT, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of late Mr. James Butler, of Halifax, N.S., by Mary Smith, dau. of a U.E. loyalist; and grands. of Mr. Walter Butler, who came from Waterford, Irel., 1790. B. at Grand Lake, Queen's Co., N.B., 22 July, 1823. Ed. there. M., 1854, Janet Anne, dau. of Mr. Hanford Sowers. Sat for present seat from 1867 until g.e., 1870, when defeated. Again returned June, 1872, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian schools system.—*Grand Lake.*

COTTRELL, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at St. David, N.B., 10 Aug., 1815. Ed. there. M., 9 Oct., 1836, Miss Annie Wyman of Waterville, Maine, U.S. Holds a Captaincy in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Oak Bay.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN STEWART. (*Sunbury.*)

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. A shipbuilder. M., 1st the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead); 2ndly, the dau of the late John Hains, Esq, of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 23 Feb., 1871, to Jan. 1872. First returned to Parlt., 1868, for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. (*Kings.*)

Grand parents were loyalists who removed from Mass., 1773, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their

death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Oskeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q.C.* (*Northumberland.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Created a Q.C., 1875. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e. A Conservative and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Newcastle.*

DOW, HIRAM, *M.D.* (*York.*)

B. in U.S. A physician. Sat for present seat from 1862 until 1870, when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

ELDER, WILLIAM, *A.M.* (*St. John County.*) 2ND MEM.

B. at Malin, Co. Donegal, Irel, 22 July, 1822. Ed. at Belfast College, at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and at New College, of latter city, at all of which he greatly distinguished himself. Studied theology, and was for some years a clergyman in the Presbyterian Church. Well known as a public writer and speaker. Edited the *Colonial Presbyterian* and the *Morning Journal* newspapers, (St. John), for a consideaable period, and is now chief editor and proprietor of the St. John *Daily Telegraph*. A mem. of the Grammar School Board, and of the Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John in House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 6 March, 1875, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Coram. A Liberal, and a supporter of the free non-sectarian school system. 166 *Princess Street, St. John.*

FLEWELLING, JOHN. (*Kings.*)

A store-keeper, and Postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer Kings Co. Board of Trade. Sat for Kings from 1866 until 1870,

when defeated. Again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct., 1873. A Liberal, and in favor of non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton Ferry.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *Q.C.* (*York.*)

S. of the late John Fraser, Esq., a native of Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to N S. in 1803, and in 1812 removed to Miramichi, N.B. B. at Beaubairs Island, Nelson, Miramichi, N.B., 1 Aug., 1829. Ed. at the Newcastle Grammar School. M., Sept., 1867; Martha, eld. dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq., of Fredericton, (she died, March, 1871.) Called to the Bar, N. B., 1852; created a Q.C., 1873; is one of the examiners for the Bar of N. B.; sat for York, in present House, from 1865 until g.e., 1866, when defeated; apptd. to L. C., June 1870, where he sat until July, 1872, when he resigned and was again returned for York in the Assembly; re-elected at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for York, 1867; was Presdt. for Ex. Council from 2nd June, 1871, until July, 1872, when appointed to present offices of Provincial-Secretary and Receiver-General. (*Salary*, $2,400.) Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions, to press "Better Term" for N.B. (See *Report.*) A Conservative, and in favor of the free, non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton.*

JOHNSON, URBAIN, *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Family came from Scotland about a century ago, and settled amongst the Acadians in the *Baie des Chaleurs*, whence descendants removed to Kouchibougnac. B. at St. Louis, N.B., 1824; ed. there. M., 1855, Mdlle. Nathalie Leblanc. Sat for present seat from 1869 to g.e., 1870, when defeated; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Louis.*

JONES, RANDOPH KETCHUM. (*Carleton.*)

Has been Clerk of the Circuits of Carleton. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.* (*Cumberland.*)

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Ireland,

1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. [dead]; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. A dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commissioner of Public Works, 1868. [*Salary*, $2,400.] First returned to Parlt., June, 1867 for present seat, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e., 1870, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—*Fredericton; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M., Q.C.* [*St John.*]

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan Univ., Connecticut, where he graduated A.M., 1859. M., Nov., 1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Created a Q.C., 1873. Apptd. member of the Ex. Council, 2 March, 1869, and Attorney-General, 9 June, 1870. [*Salary*, $2,400.] First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1870, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the non-sectarian school system.—49 *Carmarthen St., St. John; Fredericton.*

LEIGHTON, JOHN STEWART. [*Carleton.*]

First seturned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the free non-sectarian school system.—*Woodstock.*

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (*St. John City.*)

B. in Pictou County, Province of Nova Scotia, 27th April, 1832. S. of Mr. Alexander McNaughton Marshall, and great grandson of Robert Marshall, Esq., generally known as Deacon Marshall, who emigrated from Dumfries, Scotland, to Nova Scotia, in 1773. On the 26th August, 1783, Deacon Robert Marshall received a grant of 350 acres of land on Middle river, Pictou County. And great grandson of John Crockett, Esq., who also emigrated from Dumfries at the same time, and who also received a grant of 500 acres of land, at Middle river, which is now the family homestead. The Johnson branch of the family emigrated in 1756, from the North of Ireland, to New Hampshire; his great grandfather James Johnson, went to Truro, Nova Scotia. from

New Eng. in 1761. A Govt. deed granting 80.000 acres of land to about seventy settlers (including the whole township of Truro) is on record, signed by Gov. Wilmot. The names of both James and John Johnson appear in the grant. Present member for St. John city, removed to Chatham, N. B., in 183[illegible], where he was educated at the Grammar School; afterwards accountant and confidential clerk in the well known mercantile, lumbering and ship building firm of Johnson & Mackie, at Miramachi. Removed from there to St. John, 1859, being appointed accountant of Intercolonial Railway; organised system of Returns and Accounts prepared from personal inspection of systems prevailing on Railways in United States and Western Canada. Established his General Agency for Fire and Marine Insurance at the city of St. John, New Brunswick, in 1866 and now represents, as general agent for the Province, the following companies:—Imperial Fire Ins. Co., of London; established 1803. The Ætna Ins. Co.; incorporated 1819. Hartford Fire Ins. Co.; organized 1810. The Merchants' Marine Ins. Co., of Canada. The British America Assurance Co.; incorporated 1833. And since then paid losses incurred by companies represented at the Agency, amounting to $2,000,000 and upwards. He now occupies the commodious premises known as "Insurance Block," erected in the *new* St. John, since the great fire of 1877. Is a Notary Public for Province, and Commissioner of Peace for the counties of St. John and Kings—being the only dual Magistrate in the Province. Author of a paper on the subject of *Canadian System of Classification and Inspection of Shipping*, (1868); several suggestions therein being carried out by the Dominion Government. Also a paper on the subject of *Deck Loads*, which was sent in 1873 by Earl Kimberly, with a recommendation for early consideration by Dominion Ministry; several of these suggestions have since been made statutory. Also author of a paper on *Fire and Life Insurance*, introduced as Chairman of a Committee of the Dominion Board of Trade at Ottawa, 1875; elected Vice-President of Dominion Board of Trade, 1875, for Province of N.B.; is Director of the St. John Agricultural Society; wrote (1874) a paper on the subject of *Canadian Tonnage and Plimsoll's Bill*, in which he claimed for Dominion the fourth, if not third, place in gross amount of tonnage, and more tonnage, measured by population, than any other country in the world. M., 1st., 27 Sept., 1855, Anna M., daughter of the late George Henderson, Esq., of Newcastle, Miramachi, merchant, who died at Chatham in 1876. 2nd., June, 16th, 1863, Charlotte

Neill, daughter of the late Captain Thomas Rees, of St. John, N.B., and grand-daughter of the late James Shand, Esq., of the County of Aberdeen, Scotland. Is a Commissioner of the General Public Hospital of St. John. Chairman of the Commissioners of the Abattoir for City and County of St. John; a Director and life member of the Highland Society of New Brunswick, at Miramachi; Trustee of St. Andrew's Church, St. John; Treasurer and Director of the Protestants' Orphans Asylum of St. John; a Lieutenant 2nd Batt. St. John Light Infantry; life member of Young Men's Christian Association of St. John; ex-Vice-President of the St. Andrew's Society of St. John; was created (1870) a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, or 33rd, or last degree of Freemasonry, in England. Is a director of the New Brunswick Masonic Hall Co., and aided in founding the higher grades of Masonic orders throughout the Province; is Provincial Prior of the Great Priory of Knights Templar of Canada; and Lieutenant Grand Commissioner of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada; also special deputy for New Brunswick, and P. D. G. M. of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of N.B.; is Treasurer and Director of N.B. Oddfellows Hall Co. of St. John, President of the St. John Land and House Co. In 1874 Mr. Marshall offered, as an Independent Candidate for the city of St. John, on the platform that the New Brunswick school law was too extensive, and that without destroying the principle of non-sectarian free schools, modifications might be made in the Bill; which, while doing no wrong to Protestants, would lead the Catholics to accept it without further trouble. At that time he was defeated; and now these very modifications have been made, and general harmony on the education question has been secured. First elected in 1876; contested the seat rendered vacant by the death of the late Wm. H. A. Keans, with Charles A. Everett, Esq., *J. P.*, who polled 1162 votes, Mr. Marshall having 1350 votes—majority for Mr. Marshall 188; this election was most determinedly contested, and, to avoid complications, Mr. Marshall resigned; and on the 19th Jan., 1877, he was re-elected by acclamation. Mr. Marshall is a supporter of the present Govt. of New Brunswick.—*St. John, N. B.*

MCKAY, JAMES. [*Charlotte.*]

Family originally came from Scot. Youngest son of the late Mr. Alex. McKay, who emigrated from north of Irel., and settled at Pennfield, N.B., 1812. B. there, 11 Feb., 1836. Ed. there.

M., 26 Dec., 1872, Miss Mary Elizabeth Hawkins, of Pennfield [she d. same year]. A farmer. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and strongly in favor of the free non-sectarian school law.—*Pennfield Ridge.*

MCKENZIE, ARCHIBALD. (*Restigouche.*)

Descended from the Kintail Mackenzies. Parents came to N.B. from the Isle of Arran, many years since. B. at the Flatlands, Restigouche, N.B., 29 May, 1841. Ed. at Cambellton. Unmarried. Has been Chairman of School Trustees. An unsuccessful candidate for Restigouche in House of Commons, at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A supporter of the "National" party, believing that Canada should always be first in the aspirations and affections of every true Canadian.—*Campbellton.*

MCLEOD, ROBERT E. (*Kings.*)

Is Vice-President of the Kings Co. Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the Provl. Farmers' League. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of free non-sectarian schools.—*Hampton.*

MCQUEEN, *Hon.* ANGUS. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Scottish descent. Paternal and maternal grandfathers came from Inverness-shire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., and settled there. B. at Little Harbor, Pictou, Jan., 1828. Ed. there. Came to N.B., 1849. M., 1853, Margaret, third dau. of Joseph Avard, Esq. A merchant. A dir. of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. Is Chairman of Committee on Agriculture. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, in company with Hon. A. J. Smith, and being opposed to Confederation. A Liberal, and "in sympathy with the present Dominion Govt."—*Pointe de Bute.*

MURCHIE, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Mr. Andrew Murchie, of Paisley, Scot., by Janet, dau. of Mr. Colin Campbell, of Argyle, Scot. B. at St. Stephen, N.B., 16 Aug., 1813. Ed. there. M., 1st, Nov., 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of

John Grimmer, Esq., formerley Collector of Customs at St. Stephen (she d. May, 1857); 2ndly, Jan., 1860, Margaret Jane, dau. of Jackson Thorpe, Esq., of St. George (she d. Dec., 1872). A merchant and ship owner. Has been a captain in the Militia for 30 years. Is a dir. of the St. Croix Lloyd's Insurance Co.; of the Frontier Steamboat Co.; of the Calais Boom Co.; of the Steamtug Boat Co; of the St. Stephen Branch Railway; of the Houlton Branch Railway; of the Woodstock Branch Railway; of the N.B. and Can. Railway, and of the St. Stephen's Bank. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and supports the free, non-sectarian school system. Advocates the construction of public works to open up the country and develope its resources.—*St. Stephen.*

O'LEARY, HENRY. (*Kent.*)

A fish dealer. First returned to Parlt, for present seat, Dec., 1873, on the death of the sitting mem. A Liberal, and in favor of separate schools.—*Richibucto.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. (*Restigouche.*)

B. in Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N.B. 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catherine McCarthy. Has been Deputy-Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school system.—*Dalhousie.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office from 1862 to 1865 Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct, 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at last g.e. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in House of Commons at g.e., 1867 and at g. e., 1874. A Liberal, and supports the free, non-sectarian school system. In favor of an elective L. C.—*Blissville.*

PICKARD, THOMAS, *A. M.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Both paternal and maternal grandparents came from Rowley, Mass., and settled at Sheffield, N. B., 1764 Father for many years

a merchant in Fredericton. B. there, 1819. Ed. at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., where he graduated A.M., 1840. M., at Sackville, 1854, Miss Mary Dixon. Was Professor of Mathematics in the Wesleyan Academy and College, Sackville, from 1848 to 1869. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal, and was elected pledged to maintain the N.B. free non-sectarian school Law.—*Sackville.*

ROBINSON, ROBERT. [*York.*]

B. in Irel. A dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Canterbury.*

ROGERS, ALEXANDER. [*Albert.*] 3RD MEM.

Great grandparents emigrated from North of Irel. to N.S., about 1760; grandfather removed to N.B., 1800. Only s. of Wm. Rogers, by Eliza, dau. of James Loughead, of Truro, N.S. B. at Hopewell Hill, N.B., 12 Feb., 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison, Wesleyan Academy. M., 5 Dec., 1866, at Hopewell, Bessie, dau. of Thomas B. Moore, Esq., barrister. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected 28 Aug. 1875. Again unseated, 3 Dec., 1875; re-elected, 18 Jan., 1876. A Liberal and a supporter of the non-sectorian school law.—*Hopewell Hill.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Albert.*] 3RD MEM.

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B, 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on petition, 17 July, 1875; re-elected 28 Aug., 1875. A Liberal and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law.—*Middle Coverdale.*

RYAN, PATRICK J. (*Gloucester.*) 2ND MEM.

A tanner. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 31 Jan.,

1876, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and opposed to the present school system.—*Upper Caraquette.*

SMITH, EDWARD JOHN, *J. P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Descended from U.E Loyalists. B. in Shediac, N.B., 1819. Ed. there. M., 1st, 11 Sept., 1844, Miss Mary Bell, of Shediac, (she d. July 1853); 2ndly, 5 June, 1856, Miss Amelia E. Robb, of Dorchester. A merchant; is a brother of Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C., M. P., Minister of Marine and Fisheries. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal, and elected to support the non-sectarian school law. In favor of a reduction of taxes; a reduction of salaries; a reduction of lawyers' fees; and increasing the price of timber on Crown Lands.—*Shediac.*

STEPHENSON, *Hon.* BENJAMIN ROBERT. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot., to St. Andrew's, N.B., 1819. S. of Robert Stephenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrew's, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar School there, and at the University of New Brunswick, where he graduated B A., 1854. M, 1866, Kate, sister of the late John Bolton, Esq., who represented Charlotte in House of Commons from 1867 to 1872. Called to the Bar, N B., 1866; was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867; apptd. a member of Ex. Council and Surveyor Genl., 23 Feb, 1871; has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on behalf of the N.B. Govt. First returned to Parlt., Oct, 1867, for present seat; re-elected at g.e., 1870, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law.—*St. Andrew's; Fredericton.*

SWIM, WILLIAM. (*Northumberland.*)

Is Vice-Prest. of the N.B. Baptist Home Missionary Board. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of free, non-sectarian schools.—*Doaktown.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J. P.* [*Madawaska.*]

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, P. Q. M., 13 Jan, 1875, Eugenie, dau. of Edouard Le Bel, Esq, of Kamouraska, P. Q. Is Lieut-Col. of Victoria Re-

serve Militia; a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society; was a mem. of Ex. Council from July, 1871, to Feb, 1872, when he resigned. Represented Victoria from 1867 to g.e., 1874, when returned for the new county of Madawaska. A Conservative, and in favor of separate schools.—*St. Basil.*

TWEEDIE, LEMUEL J. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim, and mother, of Down, Irel. B. at Chatham, N.B., 30 Nov., 1849. Ed. at County Grammar School and at Presbyterian Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar N.B., 1870. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal and elected in the interest of the free non-sectarian school party of N.B.—*Chatham.*

WEDDERBURN, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C* [*St. John City.*]

S. of the late Alexander Wedderburn, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, Scot., who was H.M.'s Emigration Officer for N.B. for many years, and wrote several works on that Province, by Jane Heaviside, of London, Eng. B. in St. John, N.B., 12 Oct., 1834. Ed. at St. John Grammar School. M., 29 April, 1858, Jennie, dau. of C.C. Vaughan, Esq., of St. John. Studied law with the present Judge Gray, of B.C., and was called to the Bar, 1858. Created a Q.C. 1873. A dir. of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been intimately connected with the newspaper press, as editor and contributor for many years. Apptd. Commr. [with Messrs. Morrison and Skinner], to consolidate the Provl. Statutes of N.B., 1873. Held the office of Presdt. of St. John Mechanics' Institute for many years. Was G.W.P. of the Sons of Temperance, of N.B., during two terms, and has also been successfully, Deputy Grand Master, and Grand Master (being re-elected to both offices), of the Freemasons of that Province. Elected Speaker of the N.B. Assembly, 18 Feb., 1876. Has always been identified with the Liberal Party, and was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, having lectured on "the Union of the Colonies," during the Portland course of lectures, 1857. Promoted the "Better Terms," agitation, and moved the resolutions in the present House shortly after his election, and has been on three occasions a Govt. delegate to Ottawa on this subject:—1stly, with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway and Hon. B.R. Stevenson; 2ndly with the late Hon. G. L. Hatheway, and Hon. J.J. Fraser; and 3rdly, with Hon. Messrs. Fraser, Young

and King. Has also advocated a political union of the Maritime Provinces. Has twice declined a seat in the N.B. Cabinet. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. Stands pledged to uphold the non-sectarian school law of N.B.—*St. John; Hampton, King's County.*

WILLIS, *Hon.* EDWARD. (*St. John.*)

Of Irish and English parentage. S. of the late John Willis, Esq., a native of Cavin, Irel. B. in Halifax, N S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M., Sarah, eld. daughter of Zechariah Adams, of St. John. A dir. of the St. John Building Society and Investment Fund; of the Maritime Mutual Fire Insurance Company; and is Master of the Loyal Orange Association of the County of St. John; has been connected with the New Brunswick press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* [Carleton] 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemason's Monthly Monitor*; was chief editor of the *Courier* [St. John]; and since 1863 has been editor and proprietor of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M., of N B.; and was elected Deputy Grand Master, 1872. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council of N B., 20 Feb, 1873, and which position he resigned in the fall of 1876. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867; first returned at g.e., 1870; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the non-sectarian school law. In favor of a Legislative Union of the Maritime Provinces, respecting which he moved a resolution, 1875.—*Princess St., St. John.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.* [*Queens.*]

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N B. from Ireland about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, 1819. Ed. in New Brunswick. M., Jan, 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal and supports the non-sectarian school system. *Welsford.*

## NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

Names of the Candidates, with total number of votes polled for each respectively, at General Election, June, 1874.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

**ALBERT.**

Alexander Rogers..... 768
James Ryan..... 708
*Martin Bent Palmer*, [Hopewell Cape]..... 514
*Gaius Turner*, [Harvey]..... 504
*Elisha Peck, Jr.*, [Hopewell Hill]..... 331
Peter Duffy, [Hillsborough]..... 130
On Messrs. Rogers and Ryan being unseated, on petition, 17 July, 1875, new writ:
A. Rogers..... 804
James Ryan..... 781
*Dr. J. W. Lewis*..... 755
*Gaius Turner*..... 753
On Messrs. Rogers and Ryan being again unseated, on petition, 6 Dec., 1875, new writ:
A Rogers..... 965
James Ryan..... 923
*Dr. J. W. Lewis*..... 903
*Gaius Turner*..... 777

**CARLETON.**

John S Leighton..... 1739
Randolph K. Jones..... 1503
*George W. White*, [Centreville]... 1210

**CHARLOTTE.**

James Murchie..... 1971
Hon. B. R. Stevenson..... 1970
James McKay..... 1920
Thomas Cottrel..... 1721
*Melbourne McMonagle*, barrister, [*St. Stephen*]..... 1058
*Joseph Donald*, barrister, (St. Stephen)..... 751
*James Dow*, school-teacher, [St. Stephen]..... 720
*Simeon C. Irish*, merchant, [St. George]..... 610

**GLOUCESTER.**

K. F. Burns..... 1188
T. Blanchard..... 962
*J. Meahan*, [Bathurst]..... 504
*Onseiphore Turgeon*, [Petit Rocher]..... 247
On Mr. Blanchard's appointment as Inspector of Weights and Measures, and subsequent resignation, Dec., 1875, new writ:
Patrick J. Ryan..... 915
*O. Turgeon*..... 861
*Prosper E. Paulin*, [Caraquette] 172

**KENT.**

Henry O'Leary..... 1577
Urbain Johnson..... 1310
*John Brait*, [Richibucto]..... 1273
*Jaddus Gouguien*, [Cocagne]... 918

**KINGS.**

Hon. J. H. Crawford..... 1655
J. Flewelling..... 1623
R. E. McLeod..... 1597
*Hon. Edwin A. Vail, M.D.*, [Sussex]..... 1208
*Walter B. Scovil*, [Kingston]..... 1145
*James Wm. Noulin*, [Studholm] 1045

**MADAWASKA.***

Hon. L. Theriault..... 474
*John Lynch*, [St. Basile]..... 210
*Prudent A. Babine*, retired.....

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**

Hon. W. M. Kelly..... 1407

*Erected and Proclaimed, 1874.

Wm. Swim ..... 1304
L. J. Tweedie ..... 1319
A. A. Davidson ..... 1310
*Michael Adams*, barrister, [Newcastle] ..... 1121
*Jacob Carvell Gough*, ship builder, (Chatham ..... 1014
*Thomas F. Gillespie*, iron founder, (Chatham) ..... 1001

QUEENS.

Walter S. Butler ..... 1112
Francis Woods ..... 1091
*Ebenezer Williams*, [Gagetown] .. 770
*Robert Armstrong*, [Chipman] ... 643

RESTIGOUCHE.

Archibald McKenzie ..... 441
John Phillips ..... 411
*J. W. Cullen*, [Dalhousie] ..... 299

ST. JOHN, (City.)

W. Wedderburn, Q.C. ..... 1691
W. H. A. Keans ..... 1546
*Robert Marshall*, insurance agent, [St. John] ..... 978
On death of Mr. Keans, 1876, new writ:
Robert Marshall ..... 1350
*Charles A. Everett*, ..... 1162
The election being protested, Mr. Marshall résigned; new writ:
Robert Marshall ..... Acclamation

ST. JOHN [County.]

H. A. Austin ..... 2558
Hon. C. E. King, Q.C. ..... 2532
Joseph Coram ..... 2498
Hon. E. Willis ..... 2475
*Michael Whelan Maher*, architect, [St. John] ..... 1214
*Christopher Armstrong*, publisher, (Portland) ..... 1090
*George Gilbert*, (St. John) ..... 961
On death of Mr. Koram, 1875, new writ:
William Elder, A. M. ..... 1866
*James Alfred Clark*, [Carleton] .. 1592

SUNBURY.

Hon. W. E. Perley ..... 686
Hon. John S. Covert ..... 510
*Aaron H. Kelly*, storekeeper, [Fredericton Junction] ..... 402
*James K. Hazen*, county auditor, [Oromocto] ..... 266
*Orran Smith*, [Enniskillen] ..... 81

VICTORIA.

W. B. Beveridge ..... 496
*Jamse Tibbits*, [Salmon River] .. 233

WESTMORELAND.

E. J. Smith ..... 2024
A. McQueen ..... 1989
J. A. Humphrey ..... 1953
T. Pickard ..... 1912
*Daniel L. Hanington*, barrister, (Dorchester.) ..... 1709
*Pierre A. Landry*, barrister, [Dorchester] ..... 1657
*Titus Hicks*, [Sackville] ..... 1657
*John McKenzie*, clerk, Moncton .. 1654

YORK.

Hon. J. J. Fraser ..... 2536
Thomas F. Barker ..... 2089
Robert Robinson ..... 2077
Hiram Dow, M. D ..... 1964
*Frederic P. Thompson*, [Fredericton] ..... 1413
*William Hazen Needham*, barrister, [Fredericton] ..... 1292
*Andrew George Blair*, barrister, [Fredericton] ..... 1248
*J. C. Everitt*, (Nashwaak) ..... 193

# MANITOBA.

[Entered Confederation, 15 July, 1870.]

*Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba:*—His Honor the Honorable* JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON, *P.C.* Descended from a member of the *Conseil Superieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdiére, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Educated at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec, [she died 1864]; 2ndly, 1866, Maria, daughter of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city, [she died Dec., 1877]. Studied law with the late Mr. James G. Baird, and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the later year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Is Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Societie* of Quebec. Was Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Quebec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elementaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetié des Provinces dé Britannique de l'Amerique du Nord* (do. 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord* (do. 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857 (in the McNab-Taché Administration); and Commr. of Public Works from June, 1861, to May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, in 1867, to form a Govt. for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council,

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20th May, 1870, to latter part of 1872.
2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2nd Dec., 1872, until Dec., 187[illegible].

and was Presdt. of that body from 7 Dec., 1875, to 8 June, 1877, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until 8 Oct., 1877, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. (*Salary*, $10,000.) Set for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov., 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Local House, 11 Dec., 1872, and again returned by acclamation. Returned to Commons for Quebec Centre at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e., and again on his apptd. to office.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

AIMÉ GÉLINAS, *Private Secretary*. Apptd. Dec., 1877. [*Salary* $1,000.]

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 3 Dec., 1874.]

*Hon.* R. A. DAVIS, *Provincial Treasurer*. (*Premier.*)
" JOSEPH ROYAL, *Provincial Secretary and Attorney General.*
" JAMES MCKAY, *Minister of Agriculture, and Presdt. of E.C.*
" JOHN NORQUAY, *Minister of Public Works.*

---

## ABOLITION OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Up to January, 1876, the Province of Manitoba had an upper chamber or Legislative Council; but the political machinery for so sparsely populated a Province, was considered altogether too cumbersome, and upon Financial Delegations conferring with the Dominion Govt., an arrangement was entered into in 1875, that the Provincial Govt. should endeavour, on condition of the annual subsidy to Manitoba being increased to $100,000, to simplify legislation by abolishing the second chamber. The minority, to meet the views of which the Legislative Council had presumably guaranteed, gracefully yielded to the generally expressed desire, and the abolition motion was carried on the following division:—

Vote on the Second Reading of the Bill, 26 Jan., 1876:—

YEAS: Messrs. Brown, Burke, Bird, Cornish, Cowan, Chonier,

Davis, Dick, Girard, Gunn, Luxton, Lemay, Lepine, Murray, McKay, McKenzie, Norquay, Nolin, Royal, Taylor—20.

NAYS: Mr. Sutherland—1.

The Bill, after passing the House, was reserved by His Honor the Lieut.-Gov., for the Governor General's consideration and formally assented by His Excellency, shortly after.

---

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected 23-30 Dec., 1874; term expires 1878.)

*Speaker—Hon.* JOSEPH DUBUC, *B.C.L.*, (Elected 31 March 1875.)

*Clerk*—RICE M. HOWARD, Barrister-at-law. Appt. 1 July, 1874, (*Salary*, $700.)

---

BLACK, —— (*St. Pauls*)

A supporter of the present Govt.; elected November, 1876, upon death of former member, Hon. C. J. Bird.

BOURKE, EDWIN. (*St. James.*)

B. in Manitoba. An Irish "half-breed." First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870; re-elected at last g.e.—*St. James.*

BROWN, CORYDON PARTLOW, *C.E.*, (*Westbourne.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the Brit. Army, settled in N.B. at close of Am. Revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N B., 15 Nov., 1848; ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb., 1874, Emma, old. dau. of J. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, M. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt. in the North West; was Principal of St. Mary's (N.B.) School, 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Palestine.*

CHENIER, FELIX, *N.P.* (*Baie St. Paul.*)

S. of the late M Felix Chenier, of St. Hermas, P.Q., by Sophie Legault *dite* Des Lauriers, his wife. B. at St. Hermas, 18 Jan., 1843. Ed. at the College of St. Therese, P.Q. M., 28 Nov., 1871, at Baie St. Paul, M., Marie Sarah Levina, eld. dau. of M. Fabien Poitras, of Belle Riviere, P.Q. Admitted as a Notary Public of Quebec, 1866. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. A member of the Board of Education. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Baie St. Paul.*

CORNISH, FRANCIS EVANS. (*Poplar Point.*)

Belongs to an old Devonshire family. S. of Wm. King Cornish, Esq., (B.A. of Oxford University,) M.D., who came to Can., 1819, and settled in the old London Dist., where he practised in the professions of law and medicine. B. in London, Ont., 1 Feb., 1831. Ed. at the London Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., in Hilary Term 1855; and to that of Manitoba, 1872. Elected first Mayor of Winnipeg, 1874. Was an Alderman of the City of London from 1858 to 1861, when elected Mayor of the city, which office he retained until 1865. Contested East Middlesex unsuccessfully for Can. Assembly, 1860; and London for Ont. Assembly at g.e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. "National" in Politics.—*Winnipeg.*

COWAN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*High Bluff.*)

B. in the North of Irel. Ed. there. Graduated as M. D. at Victoria University, 1861, and practised for some years at Harriston, Ont. Was a Coroner for County Wellington, Ont. First returned for present seat, at last g.e. Believes the "National" policy best suited to the requirements of the country.—*Portage La Prairie.*

DAVIS, *Hon.* ROBERT ATKINSON. (*Winnipeg.*)

S. of Thos. Davis, Esq., of Dudswell, P.Q., who came to Can., 1812. B. in Dudswell, 9 March, 1841. Ed. at St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q. M. 9 March, 1870, Miss Susan Augusta Trew of the Eastern Townships (she d. 15 Nov, 1872.) Came to Manitoba, May, 1870. Appointed Provincial Treasurer (in Mr.

Girard's Administration), 8 July, 1874, and so remained until 2 December, same year when called upon to form a new Government for Manitoba, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on following day, when he and his colleagues were sworn into office, he (Mr. D.) resuming his old place as Treasurer. (*Salary*, $2,000.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, April, 1874; re-elected at last g.e. Visited Ottawa to confer with the Federal Government in 1875 with reference to the financial arrangements between the Province and Dominion.—*Winnipeg.*

DICK, WILLIAM ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Springfield.*)

Father, a native of Paisley, Scot. B. in Ernestown, Ont., 30 Dec., 1821. Ed. in Victoria. M., 1845, Miss Isabella Willock, of Ops. Elected first Reeve of Springfield, 1873. Held same office in Fenelon, Ont., for 12 years. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springfield.*

DUBUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* [*St. Nobert.*]

S. of M. Joseph Dubuc, by Phébée Euphemie Garand. B. at St. Martine, P.Q., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. Graduated at the Military School of Montreal, Nov., 1866. Went to Red River in June, 1870; and acted during one year as North-West correspondent to *La Minerve*, of Montreal. Was one of the two Commissioners appointed to investigate the right to the Hay Privilege claimed by the settlers on the Red and Assiniboine Rivers. Has acted as Counsel for the Crown at Criminal Assizes, since Feb., 1875. Was President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of Manitoba, for 1875, and President of the Manitoba Colonization Society, for 1877. Is a member of the Council of the Manitoba University, established 1877, being chosen as one of the representatives of the St. Boniface College in said Council. M., June, 1872, Maria Anna, third dau. of Henri B. Henault, Esq., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill Univ, 1869. Called to the Bar L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. Is one of the editors of *Le Metis*; and Capt. of St. Boniface Volunteers. Apptd. Suptd. of Catholic Schools, and Secretary of the Catholic section of the Board of Education for Manitoba, March, 1872; and a mem. of Ex. Council for North West Territories, Dec, same year; and Legal Adviser of said Council, September, 1874. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl. (in Mr. Girard's Administration), from 8 July until

2 Dec., 1874, when the Govt. resigned. Elected Speaker of present House, 31 March, 1875. (*Salary* $800.) Sat for the Baie St. Paul from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—*Notre Dame St., St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

See *Senate.*

GUNN JOHN, *J.P.* [*St. Andrews, North.*]

S. of Hon. Donald Gunn, M.L.C. B. at Red River Settlement 8 Augt., 1827. Ed. by his father. M., Feb., 1855, Emma, fifth dau. of the late Wm. Garrioch, Esq. Was a teacher in St. John's, Day School from 1845 to 1847. Elected a School Trustee, 1871, and has been Secy.-Treas. of the Board from its organization in that year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—"*Little Britain,*" *Lower Fort Garry.*

HOWARD, THOMAS, [*St. Clements.*)

S. of Dr. Howard, Medical Supt. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum. St. Johns, P.Q., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston, Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Watters, dau. of Col. Dyde, C.M.G., Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster, 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles), of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba and N. W. Territories. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Jan., 1871 until July, 1874, and during that time filled the offices of Minister of of Public Works, Provl. Secy., and Provl. Treasurer in succession. Sat for St. Peters from g.e., 1870 until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—"*Redwood,*" *St. Johns.*

LEMAY, JOSEPH. (*St. Vital.*)

S. of M. Isale Lemay, by Julia Jacques, both of St. Louis de Lothiniere, P.Q. B at St. Louis, 18 March, 1829. Ed. there and in Quebec. M., at Mendota, Minn., U.S., Mdlle. Camilla Julie Ange. A merchant. Resided for many years in the State of Minnesota, and while there was admitted as an Attorney-at-Law by the Supreme Court, and was a Notary Public. For several years he held office as

Collector of Customs in the same State. Sat for St. Norbert, North, from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. Has no political creed, and will support the present Govt., so long as they faithfully discharge their duty.—*St. Norbert.*

LEPINE, MAXIME. (*St. Francois Xavier, East.*)

B. in St. Boniface. A "half-breed," and a bro. of Ambroise Lepine, Adjutant-Genl. to M. Riel, during the existence of the Provisional Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation at last g.e.—*Whitehorse Plains.*

LUXTON, WILLIAM FISHER. (*Rockwood.*)

Of Norman origin. B. in Devonshire, Eng., 12 Dec., 1844. Came to Can. 1855, and was ed. at Common and Grammar Schools of U.C. M., 4 April, 1866, Sarah Jane, only dau. of Jeremiah Edwards, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Society of Manitoba. Founded, and for some time ed. the Strathroy, (Ont.), *Age.* Subsequently became ed. of the Seaforth, (Ont.), *Expositor.* One of the founders, and now ed. of the Manitoba *Free Press*, [daily and weekly.] An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg Mayoralty, 1874. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal in Federal politics. Advocates a Prohibitory Liquor Law; purely secular national systems of education; the establishment of a complete municipal system in Manitoba; the abolition of the French language in the Legislature and Law Courts of same Province; and vote by ballot in Legislative and and Municipal elections.—*Winnipeg.*

MCKENZIE, KENNETH, *J.P.* [*Portage la Prairie.*]

Second s. of John McKenzie, Esq., of Essich, parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there, 5 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Cononbridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eld. dau. of Adam Condy, Esq., of Bartonville, Ont. Has been a magrstrate for the past 13 years. Is Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural and Arts Society of Manitoba; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Society; of the Marquette Agricultural Society; and of the Marquette Milling Company. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington, [Ont], Agricultural Society. and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch, [Ont.,] Reform Association. Was first

Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, *P.L.S.* (*St. Agathe.*)

S. of the late M. Henri Martin, merchant, of Rimouski, P.Q., by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at Rimouski, 14 May, 1849. Ed. at Rimouski College. M., 26 May, 1871, Louisa, dau. of J. Radiger, Esq., Barrister, Winnipeg. Is editor of *Le Courrier du Nord Ouest.* Graduated at the Military School of Quebec. Admitted as a P.L.S. 1871, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Government since 1872. Served in the Pontificial Zouaves from June, 1868, to Nov. 1870, and was present with them at the seige of Rome in the latter year. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Neither 'National', 'Liberal', nor 'Conservative', but 'Manitoban', and looks to the interests of the Province before everything else. Will stand by the maintenance of the French language. In favor of the abolition of dual representation respecting Manitoba Senators, and of the further establishment of separate schools.—*Winnipeg.*

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, *J. P.* (*St. Charles.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk. B. in Kildonan, Red River, 18 April, 1839. Ed. at St. John's College, (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, N. W. Territories. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Insists on the maintenance of the French language in the Legislature and Courts of Law.—*Sturgeon Creek.*

NOLIN, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*St. Anne.*)

S. of the late M. Nolin, a French Can. trader, who went to Red River, 1817, by Annie Cameren, dau. of a Chief Factor of the Hon. H. B. Co. B. at Red River. Ed. under the late Bishop Provencher. M., Miss Champagne. A merchant and a trader. Is Chairman of Manitoba Advisory Board of the Can. Commission of the Philadelphia Centenial Exhibition. Was Minister of Agriculture, Manitoba, from March to Dec., 1875, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*St. Anne.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrew's, South.*)

Second son of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. Born 8 May, 1841. Educated at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. Married, June, 1862, Elizabeth, second daughter of George Setter, Jr., Esq. Is a member of the Board of Health, and of the Board of Education, for Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt., March, 1875. Sworn a mem. of the Executive, as Minister of Public Works, May, 1876. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e., 1872. Sat for High Bluff from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when returned for present seat. A Conservative.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* (*St. Francois Xavier, West.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen *vs.* Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen *vs.* Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874 for the execution of Thos. Scott, under the Provisional Govt of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q C., as counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Assistant French Translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *La Nouveau Monde*, (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed. and prop. Is leader of the Metis and French Canadians of Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine*, (1864,) and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected Speaker of the first Legislative Assem-

bly of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt., 8 July, 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provincial Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874. (*Salary*, $2,000.) Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Attorney-General, May, 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the N.W. Territories, 1873. Was the first Superintendent of Education, (apptd. 1871), for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned March, 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian Raid, Oct, 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the South West of the Province. Has discharged the administrative duties of Attorney-General from 3 Dec., 1874, to date, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-6, introduted by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted and Elections, the Act for the abolition of the Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law (refunded) 1873; of the system of registration of deeds; and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct., 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a re-adjustment of the financial arrangements with the Dominion. First returned to Parlt., for present seat by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a maritime Provinces, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudsons Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment. Visited Ottawa to confer with the General Government upon Provincial affairs in 1874, 1875, and again in Sept., 1876.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. [*Kildonan.*]

Sat for present seat from g.e., 1870, until last g.e., when the election resulted in a tie. At new election, April, 1875, again returned.—*Kildonan.*

TAYLOR, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Headingly.*]

S. of Mr. James Taylor, a native of one of the Orkney Islands. B. and ed. in Manitoba. M., 1st, 27 September, 1856, Miss Flora Campbell, of Manitoba [she d.]; 2ndly, 31 Dec., 1856, Miss Frances James Brown, of same Province. A farmer. Is Postmaster of Headingly. An unsuccessful candidate for Headingly at g.e., 1870. First returned at last g.e.—*Headingly.*

---

## MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Names of Candidates, with total number of votes cast for each one respectively, at General Election, December, 1874. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics*.

### BAIE ST. PAUL.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. Chenier | 81 |
| *Wm. E. Spence*, [Baie St Paul] | 37 |
| No. of voters | 202 |

### HEADINGLY.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Taylor | 59 |
| *Hon. W. Tait*, [Headingly] | 54 |
| No. of voters | 196 |

### HIGH BLUFF.

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. Cowan | 76 |
| *James Cadman* | 80 |
| No. of voters | 185 |

### KILDONAN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Sutherland | 49 | a t e |
| John Fraser | 49 | |

On issue of new writ, April, 1875:

| | |
|---|---|
| John Sutherland | |
| *Wm. Baldwin Thibaudeau*, barrister, [Winnipeg] | |
| *John Henderson*, gentleman, [Kildonan] | |
| No. of voters | 133 |

### LAKE MANITOBA.

| | |
|---|---|
| Angus McKay | Acclamation. |

On resignation of sitting member, December, 1876, new writ: nomination on 17 January, 1877.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. James McKay | Acclamation. |
| No. of voters | 65 |

### POPLAR POINT.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. E. Cornish | 92 |
| *Robt. Hastie* | 85 |
| No. of voters | 176 |

### PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kenneth McKenzie | 87 |
| *W. J. James*, barrister, [Portage la Prairie] | 81 |
| No. of voters | 202 |

### ROCKWOOD.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. F. Luxton | 90 |
| *A. W. McClure* | 24 |
| No. of voters | 324 |

### ST. AGATHE.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. F. Martin | 94 |
| *Cotton W. Almon*, [Dufferin] | 58 |

*Wm. Dease*, [St. Agathe]..... 2
No. of voters..... 322

ST. ANDREW'S, NORTH.

John Gunn..... 83
*Alex. McPherson*, [St. Andrew's].. 36
No. of voters..... 158

ST. ANDREW'S, SOUTH.

Hon. John Norquay..... 67
*Ed. Henry Geo. Gunter Hoy*, miller, St. Anddrew's..... 34
No. of voters..... 140

ST. ANNE.

Chas. Nolin..... 69
*A. A. C. LaRivière*..... 29
No. of voters..... 135

ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. M. A. Girard, N.P...Acclamation.
No. of voters..... 183

ST. CHARLES.

A. Murray..... 84
*Louis Schmidt*, [St. Boniface]..... 44
*R. P. Mulligan*..... 9
No. of voters..... 193

ST. CLEMENTS.

Thos. Howard..... 62
*Wm. Leask*..... 35
No. of voters,..... 149

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, EAST.

Maxime Lepine.....Acclamation.
No. of voters..... 93

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER, WEST.

Hon. Joseph Royal.....Acclamation.
No. of voters ..... 116

ST. JAMES.

E. Bourke..... 44
*Molyneux St John*, journalist, [Winnipeg]..... 42
*Robert Tait*..... 3
No. of voters..... 119

ST. NORBERT.

Hon. Joseph Dubuc..... 51
*Hon. Pierre Delorme*, [St. Norbert] 31
No. of voters..... 115

ST. PAUL.

Dr. Bird..... 42
*Hugh Pritchard*..... 34
No. of voters..... 96

On death of Hon. C. J. Bird, new writ; Nov., 1876, and return of Mr. Black, against Dr. J. H. O'Donnell; majority, 13.

ST. VITAL.

Jos. Lemay..... 72
*F. A. M. Foucher*, [St. Boniface].. 47
No. of voters..... 166

SPRINGFIELD.

W. R. Dick..... 84
*John Scott*, [Sunnyside]..... 59
No. of voters..... 233

WESTBOURNE.

C. P. Brown..... 98
*Walter Lynch*, [Westbourne]..... 70
*Donald Leask*, [Palestine]..... 18
No. of voters..... 355

WINNIPEG.

Hon. R. A. Davis..... 198
*Capt. Thos. Scott*, [Winnipeg]..... 183
No. of voters..... 599

# BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.]

*Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon.* ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS, Q.C., youngest s. of the late Stephen Richards, Esq., who came to Can. from Saratoga, New York, in the early part of the present century, by Phœbe, dau. of the late Wm. Buell, Esq, a U.E. loyalist, and an officer of the "King's Rangers," who represented Leeds in the U.C. Assembly, from 1801 to 1804. B. at Brockville, Ont., 8 Dec., 1822. Ed. at the Johnstown District Grammar School. M., 1st, 17 Oct., 1849, Frances, dau. of the late Benjamin Chaffey, Esq., formerly of Somersetshire, Eng., (she d. Apl. 1853); 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1854, Ellen Chaffey, dau. of the late John Cheslett, Esq., formerly of the same County. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, and was duly called to the Bar U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1848 and to that of British Columbia, 1871. Created Q.C., 1863. Was a member of Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C. from Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864. Accompanied Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., to the North West, as Attorney-General in the Provisional Government, about to be established there, 1869. Was for some years Legal Agent of the Dominion Government in British Columbia. Apptd. Lieutenant-Governor of that Province, 20 July, 1875. (*Salary*, $9,000.) Sat for South Leeds in Can., Assembly, from g.e., 1863, until Jan., 1864, when defeated; and for same constituency in House of Commons, from g.e., 1872, until dissolution, in 1874.—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

*A.D.C., and Private Secretary*—CAPT. GEORGE RICHARD LAYTON, Provincial A.D.C., to the Governor-General. (Appt. 20 July, 1870.)

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 1 Feb., 1876.]

*Hon.* ANDREW C. ELLIOTT, *Attorney-Genl. and Provl. Secy*, (*Premier.*)
" FORBES G. VERNON, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*
" WILLIAM SMITHE, *Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

*Previous Lieut.-Governor His Honor Hon. J. W. Trutch, who was appointed 1st Lieut.-Governor under Confederation, 5 July, 1871.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected Sept. 1875; term expires, 1879.]

*Speaker*—*Hon.* JAMES TRIMBLE, *M.D.* [Elected 15 Feb., 1872; re-elected 10 Jan, 1876.]

*Clerk*—JOHN ROLAND HETT, *Barrister-at-law.* Apptd. 4 Jan., 1873. (*Salary*, $500.)

---

ARMSTRONG, *Hon.* WILLIAM JAMES, *J.P.* [*New Westminister District.*]

S. of William Armstrong, J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont,. 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor, Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New Westminister from 1866 to 1867, and from 1869 to 1871. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 23 Dec., 1872, until Jan., 1876, and held the office of Minister of Finance and Agriculture from 28 Feb., 1873, until the resignation of the Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on B. C. being admitted into the Dominion, Dec., 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. —*Mary Street, New Westminister.*

ASH, *Hon.* JOHN, *M.D.* [*Comox.*]

B. in England. Ed. there. M., 11 Dec., 1875, Adelaide Anne Amelia, dau. of the late Sir John, de Veulle, Kt., High Bailiff of the Island of Jersey. A physician. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from 23 Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

BEAVEN, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven of Toronto. B. and ed. there. M., the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a member of Ex. Council, and Chief Commr; of Lands and Works, from 23 December, 1872, until the resig-

nation of the Walkem Government, 27 Jan., 1876. Appointed a gold commissioner, May, 1873. First returned to Parliament for present seat at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e.—*Government St., Victoria.*

BROWN, *Hon.* EBENEZER. (*New Westminster District.*)

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1858. A wholesale merchant. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of New Westminster. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and President of that body, without salary, 1 February, 1876, but resigned the position on the 11th of September following. First returned to Parliament for present seat at last g.e. "Will advocate reform in the laws affecting the summoning and payment of jurors."—*New Westminster.*

BROWN, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in England. A farmer. First returned to Parliament for present seat, November, 1874; re-elected at last g.e.—*Clinton.*

BRYDEN, JOHN. [*Nanaimo.*]

B. in Ircl. Is asst. manager Vancouver Coal Company. First returned to Parliament for present seat, at last g.e.—*Nanaimo.*

DICKINSON, ROBERT. [*City of New Westminster.*]

B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. Was President of the Municipal Council of New Westminster, 1863-4, and Mayor of the same city, 1874-5. Has also been Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, and of the Royal Columbian Hospital. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a just and well-considered lien law; reform in the jury laws; encouragement to education; and the simplification of the registration of Voters' Act. Is a strong advocate of opening up the country by the construction of useful and reproductive public works.—*New Westminster.*

DOUGLAS, JAMES W. (*City of Victoria.*)

Eld. s. of the late Sir James Douglas, K.C.B., first Governor of V.I., and afterwards Governor of the united Colonies of B.C.

and V.I., by Miss Connolly. B. in Victoria about 1850. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is Ensign No. 2 Co., Victoria Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Independent.—*James' Bay, Victoria.*

ELLIOTT, *Hon.* ANDREW CHARLES. [*City of Victoria.*] 2ND MEM.

B. in Irel. Ed. there. Came to B.C., 1859. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng., 9 June, 1854. Apptd. a County Court Judge of B.C., Jan., 1860; asst. gold commr. and Stipendiary Magistrate at Lillooet, June, 1861; High Sheriff of B. C., 1867. Subsequently held the office of Police Magistrate of Victoria, which he relinquished on his appt. to the Attorney-Generalship in his own Administration, 1 Feb., 1876. [*Salary*, $3,500.] Sat in the L.C. of B C., previous to the Union with Can. Returned for present seat at last g.e.; re-elected on his appointment to office.—*Victoria.*

EVANS, JOHN. (*Cariboo.*)

B. at Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 15 Jan., 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, June, 1840, Martha, third dau. of Mr. John Evans, of Llangwm, Denbighshire, N.W., (dead); 2ndly, Nov., 1842, Ann, dau. of Mr. Edward Thomas, Blackpool Farm, Holywell, Flintshire. A mining surveyor. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e. "While in Eng., identified with advanced Liberals, but in Can. is thoroughly independent."—*Van Winkle.*

FISHER, WILLIAM. (*Esquimalt.*)

Claims descent from a brother of John, Bishop of Rochester, who suffered in the reign of Henry VIII. Eld. s. of the seventh William Fisher, of Winscaler, Doverby and Workington, in the Co. of Cumberland, Eng., by Margaret, only dau. of Isaac Simon, a yeoman, who married Margaret, dau. of John Ferron, of Dean, by Sarah Fletcher, of Pardshaw, all in the said Co. of Cumberland. B. 10 March, 1811. Ed. at the Workington Academy, and at the Boarding School of Rev. J. C. Prince, Liverpool, where he served an apprenticeship of seven years to Alderman J. N. Woods, and acquired the Freedom of that borough and of Bristol, Waterford, and Wexford, in 1832. M., 16 Feb., 1844, Harriet Alice, second

dau. of John Birch, Esq., of Lees Hall, Werneth, and Manor House, Ardwich, Manchester, cotton-spinner. Commenced business as junior partner in firm of William Fisher & Son, in 1832, merchants in the African trade and ship owners in the East and West India, Brazil, River Plate and China trades; and owners of the Quebec and Montreal line of Traders, which were superceded by the Allan line of steamers. Elected a mem. of the Liverpool Town Council, 1848, and a mem. of the Dock Committee (now the Mersey Harbour Board) 1849. Was an overseer of the poor for Toxteth Parks, and a Poor Law Guardian for the West Derby Union; a dir. of the Metropolitan Life Assurance Co.; and of the first Liverpool Marine Assurance Co.; a Commr. of Pilots; a mem. of Lloyd's classification committee of British and Foreign Shipping; a mem. of the Ship Building Committee; a mem. of the Committee of the Shipowners Assn.; and on the Committe of the Constitutional Assn.; a Vice-Presdt. of the Philomathic Society; and of the Assn. for the protection of British industry and capital; a mem. of the Town Improvement Committee; a trustee of the Royal Infirmary; and of the Northern Hospital; and Treasurer of the Southern and Toxteth Hospital; life member of the Queen's College and Mechanic's Institute, and a mem. of the Royal Mersey Yacht Club. First came to B.C. 1860, and was a delegate to Eng, 1861, to obtain Imperial aid, and a mail subsidy for improved postal communication. Returned to B. C. 1863, and settled in Esquimalt. Was a mem. of the Committee (aided by Gov. Kennedy) for exploring Vancouver Island; a road commr.; chairman of the Board of Education of Esquimalt and Craigflower; and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871. First returned at last g.e. as an Independent member.—*"The Fort," Esquimalt.*

GALLAGHER, CHARLES. (*Kootenay.*)

B. in Ireland. Ed. there. Unmarried. Came to B. C., 1862. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Kootenay.*

HUMPHREYS, *Hon.* THOMAS BASIL. (*Victoria District.*)

B. at Liverpool, England, 1840. Ed. at Walton. M., Nov., 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Canada. Appointed a member of Ex. Council, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary,* $3,500.) Resigned Portfolio in July, 1876. Sat for Lillooet from

g.e., 1871, until last g.e., when returned for present seat; re-elected by acclamation, on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. (*Yale.*)

B. in Toronto. Ed. there. Unmarried. Sat for Kootenay from g.e., 1871, until last g.e., when returned for present seat.—*Kamloops.*

MORRISON, WILLIAM. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Scot. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. Came to B.C., 1862. First returned to Parliament for present seat, at last g.e.—*Lac de Hache.*

PIMBURY, EDWIN. (*Cowichan.*)

S. of Samuel Cosbourne Pimbury, Esq., of Bagpath House., near Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. at Hyde in that county. Ed. at Minchin Hampton. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1871; first returned at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cowichan.*

SMITH, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Yale.*)

B. in Irel. Sat for Yale and Lytton in L.C of B.C. before the Union. Unsuccessfully contested Yale for Commons at g.e., 1872; returned to present House at g. e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e. Moved resolution to the effect that if the Pacific Railway be not commenced before January, 1876, that British Columbia be allowed to sever her political connection with Canada, and become an independent Province under the protection of Her Majesty's Government; and claiming from Canada thirty millions of dollars as compensation for non-fulfillment of Treaty obligations. —*Victoria.*

SMITHE, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

B. in Scot. Is Secretary Board of School Trustees. M., July, 1873, Martha, third dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1871; re-elected at last g.e.; and again by acclamation, August 10, 1876, upon acceptance of portfolio of Finance and Agriculture.—"*The Hermitage,*" *Maple Bay.*

TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER, *M.D.* [*Victoria District*]

B. in Scot. M., Miss Wark. Sat in the V. I. Assembly before the Union. Returned for present seat, March, 1874, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at last g e. A Liberal. "In favor of Law Reform, and the extension of the advantages of the Free School system. Will support any Government in an honest endeavor to have the Carnarvon modifications of the Railway terms faithfully carried out."—"*Gloverdale Farm*," *Victoria.*

TRIMBLE, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.D.* (*Victoria City.*)

B. in Irel. A physician. Sat in the V. I. Assembly. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb,, 1872; again returned at last g.e.; re-elected Speaker, 18 Jan., 1876. (*Salary*, $750.)—*Broad Street, Victoria.*

VERNON, *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D.L, of Clontarf Castle, Co. Dublin, Irel. (See Burke's *Peerage* for family lineage). B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in England. M., 1877, Miss Branks. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 Feb., 1876. (*Salary*, $3,500.) First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e. Re-elected on his appointment to office—*Victoria; Coldstream, Okanagan.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY, *Q.C., F.R.G.S.* (*Cariboo.*)

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Charles Walkem, Esq., late Chief Draughtsman on the Royal Engineer Staff in Can., by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Studied law with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1858; was called to the Bar, Ont., 1861; and to that of B.C., 1864. Created a Q.C., 1873. Settled in B.C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council, B.C., for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 12 Jan., 1872, and was Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from that date until 23 Dec., same year, when appointed Attorney-Genl., (in the DeCosmos Administration), in which he

remained until 11 Feb., 1874, when, on the resignation of Mr. De Cosmos, he was entrusted with the duty of forming a new govt., in which he continued to hold the office of Attorney-Genl. up to the resignation of that Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. delegate by B.C. Government, June, 1874, to proceed to England to present the case of B.C. on the subject of the differences between it and the Dominion Government, respecting the construction of the Canada Pacific Railway, to the Imperial authorities, which differences have since been amicably settled by the friendly intervention of Lord Carnarvon. Is Presdt. of the Law Society, B.C.; a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; and a mem. of the Special Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Returned to present House at g.e., 1871; re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office; and again returned at last g.e.—*Victoria.*

WILLIAMS, FREDERICK. [*Esquimalt.*]

B. in Eng. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g.e.—*Esquimalt.*

---

## BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

Names of Candidates, and number of votes polled at general election, 1875.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

### CARIBOO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. G. A. Walkem, Q.C | 254 |
| John Evans | 173 |
| *Edward Pearson*, [Barkerville] | 117 |
| *John Johnson Robertson*, [Victoria] | 68 |
| *Samuel Walker*, [Barkerville] | 41 |

Upon appointment of Mr. Davie as Provincial Secretary, new writ, 1877:

| | |
|---|---|
| George Cowan | Majority |
| *Hon A. E. B. Davie* | Defeated |

### COMOX.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. Dr. Ash | 36 |
| *Mr. Robb*, farmer, [Comox] | 10 |

### COWICHAN.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Smithe | 78 |
| E. Pimbury | 72 |
| *W. Henry Lomas*, [Somenos] | 54 |
| *John Paton Booth*, [Vesuvius Bay] | 42 |

Upon Mr. Smithe's acceptance of office, July 26, new writ, and election on 10 August, 1876:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. W. Smithe | Acclamation |

### ESQUIMALT.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Fisher | 58 |
| F. Williams | 52 |
| *Robert Weir*, farmer, (Metchosin) | 43 |
| *Ninian Frederick Foster, M. D.*, (Esquimalt) | 24 |

KOOTENAY.*

A. W. Vowell..... 16
Charles Gallagher..... 16
*Robert L. E. Galbraith*, merchant, (Kootenay)..... 16
*W. C. Milby*, gentleman, (Wild Horse Creek)..... 15
On resignation of Mr. Vowell, new writ and election, Sept., 1876:
W. Cosgrove Milby ..... 17
*R. L. E. Galbraith*..... 16
Mr. Milby was elected by the casting vote of the Returning Officer, the original poll standing a tie. Upon decease of Mr. Milby, December, 1877, new writ and election in January, 1878:
R. L. E Gilbraith,..... Elected
*Hon. A. E. B. Davie* .....

LILLOOET.

William Brown..... 53
William Morrison..... 48
*William Saul*..... 46
*J. Martley*, (Pavilion) ..... 33
*D. Dunne*..... 21

NANAIMO.

John Bryden..... 128
*D. W. Gordon*, [Nanaimo] ..... 116
*Jno. Ferguson*, farmer, [Nanaimo]

NEW WESTMINISTER, CITY.

Robert Dickinson.....
*Henry Holbrook*, merchant, (New Westminister)

NEW WESTMINISTER, DISTRICT.

Ebenezer Brown ..... 154
Hon. W. J. Armstrong ..... 153
*D. McGillivray*, farmer, (Sumass) 117
*Jeremiah Rogers*, (English Bay.. 111
*William M. Campbell*, (Sumass).. 54

*The Returning officer declared Messrs. Vowell and Gallagher duly elected.

VICTORIA, CITY.

Hon. R. Beaven..... 428
Hon. Dr. Trimble..... 405
Andrew C. Elliott..... 383
James W. Douglas..... 382
*Simoen Duck*, (Victoria)..... 319
*Thomas Harris*, do ..... 253
*Gideon C. Gerow*, do ..... 67
*Robert Williams, M. A.*, (Victoria) 24
On Mr. Elliott's appointment to office, 1 Feb., 1875, new writ:
Hon. A. C. Elliott ..... ....
*S. Duck*.....
Hon. Mr. Elliott's majority 163 out of a total vote of 731.....

VICTORIA, DISTRICT.

Hon. T. B. Humphreys ..... 89
Dr. Tolmie..... 65
*William Reay*, farmer, [North Saanich]..... 51
*Noah Shakespeare*, photographer, [Victoria] ..... 48
*Michael Baker*, contractor, [Victoria]..... 12
On Mr. Humphrey's appointment to office, Jan., 1876, new writ:
Hon. T. B. Humphreys..Acclamation.

YALE.

J. A. Mara..... 130
F. G. Vernon..... 125
Robert Smith..... 117
*J. F. Allison*, stock-raiser, [Okanagan]..... 100
*Charles Agustus Semlin*, farmer, [Cache Creek]..... 94
*James Robinson*, [Yale]..... 59
*James Ross*, [Thompson River].. 7
On Mr. Vernon's appointment to office, new writ and election on the 18 March:
Hon. F. G. Vernon ..... 164
*C. Semlin* ..... 54

# PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

[Entered Confederation, 1st July, 1873.]

*Lieutenant Governor:—His Honor, the Honorable Sir* ROBERT HODGSON, *Kt.* S. of Robert Hodgson, Esq., formerly Speaker of P.E.I. Assembly, by Rebecca, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Robinson, of the South Carolina Royalist Regt. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1798. Ed. at the Collegiate School, Windsor, N.S. M., 1827, Fanny, dau. of the late Captain Ranald Macdonald of the Glengarry Light Infantry and Town Major of Charlottetown (dead.) Called to the Bar, N.S., 1819, and to that of P.E.I., same year. Apptd. Surrogate and Judge of Probate for P.E.I., 1828, also Attorney-General and Advocate General, same year; President of the L.C., 1840; acting Chief Justice, 1841. In 1851, resigned all the preceding offices on the introduction of responsible Government into the colony, except those of Surrogate and Judge of Probate. Appointed Chief Justice, 1852; and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, 1853. Administered the Government of P.E.I., 1865, in 1868, and from 30 July, 1873 until 4 July, 1874, when appointed Lieutenant-Governor. [*Salary*, $7,000].—*Government House; Charlottetown.*

*Private Secretary*—ROBERT ROBINSON HODGSON. (*Salary*, $325.)

*Provincial-Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Cols.* JOHN LONGWORTH and R. R. HODGSON.

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[The Government of which Hon Lemuel C. Owen was leader resigned on 4 September, 1876, that gentleman not having offered for re-election to the House of Assembly. The question at issue at the general election having been that of giving grants from the Treasury to certain sectarian schools and the members of the Government not holding like views on the point, Mr. L.H. Davies was called upon to form a new Administration, which he did, and the following persons sworn in as members of the Executive Council on the 6 September, viz.:

*Hon.* LOUIS H. DAVIES, *Premier and Attorney-General.*
" WILLIAM D. STEWART, *Commr. Public Works.*
" GEORGE W. DE BLOIS, *Provl. Secy. and Treasurer.*
" JOHN YEO.
" ALEX. LAIRD.
" DANIEL GORDON.
" JOHN LEFURGY.
" JOHN F. ROBERTSON.
" SAMUEL PROWSE.

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(Elected Oct., 1870; and Oct., 1874.)

*Speaker—Hon.* JOHN BALDERSTON. (Apptd. March 14, 1877.)

*Clerk*—JOHN BALL. (Apptd. April, 1867.)

---

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queens*, 1st *Dist.*)

S. of Mr. Benjamin Balderston, who came to P.E.I. from Lincolnshire, Eng., 1822, by Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P.E.I., 1831. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1862, Miss Sarah L. Weeks. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1865; re-elected, Oct., 1874 A Liberal.—*North Whitshire.*

BOLGER, *Hon.* SIMON. (*Kings*, 1st *Dist.*)

First returned to L.C., Oct., 1874. A Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS W. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

A dir. of the Union Bank. Elected to L.C., 1873. A Liberal —*Charlottetown.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Prince*, 2nd *Dist.*)

S. of the Hon. Alex. Laird; and bro. of Hon. David Laird, Lt.-Gov. N.W. Territories. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed.

there. M., at Bedeque, Jan., 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq. Entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of Mr. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Mr. Hensley, and on his elevation to the Bench remained as a mem. of Mr. Haythorne's Govt., until Augt., 1870. Was a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P.E.I Assembly from 1867 until 1870. Returned to L C., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. Apptd. to the Ex. Council, 1876, upon the formation of Hon. L.H. Davies' Govt. A Liberal.—"*Bedeque House*," *Summerside*.

McDONALD, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

First elected, 1873. A Liberal.—*New Perth.*

McEWEN, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

Great grandfather, who sat in the Island Legislature in his early days, came from Perthshire, Scot., about 1760, and settled at St. Peters. B. at St. Peter's Harbour, 24 Feb., 1837. Ed, there. M., 24 July, 1860, at Campbellton, Miss Helen A. McEwen. Was a railway appraiser under the Laird-Haythorne Govt. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*Campbellton*.

McGILL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from Saml. McGill, one of three brothers who migrated from the North Country during the 16 century and settled on the Queensburg Estate, Kirkmichael, Dumpfries-shire, Scot., where his descendants resided until 1854. Second and only surviving s. of James McGill, of Nether-Garrell, Kirkmichael, by Agnes, dau. of Peter Dinwodie Townhead, same harish. B. at Corshill, Kirkmichael, 21 Nov., 1819. Ed. at parish school, and at Dumfries Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1835. Unmarried. A commission merchant. Is Lieut-Col. 1st Queen's County Regt. of Militia. Was High Sheriff of Queen's in 1858, in 1869, and again in 1870, when he declined re-nomination. Sat for Queens [2nd Dist.] in P.E.I. Assembly from 1853 for several years. Elected to the L.C. 1873. "An advanced Liberal both in Eng. and Colonial politics." Was one of the earliest advocates of Confederation, and is now a supporter of the Reform party.—*Charlottetown*.

Munn, *Hon.* Roderick. [*Queens, 2nd District.*]

Second s. of Mr. Niel Munn, who came from the Island of Colonsa, Argyleshire, Scotland, 1818, by Elizabeth McLeod of P.E.I. B. in Tp. 48, P.E.I., 17 April, 1835. Ed. there and at the Free Church College, Halifax. M., March, 1863, Jane Miller, second dau. of Alex. Robertson, Esq., of St. Peters Road, P.E.I. Ordained an elder of the Presbyterian Church, 1864. Has been Capt. in 3rd Queens County Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 29 Oct., 1874. A Liberal.—*Wood Islands.*

Reid, *Hon.* Richard Bernard, *J.P.* [*Prince, 1st District.*]

S. of the late Mr. James Reid, by Mary Vicars, both natives of Kilkenny, Ireland. B. at St. Johns, Newfoundland. Ed. at the Academy, Charlottetown. M. Miss Margaret Burke, of Georgetown. Is Major of the 4th Prince County Regt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869; re-elected, Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Alberton.*

Strong, *Hon.* William Gambec, *J.P.* [*Prince, 2nd District.*]

S. of Rev. John B. Strong, who was sent from Eng. to L.C., 1813, by the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, as the first missionary of that Church to that Province, and who, in 1816, was apptd. to the pastoral charge of the W. M. Church at Charlottetown, by Elizabeth Gambec, of Three Rivers. B. at Sackville, N.B., 1819. Ed. at the St. John, N.B, Grammar School, and at Henderson's, Annapolis, Royal, N.S. M., 1842, Sarah Jane, third dau. of Edward Little Bousfield, Esq., then Mayor of Newark-on-Trent, Eng. Is a trustee of the Lunatic Asylum; member of the Board of Education; and a dir. of the Summerside Bank. Was a lay delegate on behalf of the P.E.I. Methodist Church, to First General Conference, in Toronto, in Sept., 1873, consequent on a Union of the seven conferences composing the Methodist Church of the Dominion and Newfoundland. Apptd. a member of Leg. Council, 18 April, 1873, and is Govt. leader in that House. A Liberal Conservative. Assisted in obtaining better terms from the Macdonald Govt. on the occasion of the Island entering the Canada Union.—"*Newark Cottage,*" *Bedeque.*

Wightman, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Joseph. [*Kings, 2nd Dist.*]

B. in Dumfries-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Lockerby Academy. Came to P.E.I., 1823. M. Miss Margaret Macdonald. A merchant

and ship-builder. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Has been High Sheriff in Kings County. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council for some years, and subsequently Speaker of the P.E.I. Assembly. Sat in the P.E.I. Assembly from 1838 to 1870, when elected to the L.C. A Liberal.—*St. Andrew's Point.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

[Elected, April, 1873; term expired, 1877.

*Speaker*—*Hon.* CORNELIUS HOWATT. [Elected March, 1874]

*Clerk*—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. Apptd. April, 1873. [*Salary*, $650.]

---

AISENEAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* [*Prince, 3rd Dist.*]

Of Acadian Descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a member of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873 to 1876. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1867; re-elected in 1870, in 1872, again in 1873 and 1876. A Conservative.—*Egmont Bay.*

BEER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY. [*Queens, 3rd District.*]

A merchant. Has sat in the Ex. Council. Is Colonel of the Queens County Regiment, V. M. A Liberal.—*Southport.*

CALHOUN, JOHN R. [*Prince, 4th District.*]

Returned to Parlt., at the g.e. of 1876.

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM. [*Queens, 1st District.*]

Descended from the Argyle Campbells, and on maternal side, from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 12 Jan., 1836. Ed. there. M., 1 March, 1863, Miss E. McLeod, [dead]; 2ndly, Jan., 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col, Queens Militia. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 14 Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again at g.e., 1876. A free-trader.—"*Millville,*" *Park Corner.*

CONROY, NICHOLAS, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st District.*)

Sixth and youngest s. of Thomas Conroy, late of Rathdowney, in the Barony Forth, Wexforth, Irel. B. there, 1816. Ed. there. Came to P.E.I., 1835. M., 1851, Catherine, dau. of the late Mr. John McDonald of Kings Co., P.E.I., and niece of Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, Bishop of Charlottetown. A J.P. since 1840. Is Collector of Customs at Tignish (having previously filled the same office at Cascumbec). Has served as Sergeant-at-Arms to the P.E.I. Assembly; and was twice apptd. High Sheriff of Prince. Co. Has sat for present seat, almost uninterruptedly, since 1846. Re-elected, by acclamation, 1872 and 1876. A Liberal, but not a violent party man. In favor of religious education.—*Tignish.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P.; and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales' College. M., at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1866. Is leader of the Opposition in the present House. Apptd. Counsel to represent P.E.I. before International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again, 1872-73. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Nov., 1872; re-elected at last g.e. Called on to form a Govt., Sept., 1876, which he did successfully assuming the position of Premier and Attorney-Genl. A Liberal.—*Water St., Charlottetown.*

DEBLOIS, GEORGE W. (*Charlottetown.*)

Returned at g. e., Aug., 1876. Apptd. Provl.-Secy. and Treasurer.

FARQUHARSON, DONALD, (*Queens County, 2nd Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

GORDON, *Hon.* DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Returned at g.e. 1876, and appointed to Ex. Council upon formation of new Govt.

Hackett, Edward, (*Prince County, 1st Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e. 1876.

Kelly, *Hon.* Francis, *J. P.* (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Descended from Donoagh O'Kelly, of Mount Talbot, County Roscommon, Ireland; grandfather removed to County Monaghan, about 1721. B. at Mulloloughan, Monaghan, Irel., May, 1806. Ed. there and in Dublin. M., Miss Catherine Lennon, of Tullycorbet. Is a mem of the Board of Works and Board of Education; a Governor of Prince of Wales College; and of St. Andrew's Roman Catholic College; and a Commr. for establishing the boundaries of Counties and Townships. Has been a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. Re-appointed to latter office, 8 Nov., 1875. Re-elected at g.e., Aug., 1876. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus.*

Lea, William C. (*Prince Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

Lefurgy *Hon.* John. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M. Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, July, 1870, and has since been thrice re-elected. Appointed to Ex. Council in 1876, upon formation of Hon. L. H. Davie's Government. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill; and the Purification of Parlt., and Election Bills.—*Summerside.*

McDonald, John A. (*Prince 3rd District.*)

Elected for present seat at g.e., 1872; and again in 1876. A Conservative.—*Lot* 18.

McDonald, J. E. (*Kings, 3rd District.*)

Elected for present seat, Sept., 1873, on resignation of sitting member, and again in 1876. A Conservative.—*Cardigan.*

MCDONALD, LAUCHLIN. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1876.

MCKAY, DONALD. (*Queens, 2nd District.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

MCISAAC, HILARY. (*Kings, 2nd District.*)

Family emigrated from the Highlands of Scotland. B. at St. Peters Bay, P.E.I., 1 Nov., 1820. Ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Sophie McDonald. A member of the Board of Works. Has been Collector of Customs and Controller of Navigation Laws for Port St. Peters. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1876. A Conservative.—*St. Peters Bay.*

MCLEAN, *Hon.* JAMES R. (*Kings, 1st District.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from north of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April, 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov., 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales College. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in House of Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1869, and has since been re-elected seven times. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

MACMILLAN, ANGUS. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

PROWSE, SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876. Apptd. to Ex. Council, 1876, upon formation of new Govt.

ROBERTSON, JAMES *M.D.* [*Kings, 4th Dist.*]

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

ROBERTSON, JOHN F. (*Queens Co., 4th Dist.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876, and apptd. to Ex. Council upon formation of a new Govt.

RICHARDS, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Again re-elected by acclamation, 1876. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN G. [*Kings Co., 3rd Dis.*]

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

STEWART, WILLIAM D. [*Queens, 1st Dist.*]

Elected at g.e., 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Public Works, Sept., 1876, and returned by acclamation. A commission merchant. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WINFRED. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Ancestors came from County Kerry, Irel. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec., 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's College. M. at Charlottetown, 13 Aug., 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third daughter of the late John Fenton Newberry, Esq. (B. A., Oxford University), formerly of London, England, and of Siena, Italy. Called to the Bar, P.E I., Trinity Term, 1867. A Surrogata in Admiralty Court, and a Notary Public. Is a trustee of the Lunatic Asylum. Was a m.m. of Ex. Council from 22nd April to June, 1872, when he resigned; re-appointed to the Ex.-Council with the office of Solicitor-General, (on the formation of the Pope Administration,) 18 April, 1873. (*Salary*, $649.) First returned to Parliament for 1st Dist. of Kings, April, 1872; returned for present seat, at last g.e., and again by acclamation, on his appointment to office. Resigned Ex. Council upon resignation of Government, 1876, and returned at g.e., Aug., 1876. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Brighton Villa,*" *Charlottetown.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queens, 4th Dist.*)

Elected for present seat, September, 1873, and again in 1876. A merchant and ship-owner. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WESTAWAY, LEWIS J. (*Georgetown Tp, Kings Co.*)

Returned at last g.e., 1876.

YEO, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P. E. I., 29 June, 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and ship-owner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Freemasons of P.E.I., June, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assembly, 1871. Again appointed to Ex-Council 27 Sept., 1873. Returned at last g.e., and appointed to Ex. Council, 1876. Has sat for present seat since 1858. A Conservative.—*Porthill.*

---

## P. E. I. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(Election, 11 Oct., 1870.)

KINGS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. Patrick Walker .. Acclamation

*2nd Dist.*

Hon Daniel Gordon.... Acclamation.

On his resignation, new writ:

Hon. Daniel McDonald.

PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. Herbert Bell ..... 663

*Thomas Kelly*..... 228

*2nd Dist.*

W. C. Strong..... 453

*Hon. W. W. Lord,* (Charlottetown)..... 397

QUEENS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. Donald Montgomery.....Accl.

On his resignation, September, 1873, new writ:

Arthur McEwen..... ..... 114

*Lawrence Tremaine*..... 9

*2nd Dist.*

Hon. George Beer.....Acclamation.

On his death, new writ:

Hon. E. Palmer.

On Mr. Palmer's elevation to the Bench, new writ:

Wm. McGill.

*3rd Dist.*

Hon. T. H. Haviland....Acclamation.

On his resignation, new writ:

Thos. W. Dodd.

[*Election, 29th October*, 1874.]

KINGS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Simon Bolger ..... 435
*John C. Underleay*..... ..... 370

*2nd Dist.*

Hon. Joseph Wightman..Acclamation.

PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. R. B. Reid ..... .... ..... 533
*N. Woodside*.... ..... ... .... 195

*2nd Dist.*

Hon. Alexander Laird.... ..... 402
*Daniel Green*, (St. Eleanors)..... 281

QUEENS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. J. Balderston .....Acclamation.

*2nd Dist.*

Roderick Munn..... .... 540
*Donald Ferguson*, (East River)... 464

---

## P. E. I. ASSEMBLY.

[General Election, April, 1873.]

KINGS COUNTY.

*Georgetown and Royalty.*

Hon. T. H. Haviland,....Acclamation
Hon. A. J. Macdonald,... "

*1st Dist.*

Hon. E. McEachren,.... Acclamation.
J. R. McLean,..... "
On death of Hon. Mr. McEachren, 5 Nov., 1875, new writ:
Lauchlin McDonald.....
*Mr. Kickham* ..... ... ...

*2nd Dist.*

Hon. W. W. Sullivan..... 907
Hilary McIsaac..... ..... 576
*William Hooper* ..... 372
*Thomas Reilly*..... ..... 329

*3rd Dist.*

Hon. L. C. Owen..... ..... 756
A. C. Macdonald..... ..... 748
*J. Scrimgeour*.... . ..... 320
On Mr. McDacdonald's resigning September, 1873, new writ:
E. J. Macdonald..... ..... 453
*John Kelly*..... 327

*4th Dist.*

L. H. Davies..... ..... 722
M. Rowe..... 616
*Samuel Prowse*..... ..... 395

PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

Hon. G. W. Howlan..... 855
S. F. Perry..... ..... 728
*B. Rogers* ..... 379
*N. Woodside*.... ..... ..... 11
On Mr. Howlan's resignation September, 1873, new writ:
N. Conroy.....Acclamation.
On Mr. Perry's resignation, January, 1875, new writ:
Francis Gallant, (Tignish).....
*James F. White*, (Alberton).....

*2nd Dist.*

Hon. John Yeo..... 223
James Yeo..... ..... 223
*J. W. Richards*, withdrew.....
On Mr. James Yeo's resignation, September, 1873, new writ:
James W. Richards..... . 452
*Alfred McWilliams* ... ..... 290

*3rd Dist.*

John A. McDonald ... ..... 707

QUEENS COUNTY.

*Charlottetown and Royalty.*

Hon. Jas. C. Pope .....Acclamation
Hon F. de St. C. Brecken, "
On Mr. Pope's resignation, and Mr. Brecken's appointment to office, September, 1873, new writ:

Hon. Mr. Brecken..... 611
Dr. Jenkins..... 601
*John Andrew McDonald*..... 276

*1st Dist.*

Hon. P. Sinclair..... 903
W. D. Stewart ..... 741
*D. Cameron*..... 446
*George Howatt*..... 337
*Donald Palmer*..... 323
*William Ross*..... 189
On Mr. Sinclair's resignation, September, 1873, new writ:
William Campbell,..... 660
*Donald Cameron*..... 375

*2nd Dist.*

H. J. Callbeck ..... 774
W. S. McNeill..... 727
*J. T. Jenkins* ..... 679
*H. Longworth*..... 670

*3rd Dist.*

H. Beer..... 852
Hon. F. Kelly..... 785
*J. Angus McDonald* ..... 655
*John Mullin* ..... 642
On Mr. Kelly's appointment as Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands, 18, Nov., 875, new writ:
Hon. Francis Kelly..... 635
*James Bambrick*, ..... 115

*4th Dist.*

Hon. David Laird..... 720
Benjamin Davies ..... 695
*Richard Smith*..... 665
*Hon. Col. J Hamilton Gray, C. M.G*..... 621
On Mr. Laird's resignation, September, 1878, new writ:
William Welsh ..... 488
*Richard Smith*..... 385

KINGS COUNTY.

*General Election, Aug.* 17, 1876.

*1st Dist.*

James R. MacLean .....Acclamation
Lauchlin Macdonald ..... "

*2nd Dist.*

Wm. W. Sullivan..... 627
Hilary McIsaac..... 453
*John Caven*..... 445
*William Hooper*..... 430

*3rd Dist.*

James E. Macdonald..... 611
John G. Scrimgeour..... 542
*Alfred W. Owen*..... 467

*4th Dist.*

James Robertson, M. D..... 600
Samuel Prowse..... 649
*Malcolm MacFadyen* ..... 544

*Georgetown.*

Hon. Daniel Gordon..... 201
Lewis J. Westaway ..... 168
*Archibald J. Macdonald*..... 161

QUEENS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

William D. Stewart ..... 813
Wiliiam Campbell ..... 806
*James Holmes*..... 777
*Rodcrick McNeill, M.D*..... 653
On acceptance by Mr. Stewart of office of Commissioner of Public Works on 6 September, 1876, returned by acclamation September 21, 1876

*2nd Dist.*

Donald McKay..... 840
Donald Farquharson..... 750
*Hon. John Longworth* ..... 702
*William S. McNeill* ..... 689

*3rd Dist.*

Hon. J. O. Arsenault ..... 674
*A. H. Allen* ..... 473

*4th Dist.*

A. E. C. Holland ..... 647
C. Howat ..... 610
*John Beer,* ..... 447
*Thos. Schurman* ..... 394

*5th Dist.*

Hon. John Lefurgy ..... 448
Thomas Kelly ..... 400
*Lemuel Vickerson,* (Summerside) 215

On resignation of Mr. Kelly, January, 1875, new writ:

Hon. J. C. Pope ..... Acclamation.
Hon. Francis Kelly ..... 924
Henry Beer ..... 864
*Donald Farquharson* ..... 681

*4th Dist.*

William Welsh ..... 1051
John F. Robertson ..... 1030
*Andrew O'Keefe* ..... 285

*Charlottetown.*

Louis H. Davies ..... 987
George W. DeBlois ..... 990
*Hon. James C. Pope* ..... 880
*Frederick Brecken* ..... 865

On the acceptance by Mr. DeBlois of office of Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and by Mr. Davies of office of Attorney-General, a Partial Election on 28 September.

Louis H. Davies ..... 851
George W, DeBlois ..... 844
*Henry B. Smith* ..... 447

PRINCE COUNTY

*1st Dist.*

Nicholas Conroy ..... Acclamation
Edward Hackett ..... "

*2nd Dist.*

John Yeo, ..... Acclamation
James W. Richards ..... "

*3rd Dist.*

Joseph O. Arseneault ..... 585
John Alexander McDonald ..... 574
*John Gaffney* ..... 438

*4th Dist.*

John R. Calhoun ..... 708
William C. Lea ..... 649
*A. E. C Holland* ..... 596
*Cornelius Howatt* ..... 556

*5th Dist.*

Angus Macmillan ..... 580
John Lefurgey ..... 567
*Richard Hunt* ..... 329
*Daniel Green* ..... 318

# THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

*Lieut. Governor:—His Honor the Honorable* DAVID LAIRD, *P. C.* S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P. E.I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a mem. of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N.S. M., 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster General of P.E.I. By profession a journalist; was editor of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' College and a director of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Co. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., from Nov., 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards, the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island Entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of the Interior, 7 Nov., 1873. Was apptd., in the summer of 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinguishment of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 75,500 square miles, through the northern part of which the Telegraph and Canada Pacific Railway lines will pass. Sat for Belfast in P.E.I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to House of Commons. Re-elected by acclamation, on his appointment to office, and again at last g. e., 1874. Was Minister of Interior from 1873 until the latter part of 1876, when he was appointed Lieut. Governor of the North West Territories.—*Battleford, N. W. T.*

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 7th Oct., 1876.]

MATHEW RYAN and *Lieut.-Col.* HUGH RICHARDSON, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, ex-officio.*
LIEUT.-COL. JAMES FARQUHARSON MCLEOD, C. M. G., *Commissioner of Police, member of Council.*
ALÉXÉS E. FORGET, *Clerk of Council and Secretary* to the Lieut. Governor.

---

MOLYNEUX ST. JOHN, *Sheriff.*
WILLIAM JAMES SCOTT, *Registrar.*
LIEUT. COL. ACHESON GOSFORD IRVINE, *Assistant Commissioner of Police.*

---

### N. W. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

*Hon.* D. LAIRD, *Superintendent.*
M. G. DICKIESON, *Indian Agent.*

---

# KEEWATIN.

*Lieutenant Governor*—The Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, for the time being.

[The Provisional Council appointed Nov. 25, 1876, does not now exist.]

---

# MANITOBA.

### DOMINION LANDS.

DONALD CODD, *Agent, Winnipeg.*
A. J. BELCH, *Assistant Agent, Winnipeg.*
WM. HESPELER, *Immigration Agent, Winnipeg.*
G. B. SPENCER, *Collector of Customs, Winnipeg.*

MANITOBA INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY.

J. F. GRAHAME, *Acting Superintendent, Winnipeg.*
EBENEZER MCCOLL, *Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.*
THOMAS NIXON, *Purveyor, Winnipeg.*

---

# NEWFOUNDLAND.

[*Although Newfoundland has not yet entered the Dominion, it has been considered that a list of the Members of the Legislature of the Colony would be useful for purposes of reference*].

*Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral*—*Capt. Sir* JOHN H. GLOVER, *R.N., G.C.M.G.* Apptd. Jan., 1876.—*St. Johns, Nfd.*

*Private Secretary*—Herbert G. Mundy, Esq. *Colonial Aide-de-Camp*—Edward L. Jarvis, Esq.

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 31 Jan., 1874.]

*Hon.* F. B. CARTER, *Attorney General, (Premier.)*
" JAMES J. ROGERSON, *Receiver General.*
" EDWARD D. SHEA, *Colonial Secretary.*
" W. J. S. DONNELLY, *Financial Secretary.*
" W. V. WHITEWAY, *Solicitor General.*
" STEPHEN RENDELL.

*Clerk of the Council*—*Hon.* E. D. SHEA.

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

[Apptd. 19 Nov., 1858.]

*Hon.* EDWARD MORRIS, *President.*
" NICHOLAS STABB. (Apptd. 19 Nov. 1858.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Hon.* ROBERT KENT. | ( " | 28 Jan. 1860.) |
| " JAMES S. CLIFT. | ( " | 7 May, 1861.) |
| " EDWARD WHITE. | ( " | " ) |
| " PETER G. TESSIER. | ( " | " ) |
| " JOHN WINTER, | ( " | 15 April, 1865.) |
| " EDWARD D. SHEA, | ( " | 25 Jan., 1866.) |
| " WM. J. S. DONNELLY, | ( " | 9 Dec, 1868.) |
| " AUG. W. HARVEY, | ( " | 14 Feb., 1870.) |
| " ROBT. THORBURN, | ( " | " ) |
| " THOMAS TALBOT, | ( " | 3 May, 1870.) |
| " STEPHEN RENDELL, | ( " | 31 Jan., 1874.) |

*Clerk*—HUGH F. CARTER.

---

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

[Elected 7 Nov., 1874.]

*Speaker*—*Hon.* PRESCOTT EMERSON.

*Clerk*—JOHN STUART.

---

## GOVERNMENT SIDE.

CONCEPTION BAY.

*Portgrave Divis'n*.....Nathaniel Rabbits.

CONCEPTION BAY.

*Harbour Grace Div*..... { *Hon.* Ambrose Shea.
Joseph Godden.

CONCEPTION BAY.

*Carbonear Div*.....John Rorke.

CONCEPTION BAY.

*Bay de Verd Div*.....*Hon.* James J. Rogerson.

TRINITY BAY..... { *Hon.* Wm. V. Whiteway.
John Steer.
James W. Watson.

| | |
|---|---|
| BONAVISTA BAY | John H. Warren.<br>Charles Bowring.<br>Alex. J. W. McNeilly. |
| TWILLINGATE & FOGO | *Hon.* F. B. T. Carter, (Premier.)<br>Charles Duder.<br>William Kelligrew. |
| BURIN | Charles R. Ayre.<br>James S. Winter. |
| FORTUNE BAY | Robent Alexander. |
| BURGO & LA POILE | Alex. M. McKay. |

---

## OPPOSITION.

| | |
|---|---|
| ST. JOHNS, EAST | Robert J. Kent.<br>Robert J. Parson.<br>John J. Dearin. |
| ST. JOHNS, WEST | Lewis Tessier.<br>Maurice Fenelon.<br>Patrick J. Scott. |
| FERRYLAND | Richard Raftus.<br>James Gerve Conroy. |
| PLACENTIA | Hon. Charles F. Bennett.<br>James Collins.<br>Michael E. Dwyer. |
| CONCEPTION BAY | |
| *Harbor Main Div.* | Joseph J. Little.<br>Patrick Nowlan. |

# PART XI.

## The Halifax Fishery Commission.

### SUMMARY OF ITS HISTORY AND PROCEEDINGS.

When the Halifax Fishery Commission concluded its labors and rendered its award, on the 23rd November, 1877, one of the great modern international treati became historical. The Treaty of Washington, of 1871, dealt with interests far greater and in a manner far more conformable to the higher principles of the Law of nations than its almost trivial discussion in the Press of England and Canada would lead an impartial enquirer to supppose. Now that it is a portion of a chapter of History; the Treaty will become at once more interesting and important. By no means the least important "question," the settlement of which was provided for in the Treaty of Washington, was the vexed question of the FISHERIES. No great dispute, involving territorial and commercial questions of the first importance, had ever been so little understood by the general public. It is equally safe to say that with no great public question were public men in Canada less acquainted. And yet the official correspondence was of enormous bulk and of constant occurrence; the Blue Books contained many summaries of the merits of the dispute; and for several years one of the most important departments of the public service (the Marine and Fisheries) had been almost fully occupied with the business of discussing, formulating, and protecting by armed force, the claims of Canada over the Fisheries. Perhaps no other official in the public service has had a longer and more intimate acquaintance with this question than Commissioner Whitcher, and certainly none has taken a more earnest and patriotic interest in it on behalf of Canada. The principal events connected with it have transpired during the ministry of the Hon. P. Mitchell and the Hon. A. J. Smith, and of course their official ability and power have given force and effect to the policy

adopted and to all measures carried out in this behalf. Till the completion of the rebellion of the Colonies by the recognition of their independence, there was of course no "question" at all with regard to the Fisheries. British subjects on both sides of the St. Lawrence and all over the Northern Continent had perfect freedom of the Fishing grounds. The New England fishermen were the most active in following the avocation of fishermen; and they had embarked much capital and engaged many ships and men in the business. When they had renounced their alleigance to the British Crown, of course they forfeited their rights to share in the profits of the British Fisheries. This they could not be got to understand, till it was brought home to them by armed vessels and shots across their bows, by confiscation and condemnation in the Courts. This disagreeable state of things preceded the Treaty of 1783, in which it was provided, (*Art. III.*)

"It is agreed that the people of the United States shall continue to enjoy unmolested the RIGHT to take fish of every kind on the Grand Bank and on all the other Banks of Newfoundland; also on the Gulf of St. Lawrence; and at all other places in the sea, where the inhabitants of both countries used at any time heretofore to fish. And also that the inhabitants of the United Sates shall have LIBERTY to take fish of every kind on such ports of the coast of Newfoundland as British Fishermen shall use, (but not to dry or cure the same on that Island,) and also on the coasts, bays and creeks, of all other of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions in America; and that the American Fishermen shall have liberty to dry and cure fish in any of the unsettled bays, harbors and creeks of Nova Scotia, Magdalen Islands and Labrador, so long as the same shall remain unsettled, but so soon as the same or either of them shall be settled it shall not be lawful for the said fishermen to dry or cure fish at such settlement without a previous agreement for that purpose with the inhabitants, proprietors or possessors of the ground."

The language of the Treaty was guarded. It gave a "right" to fish on the banks and in the sea. It conceded a "liberty" to fish on the shores and in the territorial waters. The difference between these two concessions will plainly be seen when we come to consider the next point in the dispute. This arose out of the war of 1812. When this war had ended, the British and Colonial Authorities claimed that the war had put an end to the "liberty" given to the American Fishermen in the Treaty of 1783. The Treaty of Peace (1814) contained no mention of the Fishery question. The British and Colonial Authorities proceeded to act on this view that the "liberty" of 1783 had been abrogated by the war of 1812. The Americans claimed that the "liberty" thus conceded was as much an irremovable gift as the concession or recognition of Independence,

and was not therefore abrogated by war. But the British view was maintained with strictness. It is supported by the strongest legal authority (see Wheaton, page 463; Kent, vol. 1, page 178; Upton's "Maritime Warfare," page 16; Woolsey's "International Law," page 257, and other authorities to which these refer). Things could not remain long in this condition. Twenty U. S. vessels had been seized for trespassing on the territorial waters. And in 1818 a convention was held at which the following article was signed:—

ARTICLE I.—"Whereas differences have arisen respecting the Liberty claimed by the United States for the inhabitants thereof to take, dry and cure fish on certain coasts, bays, harbors and creeks of His Britannic Majesty's Dominions in America, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties that the inhabitants of the said United States shall have forever in common with the subjects of His Britannic Majesty the liberty to take fish of every kind on that part of the Southern coast of Newfoundland which extends from Cape Bay to the Rameau Islands on the Western and Northern Coast of Newfoundland from the said Cape Bay to the Tuirpon Islands, on the shores of the Magdalen Islands, and also on the coasts, bays, harbors and creeks from Mount Joly, on the Southern coast of Labrador, to and through the Straits of Belleisle, and thence Northwardly indefinitely along the coast, without prejudice, however, to any of the exclusive rights of the Hudson Bay Company; and that the American Fishermen shall also have liberty for ever to dry and cure fish in any of the unsettled bays, harbors and creeks of the Southern part of the Coast of Newfoundland here above described, and of the Coast of Labrador; but so soon as the same or any portion thereof shall be settled it shall not be lawful for the said Fishermen to dry or cure fish at such portions so settled without previous agreement for such purposes with the inhabitants, proprietors or possessors of the ground. And the United States hereby RENOUNCE FOREVER any liberty heretofore enjoyed or claimed by the inhabitants thereof, to take, dry or cure fish on or within three Marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbors of his Britannic Majesty's Dominions in America, not included in the above mentioned limits, provided, however, that the American Fishermen shall be admitted to enter such bays or harbors for the purpose of shelter and of repairing damages therein, of purchasing wood and of obtaining water, and for no other purpose whatever, but they shall be under such restrictions as may be necessary to prevent their taking, drying or curing fish therein, or in any other manner whatever abusing the privileges hereby reserved to them."

The language of this Treaty, specific as it was, did not settle the question. The Americans proceeded to interpret it their own way.

1st. Thus having specially renounced the liberty of taking or curing fish within three miles of the British coasts, bays, creeks or harbors they proceeded to interpret that to mean three miles from the shore line throughout all its sinuosites, and not as, according to

the well defined law of Nations, three miles from a line drawn from headland to headland. The dispute over this point is called the "Headland Question." The merits of it need not be set down here (The case is fully set out in the Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, 1871; in a "Report on the Fishery articles of Treaties between Great Britain and the United States of America," by Mr. W. F. Whitcher, Commissioner of Fisheries, Ottawa; and in the elaborate speech of the Hon. Peter Mitchell in the House of Commons in the session of 1875).

2nd. Having renounced the liberty of entering such bays or harbors, except for the purpose of shelter and of repairing damages, of purchasing wood and of obtaining water, "and for no other purpose whatever;" the Americans proceeded to enter such bays and harbors for such purposes as were never contemplated; and between 1818 and 1854 their vessels were seized:—1st, for fishing within the prescribed limits; 2nd, for anchoring within the limits, having on board sufficient supplies of wood and water; 3rd, for packing and cleaning fish within the limits; 4th, for purchasing bait and preparing to fish within the limits; 5th, for selling "goods" and purchasing supplies; 6th, for landing and transhiping cargoes. All these acts were pronounced illegal by our own Courts; and were said in the *American Law Review* to be "plainly unlawful." The Treaty of Reciprocity in 1854 put an end temporarily to all these disputes But at the close of the Treaty, in 1866, they of course were re-opened. On the 20th February, 1866, the Governor-General formally announced to the Americans that their privileges had ceased. The Americans protested, of course, and, equally, of course, continued to poach on our waters. Yielding to the wishes of the Imperial Government the Minister of Marine and Fisheries (Hon. Peter Mitchell) tried from 1866 to 1869 a system of licenses. In 1866 there were 454 licenses issued. In 1869 only 25 were taken out. This was clearly not a satisfactory arrangement; and in 1870 the Minister of Marine and Fisheries organized a Police for the protection of the Fisheries. Its operations very much complicated by the existing dispute between Great Britain and the United States concerning the headland question. It was extremely difficult to enforce exclusion from undefined limits. Canada, therefore, urged a settlement of the disputed interpretation of the Treaty of 1818 in respect of exclusive bays. In 1866 the American Minister at London had suggested a Mixed Commission to settle the controversy. Canada took up this suggestion, and the Hon. Mr. Cameron was sent as a delegate to England to impress on the British Government the

necessity of removing this course of difficulty, and to adopt more effectual measures; also to secure more active Imperial co-operation. Mr. Campbell's mission resulted in the opening negociations for an International Commission. These negociations resulted, at the suggestion of the United States, in a Joint High Commission, to include the Alabama Claims and the San Juan Boundry question; the upshot of which was the Washington Treaty of 1871. That Treaty contained, among others, the following provisions:—

ARTICLE XXII.—"Inasmuch as it is asserted by the Government of Her Britannic Majesty that the privileges accorded to the citizens of the United States under Article XVIII. of this Treaty are of greater value than those accorded by Articles XIX. and XXI. of this Treaty to the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, and this assertion is not admitted by the Government of the United States, it is further agreed that Commissioners shall be appointed to determine, having regard to the privileges accorded by the United States to the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, as stated in Articles XIX. and XXI. of this Treaty, the amount of any compensation which, in their opinion, ought to be paid by the Government of the United States to the Government of Her Britannic Majesty in return for the privileges accorded to the citizens of the United States under Article XVIII. of this Treaty: and that any sum of money which the said Commissioners may so award shall be paid by the United States Government, in a gross sum, within twelve months after such award shall have been given."

ARTICLE XXII.—"The Commissioners referred to in the preceding Articles shall be appointed in the following manner, that is to say: One Commissoner shall be named by Her Britannic Majesty, one by the President of the United States and a third by Her Britannic Majesty and the President of the United States conjointly; and in case the third Commissioner shall not have been so named within a period of three months from the date when this article shall take effect, then the third Commissioner shall be named by the Representative at London of His Majesty the Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary. In case of the death, absence, or incapacity of any Commissioner, or in the event of any Commissioner omitting or ceasing to act, the vacancy shall be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided for making the original appointment, the period of three months in the case of such substitution being calculated from the date of the happening of the vacancy.

"The Commissioners so named shall meet in the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, at the earliest convenient period after they have been respectively named, and shall, before proceeding to any business, make and subscribe a solemn declaration that they will impartially and carefully examine and decide the matters referred to them to the best of their judgment, and according to justice and equity; and such declaration shall be entered in the record of their proceedings.

"Each of the High Contracting Parties shall also name one person to attend the Commission as its agent, to represent it generally in all matters connected with the Commission."

Owing to various causes, which need not be referred to here, the Commission thus provided for did not meet till June, 1877. It consisted of the following persons:—

*For Great Britain.*—Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C. M. G., Commissioner; Francis Flare Lord, Esq., Agent; H. G. Bergne, Esq., Assistant.

*For the United States.*—Hon. Ensign H. Kellogg, Commissioner; Hon. D. Foster, Agent.

*Neutral Commissioner.*—His Excellency Maurice Delfosse, Belgian Minister to Washington.

*Canadian Counsel.*—Joseph Doutre, Esq., Q. C., Montreal; S. R. Thompson, Esq., Q. C., St. John; R. L, Weatherbee, Esq., Halifax; L. H. Davies, Esq., M. P. P., Charlottetown.

The proceedings were opened at Halifax in June, 1877; but were kept as private as possible. The British case was first presented. Then the American Answer was handed in after a due delay, accompanied by a Brief on the Headland Question. Then the British Counter Reply was presented also accompanied by a Brief in answer maintaining the British and Canadian view of the Headland Question. These closed the documentary position of the proceedings. For months after, oral evidence was taken from a great number of witnesses, and documentary testimony fyled on both sides. Every facility was afforded the Americans. The days when every foreigner was *hostis* an enemy, have gone away forever, and so official documents were open to the Americans and Canadians, freely testified orally and in writing on their behalf, they had the advice of Canadian Council, the use of the Provincia Library at Halifax, the privilege of calling any witnesses they pleased, and every possible aid they could have wished for in their labors. Their personal and professional associations with the other side were of the most hospitable kind, and the social attentions they enjoyed were spontaneous and acceptable. No public or private influence and not a tinge of prejudice existed any where to interfere with their perfect freedom. This unstinted hospitally has had its good effects, already, and will, perhaps, have more enduring effects in due time. The British Case, drafted by Mr. Whitcher and Mr. Ford, set out with all necessary fulness of detail, all the particulars of the claims for compensation; the immense value to the Americans of the privileges of fishing in the territoral waters of Canada; the value

of the privileges of purchasing bait, landing and transhipping cargoes, hiring men, buying supplies and so on, which were supposed to be incidental and even essential to the full enjoyments of the Treaty; the great efforts Canada had made to improve the River Fisheries, and which added very greatly to the value of the Shore Fisheries; the small value of the American Fisheries to the Canadian Fishermen; the limited benefit of the fine market for fish in the United States, and which resulted in giving the Americans cheaper fish, and was of no very essential or great benefit to the Canadian producer; and so on through all the Canadian Courts of the claim for compensation.

The American Answer was a formidable document and very able. It claimed that nothing availed for compensation to Great Britain (*i.e.* Canada) except the concessions made under Article 18 of the Treaty; and these were—

1st. The privileges of the Shore Fisheries; and

2nd. The extended privileges of landing to dry and cure fish.

It also claimed that the Commission had no power to decide questions of International Law.

It set out also the great extent of the privileges practically enjoyed by the Ameaican Fishermen previous to the Treaty; the evident desire of the British Government, as evinced by well known despatches and telegrams, to prevent a too rigid enforcement of abstract claims on the part of Canada; and also that the free market for fish granted in the United States was a set off for any compensation that might be demanded. It also set forth that as *no right of traffic was granted by the Treaty*, no compensation, therefore, could be demanded; and that the laws of the Dominion and the Provinces prohibiting such traffic were still unrepealed. These statements were ably met in the British Reply. Two of the points thus raised by the American Counsel have been sustained, one by a unanimous decision of the Commissioners, the other by no decision at all being given or required. The right to claim compensation for traffic was decided against by the Commission as not being granted by the Treaty. The Headland Question was ignored on the ground set forth by the American Counsel, *namely*, that the Commissioners could not decide questions of International Law, and "must approach the settlement of the question on a comprehensive bases." Thus, Canada has left for future assertion and settlement two of her most valuable claims, (1) the right to regulate the traffic of American Fishermen in bait and supplies; and (2) the right to prohibit, at the expiration of the Treaty, all fishing within the Headland Line. It is understood that

Great Britan will support both of these claims to the fullest extent at the proper time. Both of these questions being ruled out, the claim for compensation became practically narrowed down to the points set forth as above in the American Answer; and, whereas, $14,880,000 might have been no exaggerated demand for the fuller claims, $5,500,000 was generally accepted as a fair estimate for the narrower basis on which the Commissioners founded their decision. The test of the award, as published in the papers, is as follows :—

"The undersigned Commissioners appointed under Articles 22 and 23 of the Treaty of Washington, of the 18th of May, 1871.

"Do DETERMINE, having regard to the privileges accorded by the United States to the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, as stated in Articles 19 and 21 of said Treaty, the amount of any compensation which in their opinion ought to be paid by the Government of the United States to the Government of Her Britannic Majesty in return for the privileges accorded to the citizens of the United States under Article 18 of the said Treaty, having carefully and impartially examined the matters referred to them, according to justice and equity, in conformity with the solemn declaration made and subscribed by them on the 15th day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, do award the sum of five millions five hundred thousand dollars in gold, to be paid by the Government of the United States to the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, in accordance with the provisions of the said Treaty.

"Signed at Halifax this twenty-third day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

"MAURICE DELFOSSE
"A. T. GALT."

The dissent of Senator Kellogg, on behalf of the United States, was expressed as follows :—

"The United States Commissioner is of opinion that the advantages accruing to Great Britain under the Treaty of Washington are greater than the advantages conferred upon the United States by said treaty, and he cannot, therefore, concur in the conclusions announced by his colleagues, and the American Commissioner deems it his duty to state further that it is questionable whether it is competent for the Board to make an award under the Treaty, except with unanimous consent of its members. (Signed), E. H. KELLOGG.

And Hon. Dwight Foster, Agent of the United States, made the following statement :—

"I have no instructions from the Government of the United States as the course to be pursued in the the contingency of such a result as has just been announced, but if I were to accept in silence the paper signed by two Commissioners it might be claimed hereafter that as agent of the United States I have acquiesced in treating it as a vaild award. Against such an inference it seems my duty to guard. I therefore make this statement which I desire to have placed upon record."

This completes the history of this Case so far as it has gone at the time of sending this volume to press. The general opinion of the United States is favorable to the payment of the claim, and against the propriety of taking advantage of any technicality in regard to the unanimity of the decision. The English press has taken the view that the United States will honorably satisfy the award. The Canadian press has taken the same position. And the merely *pro forma* tamper of the protests of the United States Commissioner and Agent lead to the belief that no serious effort will be made to resist the decision of the majority. But, in any case, the Commission has had most valuable results. It has brought together in one mass of available information all that has been or can be said on this great International subject. It has taught the public of Canada the value of the Fisheries. It has taught the English Government and people the same lesson. It has justified all the efforts that were made from 1866 to 1870 to protect the Fishery grounds from the encroachments of United States fishermen. And it leaves Canada in a ten-fold stronger and more tenable position in any future negotiations or disputes regarding the subjects discussed and decided in the Commission. The most peculiar feature is the evidence afforded to Great Britian, that Canada can uphold her interests with moderation and success, to the common benefit of Imperial and Colonial diplomacy. It may also be seen by the United States that, notwithstanding a prevalent belief much commented upon in these proceedings, Great Britain *does* value Canadian Fishery rights and is resolved to maintain them.

Sir Alexander Galt bears testimony to the "fidelity and ability" of the Canadians connected with this important inquiry. Mr. A. J. Smith, the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, was present throughout in an advisory capacity, and manifested great interest in the progress of the suit. His assistance and advice are said to have been most valuable. Mr. W. F. Whitcher, the Commissioner of Fisheries, has always been devoted to the business and rendered indispensable service. Mr. E. Miall, Jr., Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue, was also present throughout, and afforded important aid. The Counsel, Messrs. Davies, Doutre, Thomson, Whitway and Weatherbee, were very assiduous in their attention and ensured success.

# PART XII.

## Spirit of Parliament.

### PRIVILEGES AND QUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS—ELECTION TRIALS AND PRACTICE IN CONTROVERTED ELECTION CASES.

(The various Legal Authorities from which this Digest is prepared, will be found at the end of each case referred to.)

### PARLIAMENT.


I. MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

1. *Change of Office* ..... 358

II. PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.

1. *In Actions Against Members* ..... 359
2. *From Arrest and Attachment* ..... 360
3. *Other Cases* ..... 361

III. ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

1. *Property Qualification of Candidates* ..... 362
2. *Nomination.* ..... 362
3. *Voters.*—(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens* ..... 363
   (b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll* ..... 363
   (c) *Property Qualification* ..... 367
   (d) *Disqualification* ..... 370
4. *Agents and Canvassers* ..... 370

IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

1. *Treating* ..... 373

2. *Hiring Rooms* ..... 375
3. *Hiring Teams* ..... 376
4. *Fraudulent Devices* ..... 376
5. *Other Cases of Bribery* ..... 376
6. *Undue Influence* ..... 379

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS, ..... 379

VI. PERSONAL DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.
1. *For Acts of Agents* ..... 380
2. *Evidence* ..... 382
3. *Other Cases* ..... 384

VII. BALLOT PAPERS, ..... 384

VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.
1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873 ..... 385
2. *Petitioners* ..... 387
3. *Particulars* ..... 387
4. *Security* ..... 388
5. *Costs* ..... 388
6. *Judges' Report* ..... 391
7. *Other Cases* ..... 391

IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS ..... 395

X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES ..... 396

---

## I. MINISTERS OF THE CROWN.

### 1. *Change of Office.*

Defendant, while a member of parliament, was appointed to the office of postmaster general, and again re-elected for the same constituency. On the 29th July he resigned that office, and within a month was appointed president of the council, which office he resigned on the same day, and on the next day was re-appointed to his old office of post-master general:—Held, that this was authorized by the 20 Vict. c. 22. The penalties imposed by that act

apply to Members of the Assembly retaining their seats without re-election after acceptance of office, and not only to persons absolutely ineligible. The exemption contained in the seventh clause is not confined to one resignation and acceptance of office, but allows the change to be repeated, and the person may thus go back to the same office which he first resigned. It was stated in the pleadings that the Ministry, of which defendant as post-master-general, was a member, all resigned office on the 29th July, and on the 2nd August were succeeded by the opposition, who resigned on the following day: that on the 6th the old ministry were re-appointed, but took different offices from those which they before held, and on the 7th resigned again and were re-appointed to their old places; and it was alleged that the appointment to a different office in the first instance was colorable, and made only to enable defendant to resume his original appointment without going back for re-election:—Held, that although such a proceeding was probably not contemplated by the act, it was allowed by it; that the court could not look at defendant's motives, or strain the construction of the statute so as to impose a penalty; and that whether the course taken was or was not consistent with the system of political government established in this Province, was a question which they could not take into consideration. *McDonell* v. *Smith*, 17 Q. B. 310. See also *Macdonell* v. *Macdonald*, 8 C.P., 479.

See 31 Vict. c. 25, secs. 5, 6, D.

---

## II. PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.

### 1. *In Actions Against Members.*

A member of Parliament had formerly the privilege of being sued by bill and summons, not by the ordinary process. This was abolished by 12 Vict. c. 66, now contained in the C.L.P. Acts, s. 2. For decisions under the old practice, See *McKoane* v. *Fothergill*, Tay. 350; *Phelps* v. *McKenzie*, 5 O.S. 80; *Mahon* v. *Ermatinger*; 1 Q. B. 334; *Hincks* v. *Crooks, et al.*, E. T. 2 Vict., R. & H. Dig. 333, *Lyster* v. *Boulton*, 5 Q.B. 632.

In an action against a member the declaration would not be set aside for a variance between it and the original bill. *Hill* v. *McNab*, 1 Q.B. 413.

2. *From Arrest and Attachment.*

An attachment was granted against a sheriff who was a member of parliament, for not returning a writ pursuant to a rule of court. *Bell* v, *Buchanan*, M.T. 1 Vict.

Members of parliament in Upper Canada have the same privilege from arrest as in England. One of the defendants, being a member, was arrested on the 29th November, 1851, under an attachment issued against him as an attorney for non-payment of a debt. The last preceding session during which he had been a member expired on 30th August, 1851, and that parliament was dissolved on the 6th November following. On the 10th December he was again elected, and in February applied to be discharged on the ground of privilege: Held, that he was not privileged under the first election, as at the time of arrest he was not a member, and more than forty days had elapsed from the close of the last session; but that he was entitled to his discharge as a member of the new parliament, having been arrested within forty days next before the return of the writ of election. The return at the new election was held sufficiently proved by the affidavit of the applicant. *Regina* v. *Gamble et al.*, 9 Q. B. 546.

An attachment against a member of parliament is illegal, and may be set aside, though no proceedings have been taken upon it. *S.C.*, 1 P.R. 222.—P. C.—Burns.

An order to commit to close custody for not attending to be examined pursuant to a judge's order is a commitment for contempt, not a commitment in execution. A Member of Parliament is therefore not privileged from arrest under such order, and a party committed under it is not entitled to his discharge on payment of the debt and costs. Semble, that if the order be so framed as to entitle defendant to his discharge on payment of the claim, the privilege of Parliament would avail against it. *Henderson* v. *Dickson*, 19 Q.B. 592.

An order will not be made for the examination of a judgment debtor whose home is in the Province of Quebec, though temporarily residing in Ontario, attending to his duties as a Member of Parliament. *Regan* v. *McGreevy*, 5 P. R. 94.—C. L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

A member of the Provincial Parliament is privileged from arrest for forty days after the prorogation or dissolution of Parliament, and for the same period before the next appointed meeting. *Wadsworth et al.* v. *Boulton*, 2 C. L. Chamb. 76.—McLean.

Defendant applied to set aside an arrest for irregularity; his application was defeated, not on the merits, but owing to plaintiffs applying for and obtaining an order to amend:—Held, therefore, that the plaintiff was still at liberty to move after the amendment against the arrest on the ground of illegality.—*Ib.*

Where a party having privilege had been in contempt for non-compliance with an order of the court, and the order nisi for a sequestration had been duly served; but between that and the application for the writ to issue the party had ceased to be a member, the court refused the writ, and directed the party moving to commence proceedings for the contempt de novo. *Meyers* v. *Harrison*, 4 Chy. 148.

An application to commit the sitting member for contempt in not attending the investigation before the County Judge as a witness for his adversary, refused. *In re Essex Election*, 4 L. J. 212. —C. C.—Chewett.

---

3. *Other Cases.*

The House of Assembly has the power of imprisoning persons guilty of contempt in answering or refusing to answer questions before a select committee.—*McNab* v. *Bidwell et al.* Dra. 144.

To an action on a bond, alleging a departure, defendants pleaded that the debtor, by virtue of a warrant of the Speaker of the House of Assembly, then in session, was required to attend as a witness before said House, and that to obey the warrant he left the limits and remained away ten days:—Held, no defence, as it was not shewn that the Speaker knew the debtor to be on the limits, or what occasion there was for requiring his attendance, or that any process had issued by which he was placed in custody of an officer while absent. *Brown et al.* v. *Paxton et al.*, 19 Q. B. 238.

The engagements of a witness, who was a senator of the Dominion and a member of the Executive Council, at his duties at

Ottawa, where the Senate was in session, were deemed sufficient excuse for not procuring his attendance, and good grounds for putting off the hearing. *Rees* v. *Attorney-General*, 2 Chy. Chamb. 386.—Taylor, *Secretary*.

---

## III. ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

### 1. *Property Qualification of Candidates.*

Held, 1. As in the North Victoria case, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 not being retrospective, the question of property qualification of candidates, at elections for members of the House of Commons held before the passing of the Dominion Election Act of last session, can still be raised in pending cases. 2. That it is not necessary for an elector, demanding the property qualification of a candidate, to tender the necessary declaration for the candidate to make, the intention of the statutes being that the candidate must himself prepare the declaration. 3. That if the property qualification of a candidate be properly demanded at the right time, the demand must be complied with; and it is not sufficient after the return of a candidate is contested, for him to shew that at the time of his election or return he was duly qualified. *Cardwell Election Petition—Hewitt et al.* v. *Cameron*, 10 L.J.N.S. 230.—E.C.—Richards.

[By the Dominion Election Act of 1874, property qualification for a candidate for the Dominion Parliament is annulled. For the Senate the qualification is property representing $4,000, above all liabilities.]

---

### 2. *Nomination.*

A nomination paper for the House of Commons was signed by twenty-five persons. Twenty-four of the names were on the voter's lists, but through some omission one was not. This person had sufficient property to be on the list, and had been on the roll for the previous year:—Held, under 37 Vict. c. 9, D, that the nomination paper was nevertheless sufficient. Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judicial officer. *South Renfrew Election Case—Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L. J. N. S. 47.—E. C.—A. Wilson.

Held, following the decision of the Chancellor in the Dundas case (not reported), that the meeting of the electors at the nomination of candidates is a meeting "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate," within the meaning of the 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 2, O. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*, 12 L.J.N.S. 14.—E.C.—Spragge.

---

3. *Voters.*

(a) *Naturalized Subjects and Aliens.*

Held, that naturalized subjects are not required to procure certificates of naturalization in order to entitle them to vote. *West Elgin Election*, 9 L. J. 330.—Parliamentary Committee.

Where the voter was born in the United States, both his parents being British born subjects, his father and grandfather being U. E. Loyalists, and the voter residing nearly all his life in Canada:—Held, entitled to vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L. J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

---

(b) *Voters' List and Assessment Roll.*

Where the voter had been originally, before 1865 or 1866, put upon the assessment roll merely to give him a vote, but by a subsequent arrangement with his father, made in 1865 or 1866, he was to support his father, and apply the rest of the proceeds to his own support:—Held, that if he had been put on originally merely for the purpose of giving a vote, and that was the vote questioned, it would have been bad, but being continued several years after he really became the occupant for his own benefit, he was entitled to vote, though originally the assessment began in his name merely to qualify him. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L. J. N. S. 213.—E. C. Richards.

The name of a voter being on the poll book is primâ facie evidence of his right to vote. *Ib.*

The only question as to the qualification of a voter settled by the Court of Revision under the Assessment Act is the one of value. *Ib.*

Where the voter and his son leased certain property, and the lease was drawn in the son's name alone, and when the crops were reaped the son claimed they belonged to him solely, the voter owning other property, but being assessed for this only, and voting on it:—Held, that although he was on the roll and had the necessary qualification, but not assessed for it, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

If a man be duly assessed for a named property on the roll, even though there was a clerical error in describing such property in the voter's list, or erroneously setting down another property on the voter's list, if no question or difficulty arose at the poll as to the taking the oath, the vote will not be struck off on a scrutiny. *Brockville Election Petition,* 7 L. J. N. S. 221.—E. C.—Hagarty.

Wher a voter, properly assessed, who was accidentally omitted from the voter's list for polling sub-division No. 1, where his property lay, and entered in the voter's list for sub-division No. 2, voted without question in No. 1, though not on the list—vote held good. *Ib.*

Quære, even if accidentally omitted from the voters' list, should the vote be received. Of course, if questioned at the poll, it could not have been received, not being on the voter's list. *Ib.*

A voter duly qualified is not to be disfranchised if his name is entered as tenant, instead of owner or occupant, or vice versâ. *Stormont Election Petition,* 7 L. J. N. S. 213.—E. C.—Richards; *Brockville Election Petition, Ib.* 221.—E. C.—Hagarty.

The 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 7, and sub-s. 1, O., enacts that the clerk of each municipality shall, in each year, make from the assessment rolls a list of the persons entitled to vote therein, and deliver it to the clerk of the peace on or before the 15th August. By sub-s. 3, this period shall be directory only to the clerk. "and the said lists shall be valid and effectual for the purposes of this act, even though not so completed and delivered by the said period of time;" and by sub-s. 10, no person shall be admitted to vote unless his

name appear on the last list of voters, delivered to the clerk of the peace, "at least one month before the date of the writ to hold such election." The writ to hold the election was tested on the 25th of February, 1871. The list of voters for one of the townships in the electoral division was made up from the assessment roll of 1870, and sworn to on the 13th August; but it was not delivered to the clerk of the peace until the 17th March, 1871. The list for 1869, had been delivered on the 19th August of that year. Per Richards, C.J., and Morrison, J., the list of 1869, was the one which should have been used. Per A. Wilson, J., that of 1870 was properly used; for that the month should be construed to mean a month from the 15th of August, when the roll should have been, or any earlier day when it may in fact have been, delivered; that the roll, though delivered too late, would not otherwise be "valid and effectual for the purposes of this act;" and the neglect of the clerk should not be allowed to disfranchise voters. There were 41 voters on the list of 1869, who were not on that of 1870, but it was not shewn that the vote of any one entitled to vote by either list had been rejected; nor was it shewn or suggested that the use of one roll instead of the other could in any way have affected the result of the election:—Held, that the election was not avoided. *The Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 Q. B. 147.

Under the Dominion Election Act, 1874, the assessment roll is conclusive as to the amount of the assessment; but the mere fact of the name of a person being on the roll is not conclusive as to his right to vote. The returning officer is bound to record the vote if the person take the oath, but that is not conclusive. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L. J. N. S. 217. —E. C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

Mistakes in copying the voters' lists, should not deprive a legally qualified voter of his vote, (though the returning officer might properly refuse to receive it,) any more than the name of an unqualified voter being on the list would give him a right to vote. But the mere fact that the lists were not correct alphabetical lists, or had not the correct number of the lot, or were not properly certified, or the omitting to do some act as to which the statute is directory, is no ground for setting aside an election unless some injury resulted from the omission. *Ib.*

The names of certain voters who were entitled to vote at the election appeared on the last revised assessment roll, and should

have appeared on the copies of the voters' lists, as furnished to deputy returning officers, but were omitted from such lists. They tendered their votes to the deputy returning officer, and many of them stated they desired to vote for the petitioner. Semble, that these votes must be counted for the petitioner, if it were clear that they tendered their votes and intended to vote for him. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L. J. N. S. 163. —Q. B.—A. Wilson.

The above decision affirmed on appeal. The petitioner upon a scrutiny of the ballots having a majority in his favour, it appeared that the names of eighteen persons upon the last revised assessment roll, and entitled to vote, were omitted from the copies of voters' list made for the purposes of the election, and their votes were rejected by the returning officer. Eight of them tendered their votes for the petitioner at the poll, and four others made affidavits that they wished to vote for him, which they left with the returning officer. The other six tendered their votes, but did not say for whom, but there was evidence that they declared at the poll, though not to the returning officer, that they would have voted for the petitioner:—Held, no ground for setting aside the election; for that it was competent to receive evidence shewing how they intended to vote, and it was clear therefore that their rejection had not affected the result. *S. C.*, 37 Q. B. 234.

Under 37 Vict. c. 4, s. 5, O., the county judge has the right to examine and decide whether the person objecting to any votes in the list of voters is a voter or person entitled to be a voter, although such complainant may appear on the roll as duly qualified. The judge having found as facts, on the evidence before him, that one of the two complainants did not give the notice of his complaint required by sec. 6, and that the other was not entitled to be a voter:—Held, that his decision could not be reviewed. *In re Parsons and Toms—Re Voters' List of Goderich*, 36 Q. B. 88.

The list of voters required to be posted to various persons under 37 Vict. c. 4, O., was prepared and certified by the clerk of the municipality, ready for transmission on a certain day, but he died before that day came, and they were in fact transmitted by his successor without any alteration in the certificate. They were regular in every respect, with this exception:—Held, that as sec. 3 of 37 Vict. c. 4, was only directory, and as the object of the statute

was fulfilled to all intents and purposes, the list was sufficient to give jurisdiction to the county judge to revise it. *In re Revision of Voters' Lists of the Township of Goderich*, 6 P. R. 213.—C. L. Chamb.—Morrison.

---

(c) *Property Qualification.*

Where father and son live together on the father's farm, and the father is in fact the principal to whom money is paid, and who distributes it, and the son has no agreement binding on the father to compel him to give the son a share of the proceeds of the farm, or to cultivate a share of the land, and the son merely receives what the fathers sense of justice dictates :—Held, the son has no vote. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L. J., N. S. 213.—E. C.—Richards.

In a milling business, where the agreement between the father and the son was, that if the son would take charge of the mill and manage the business he should have a share of the profits, and the son, in fact, solely managed the business, keeping possession of the mill, and applying a portion of the proceeds to his own use :—Held, that the son had such an interest in the business, and, while the business lasted such an interest in the land, as entitled him to vote. *Ib.*

Where a certain occupancy was proved on the part of the son distinct from that of the father, but no agreement to entitle the son to a share of the profits, and the son merely worked with the rest of the family for their common benefit :—Held, that although the son was not merely assessed for the real, but the personal property on the place (his title to the latter being on the same footing as the former) he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the father had made a will in his son's favour, and told the son if he would work the place and support the family he would give it to him, and the entire management remained in the son's hands from that time, the property being assessed in both names—the profits to be applied to pay the debt due on the place :—Held that as the understanding was that the son worked the place for the support of the family, and beyond that for the benefit of the estate, which he expected to possess under his father's will, and he did

not hold immediately to his own use and benefit, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the objection taken was, that the voter was not at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll the bonâ fide owner, occupant or tenant of the property in respect of which he voted, and the evidence shewed a joint occupancy on the part of the voter and his father on land rated at $240 ;—Held, that the notice given did not point to the objection that if the parties were joint occupants they were insufficiently rated. The learned chief justice intimated that if the objection had been properly taken, or if the counsel for petitioner (whose interest it was to sustain the vote) had stated that he was not prejudiced by the form of the objection, he would have held the vote bad. *Ib.*

Where the voter had only received a deed of the property on which he voted on the 16th of August, 1870, but previous to that date had been assessed for and paid taxes on the place, but not owning it:—Held, that not possessing the qualification at the time he was assessed, or at the final revision of the roll, he was not entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where the voter was the equitable owner, the deed being taken in the father's name, but the son furnishing the money, the father in occupation with the assent of the son, and the proceeds not divided:—Held that being the equitable owner, notwithstanding the deed to the father, he had the right to vote. *Ib.*

Where the voter was tenant of certain property belonging to his father-in-law, and before the expiration of his tenancy, the father-in-law, with the consent of the voter (the latter being a witness to the lease), leased the property to another, the voter's lease not expiring until November, and the new lease being made on the 28th March, 1870:—Held that after the surrender by the lease, to which he was a subscribing witness, he ceased to be a tenant on the 28th of March, 1870, and that to entitle him to vote he must have the qualification at the time of the final revision of the assessment roll, though not necessarily at the time he voted, so long as he was still a resident of the electoral division. *Ib.*

Where a verbal agreement was made between the voter and his father in January, 1870, and on this agreement the voter from

that time had exercised control, and took the proceeds to his own use, although the deed was not executed until September following: —Held, entitled to vote. *Ib.*

Where it was proved that an agreement existed (verbal or otherwise), that the son should have one-third or one-half of the crops as his own, and such agreement was bonâ fide acted on, the son being duly assessed—vote held good; the ordinary test being, had the voter an actual existing interest in the crop growing and grown. *Brockville Election Petition*, 7 L. J. N. S. 221.—E. C.—Hagarty.

Where it is proved that for some time past the owner has given up the whole management of the farm to his son, retaining his right to be supported from the product of the place, the son dealing with the crops as his own, and disposing of them to his own use—the son's vote is good. *Ib.*

A clearly established course of dealing or conduct for years as to management and disposition of crops, and acts done by the son in the management of the farm:—Held sufficient to establish an interest in the crops in the son, though the evidence of any original agreement or bargain was not clear. *Ib.*

If the evidence would warrant a jury finding the crops (say in the year preceding the last assessment) to be the property of the voter—the vote is good. *Ib.*

No question of actual title is to be entertained, occupancy to the use and benefit of the occupant being sufficient. *Ib.*

Where the owner dies intestate, and the estate descends to several children, only the interest of the actual occupants is generally to be considered. Quære, unless the occupant be shewn to be receiving the rents and profits, and on account of a party interested, though not in actual possession, a mere liability to account is not to be considered. *Ib.*

Held, that by the Dominion Election Act of 1873, the qualification of voters to the House of Commons was regulated by the Ontario Act. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L. J. N. S. 217.—E. C.—Richards, Spragge, Haggarty.

(d) *Disqualification.*

Held, that a postmaster of a city is not liable to a penalty for voting at an election for a member of the House of Commons of the Dominion. But, semble, per Hagarty, C. J, he is not entitled to vote, and should he do so his vote might be struck off on a scrutiny. *Savage* v. *Deacon, Smythe* v. *Deacon*, 22 C. P. 441.

The words "illegal and prohibited acts in reference to elections," used in 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 3, O., mean such acts done in connection with, or to affect, or in reference to elections; not all acts which are illegal and prohibited under the election law. The right to vote is not to be taken away or the vote forfeited by the act of the voter unless under a plain and express enactment, for it is a matter in which others beside the voter are interested. *In re The Election of the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald.*

---

4. *Agents and Canvassers.*

When a candidate puts money into the hands of his agent, and exercises no supervision over the way in which the agent is spending that money, but accredits and trusts him, and leaves him the power of spending the money, although he may have given directions that none of the money should be improperly spent, there is such an agency established that the candidate is liable to the fullest extent, not only for what that agent may do, but also for what all the people whom that agent employs may do. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L. J. N. S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges brought against the respondent have not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges. *Ib.*

Friends of the candidate formed themselves into committees, and some of them voluntarily distributed cards and canvassed

different localities with books containing lists of voters, noting certain particulars as to promises, &c. These canvassers often came across voters in public houses, and when there, according to custom, treated those whom they found there, and thus spent their money as well as their time. On this being represented to those who had charge of the money for election expenses, the latter, in several cases, reimbursed the canvassers :—Held, that these general payments, if not exceeding what would be paid to a person for working the same time in other employments, would not be such evidence of bribery as to set aside an election. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L. J. N. S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that a candidate is responsible for the corrupt acts of sub-agents and persons acting under them. Semble, that no limit can be placed to the number of parties through whom the sub-agency may extend, even though the chain is not purposely lengthened. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb*, 10 L. J. N.S. 317.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Responsibility for acts of sub-agents. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L. J. N. S. 19.—E. C.—Richards.

What acts constitute a person an agent in a parliamentary election, considered.—Canvassing combined with other acts. An accumulation of trifling acts.—Attendance at meetings.—Entrusting a person with money for election purposes.—Canvassing in company with candidate. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

When a large and general authority is given to an agent, the candidate will be held responsible for the acts of sub-agents of such person. *Ib.*

Evidence of what acts constitute agency considered. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.—E.C—Hagarty.

Held, following the judgements in the London election case and the Kingston election case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt act of his agents, under 36 Vict. c. 27, s. 18, D., without his knowledge or consent. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

Held, that the evidence set out in the report, did not constitute Peters an agent for the petitioner, so as to make the latter responsible for his acts. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B. 234.

Quære, whether the giving by an agent of a free dinner to a number of voters who have come a long distance in severe winter weather, the evidence not showing a corrupt intent on the part of the agent, is a "corrupt act." *Ib.*

About a dozen of the electors met some time before the nomination to consult as to the candidate who should run in the interests of the political party to which they belonged. By them and others the respondent was nominated and accepted the nomination. They met occasionally to report progress and consult as to the canvass. One of them named Sullivan, on the election day, during the hours of polling, treated some of the electors at a tavern. The respondent was present, and gave a silent consent to the act, and drank with the rest:—Held, that Sullivan was an agent, and that the respondent was a party to, and personally responsible for, a corrupt practice under the above statute. *North Wentworth Election Petition—Christie* v. *Stock*, 11 L. J. N. S. 196. E. C. Draper. Affirmed on appeal. *Ib*, 296.

The mere fact of a political association putting forward and supporting a particular candidate, does not make every member of the association his agent, though the candidate may so avail himself of their services as to make them his agents. One M, the reeve of a township, exerted himself strongly in favor of the respondent, to whom he was politically opposed, and against the other candidate, and attended meetings where the respondent was, and spoke in his favor. The reason for supporting the respondent and opposing the ministerial candidate, with whom he was politically in accord, was, that the ministry of the day had separated the township of which he was reeve from the riding. He was much annoyed and indignant at this separation, and announced his intention of using all his influence against the ministerial candidate:—Held, that the question of agency being one of intent, the respondent never conferred, and M. never assumed the authority of an agent for the respondent. *North Grey Election Petition; Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242. This was reversed on appeal.

Held that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election in thereby avoided. *South Essex Election Petition; A Lee* v. *Wigle*, 11 L.J.N.S. 217. E.C. Spragge.

By the constitution of the reform association for the east riding of Northumberland, each delegate to the convention was actively to promote the election of the candidate appointed by the convention. The candidate had himself been for six years a member of this organization, and was familiar with its objects and constitution. He had also as a delegate acted for other candidates in the promotion of their election, and expected the like assistance from the present members of the association. No committees were formed, and it was the recognized business of the association to see to the necessary convass and organization for polling day:—Held, that delegates to the association, and acting as such in promoting the election of the candidate, were his agents, for whose acts he was responsible. *East Northumberland Election Petition; Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L. J. N. S. 328. E.C. Gwynne.

In this case the respondent forwarded some books containing names of voters to one J. H., to be put "into good hands to be selected by him for canvassing." Among others, J. H. gave one of the books to B., who was found guilty of corrupt practices, under 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O. Gwynne, J., held, that J. H. was an agent of the respondent, specially authorized to appoint sub-agents, and that under such authority he appointed B. a sub-agent, and that the respondent was responsible for the corrupt practices of B., under the provisions of 36 Vict. c. 2, s. 3, O. *Welland Election Petition; Buchner* v. *Currie*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E C.

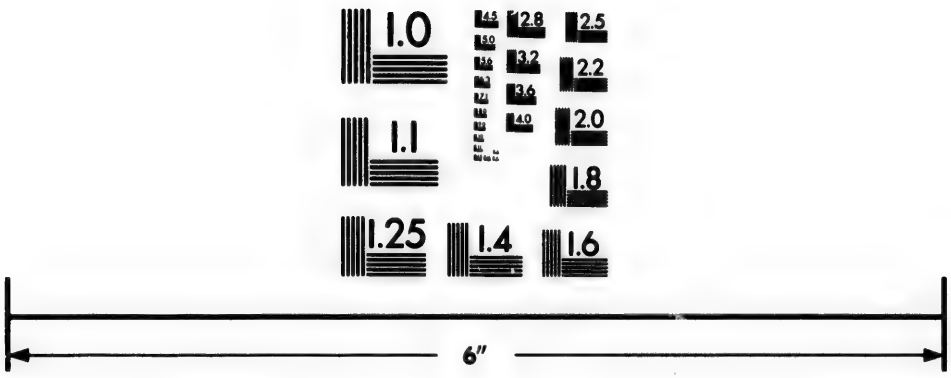
---

## IV. BRIBERY AND CORRUPT PRACTICES.

### 1. *Treating.*

Declaration, for hire of horses and carriages, and provisions furnished. Plea, that the alleged debt was contracted for and on account of spirituous liquors and other refreshments furnished by the plaintiff to defendant and his friends and supporters, during a parliamentary election, at which election defendant was a candidate, and for work and services performed, and for provisions and mater-

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
4.5
1.8
5.0
1.1
1.0

ials provided by plaintiff for defendant as a candidate at and during said parliamentary election, contrary to law and statutes in such case made and provided:—Held, a good plea, under 23 Vict. c. 17, s. 6. *Mottashed* v. *Read*, 23 Q.B. 432.

The distribution of liquor on the polling day, with the object of promoting the election of a candidate, will make his election void, under 34 Vict. c. 3. *Grey (South Riding) Election Petition; Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E. C.—Mowat.

Held, that the furnishing of refreshment to a voter by an agent of a candidate, without the knowledge or consent of the candidate, and against his will, will not be sufficient ground to set aside an election, if not done corruptly or with intent to influence votes. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L. J. N. S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

Upon questions reserved by the rota Judge under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, it appeared that H. and B. voted for respondent. H. kept a saloon, which was closed on polling day, but upstairs, in his private residence, he gave beer and whiskey without charge to several of his friends, among whom were friends of both candidates. B., who had no license to sell liquor, sold it at a place near one of the polls to all persons indifferently. This was not done by H. or B. in the interest of either candidate, or to influence the election, B. acting simply for the purpose of gain; and the candidate did not know of or sanction their proceedings:—Held, though with some doubts as to B., that neither H. nor B. had committed any corrupt practice within sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, O., and therefore had not forfeited their votes; for they had not been guilty of bribery or undue influence, and their acts, if illegal and prohibited, were not done "in reference to" the election, which, under sec. 47 of 34 Vict. c. 3, is requisite in order to avoid a vote. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

Effect of treating as a corrupt practice considered. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E. C.—Richards.

Held, that the receiving of a treat by the respondent during the hours of polling, does not, under sec. 66 of 32 Vict., c. 21, O.,

which must be construed strictly, either avoid the election or render him liable to any penalty. *North Grey Election Petition—Boardman* v. *Scott*, 11 L.J.N.S. 242.—E.C.—Gwynne.

Semble, that as to the seller or giver of the treat, the only person liable to the penalty would be the tavern-keeper, as the statute does not authorize two penalties for the same act. *Ib.*

Held, that if an agent partakes of a treat during the hours of polling, the election is therefore avoided. *South Essex Election Petition—McGee* v. *Wigle*, 11 L.J.N.S. 247.—E.C.—Spragge.

Held, 1. That 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 66, O., is limited in its effect to tavern-keepers, &c., who alone can sell or give liquor so as to avoid the election. Draper, C.J., dissented, holding that s. 66 extends to all persons who sell or give liquor in a tavern. 2. That the words of the section "Municipalities in which the polls are held," and "within the limits of such municipality," are not confined to the municipality in which are held the polls at which the voters, who are treated, are entitled to vote. The prohibition extends to the selling or giving liquor within the limits of any municipality of the Riding in which a poll is being held, irrespective of the person to whom the liquor is sold or given. *South Ontario Election Petition—Farewell* v. *Brown*, 12 L.J.N.S. 216. In appeal

Held, upon the evidence, that one Peters was properly held not to have been an agent of the petitioner; and that the dinner given by him to forty electors at a distant polling place in the winter, where there was no inn, was not shown to have been corruptly given or accepted, nor was there sufficient evidence that these persons all voted at the election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L. J.N.S. 163; 37 Q.B, 234.

See *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*

---

2. *Hiring Rooms.*

The candidate is not restricted to his purely personal expenses, but may (if there is no intent thereby to influence votes, or to induce others to procure his return) hire rooms for committees and

meetings, and employ men to distribute cards and placards, and similar services. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards

Alleged expenditure of money intended to influence a certain class of voters, viz., keepers of public houses; hiring of rooms at public houses to hold meetings—effect of, and how far a violation of the law as to bribery. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

---

3. *Hiring Teams.*

Held, 1. That the hiring of teams, &c., is not a "corrupt practice" within the meaning of sec. 3 of the controverted Election Act, 1873, unless the hiring amounts to bribery; 2. That the words "Act of Parliament of Canada" in that section, refer to an Act of the Dominion of Canada. *East Toronto Election Petition—Woodhouse* v. *O'Donohoe*, 10 L.J.N.S. 248.—E.C.—Richards.

See *Cornwall Electon Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald.*

---

4. *Fraudulent Devices.*

Shortly before the polling day the respondent's agent issued a circular, signed by the president of the Reform Association, the substance of which was that they had ascertained upon undoubted authority that Webb, despairing of election himself, was procuring his friends to vote for Mr. Cochrane. This statement Webb declared to be false. Held that this was not a "Fraudulent device," within the meaning of s. 72 of 32 Vict. c. 21, O., to interfere with the free exercise of the franchise of voters. *East Northumberland Election Petition—Casey* v. *Ferris*, 11 L. J. N. S. 328.—E.C.—Gwynne.

---

5. *Other Cases of Bribery.*

Semble, per Draper, C.J., contrary to the opinion expressed by Mr. Justice Gwynne, at the trial, that sec. 66 of 32 Vict. c. 21, O.,

must be construed distributively, and that under it the penalty may be inflicted (1) on a tavern-keeper, &c., who does not keep his tavern closed during the hours of polling, and [2] on any person, whether a tavern-keeper, &c., or not, who sells or gives drink to another within the time and place specified. *Lincoln Election Petition—Rykeat* v. *Neelon*, 2 L.J.S. 161.—E. & A.

The payment of a voter's expenses in going to the poll is illegal, as such, even though the payment may not have been intended as a bribe. *Ib.*

A candidate in good faith intended that his election should be conducted in accordance both with the letter and spirit of the law; and he subscribed and paid no money, except for printing. Money, however, was given by friends of the candidate to different persons for election purposes, who kept no accounts or vouchers of what they paid:—Held that bribery would not be inferred against the candidate, who neither knew nor desired such a state of things, from the omission of these subordinate agents to keep an accounts of their expenditure, especially as the law is new, and contains no provision similar to the Imperial statute, which required a detailed statement of expenditure to be furnished to the returning officer. But it is always more satisfactory to have the expenditure shewn by proper vouchers; and if money is paid to voters for distributing cards, or for teams, or for refreshments, this will be open to attack, and judges will be less inclined, as the law becomes known, te take a favorable view of conduct that they may bear two constructions, one favorable to the candidate and the other unfavorable. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113—E.C.—Richards.

Rule when there appears to have been general corruption, or only isolated cases of bribery.—Money given to sub-agents to expend without accompanying directions.—Colorable purchases.—Colorable charity and liberality.—Loans of money.—Hiring conveyances to take voters to poll. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Remarks as to subscriptions to churches and charities given a short time before the election. *Re South Huron Election Case—Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C.P. 488.

The Court declined, in the present state of the law, the election having taken place in January, 1874, to exclude enquiry as to the payment of travelling expenses of persons going to and returning from the poll, inasmuch as the same might amount to bribery. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

On a petitioner claiming the seat on a scrutiny, the Court declined on a preliminary objection to strike out a clause in the petition, which claimed that the votes of persons guilty of bribery, treating and undue influence, should be struck off the poll. The giver of a bribe, as well as the receiver, may be indicted for bribery; but quære, as to the effect on their votes respectively under the present state of the law. *Ib.*

Acts legitimate in themselves done with mixed legitimate and illegitimate motives.—Expenditure reasonable or otherwise, according to attendant circumstances. *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

The English and Dominion election acts as to corrupt practices and their consequences compared and considered. *Ib.*

The respondent said to the wife of a voter that if she would do what she could to prevent her husband from voting, he would give her a "nice present":—Held, that this was a valuable consideration, within the meaning of 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 67, O. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.,—E.C.—Gwynne.

One M., a carter, who voted for respondent, at the request of P., the respondent's agent, carried a voter five or six miles to the polling place, saying that he would do so without charge. Some days after the election P. gave M. $2, intending it as compensation for such carriage, but M. thought it was in payment for work which he had done for P. as a carter. The candidate knew nothing of the matter:—Held, that there was properly no payment by P. to M. for any purpose, the money being given for one purpose and received for another; but that if there had it had been made after P.'s agency had ceased, and there was no previous hiring or promise to pay, to which it could relate back. If such payment had been established as a corrupt practice, it would have avoided P.'s

vote, but not M.'s; and it would not have defeated the election, for it was not found to have been committed with the knowledge or consent of the candidate, but the contrary. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q.B. 132.

---

6. *Undue Influence.*

Appeal from a decision of Mr. Justice Wilson avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. Both the respondent and his opponent claimed to be supportors of the ministry of the day; but the respondent was the recognized ministerial candidate, and claimed that his opponent, having originally pledged himself to support him, and then come out in opposition, could not expect to retain the confidence of the government, and that, as the ministerial candidate, whether elected or not, according to his ideas of constitutional practice, the patronage in the constituency would be in his hands. There was a grievance in the riding that strangers were sent up to superintend the work on the roads, and the respondent was reported to have stated at a public meeting that he would endeavor to get the evil remedied, and that "he would have the patronage, as he was the choice of the government—he would have it whether elected or not elected"; adding by way of explanation, "It was the laying out of money on the roads and appointment of overseers." The judge who tried the case held (1) that such language did not amount to an offer or promise of any place or employment, or a promise to procure or to endeavor to procure, any place or employment to or for any voter or other person, within the 1st sec. of 36 Vict. c. 2, O.; but he held (2) that it amounted to undue influence within the 72 sec. of 32 Vict. c. 21, O., or according to the common law:—Held, that the first finding of the learned judge was correct, but that the second was incorrect. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starratt.*, 12 L.J.N.S. 109.—C.A.

---

V. RIOTS AND ASSAULTS.

Under the statute for repressing riots at elections no power is given to magistrates to convict summarily. The offenders must be tried by a jury. *Ferguson* v. *Adams et al.*, 5 Q.B. 194.

Sec. 60 of the 32 Vict. c. 21, O., enacts that "every person convicted" of a battery committed during any part of the days whereon "any election is to be held, within two miles of the place where such election is to be held, &c., shall incur a penalty of $50." By s. 77, all penalties imposed by the act shall be recoverable by any person who will sue for the same by action of debt or information in any court having competent jurisdiction. And it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff in any such action or suit to state in the declaration that the defendant is indebted to him in the sum of money thereby demanded, and to allege the particular offence for which the action is brought, and that the defendant has acted contrary to the act. It was held, in the County Court, that the words, "every person convicted," &c., did not mean who had been convicted in some criminal proceeding, but that the offence might be proved, and the person "convicted," in this action. On appeal, Wilson, J., was of opinion that the judgment below was right; Morrison, J., that it was wrong. The appeal therefore was dismissed. *Wild* v. *Brown*, 37, Q.B. 504.

---

## VI. PERSONAL DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

### 1. *For Acts of Agents.*

The respondent entrusted about $700 to an agent for election purposes without having supervised the expenditure;—Held, that this did not make him personally a party within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 46, O., to every illegal application of the money by the agent, or by those who received money from him. But, if a very excessive sum had been so entrusted to the agent, the argument of a corrupt purpose might have been reasonable. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

The evidence showed that very extensive bribery and corruption was practised by a very large number of persons, and that immense sums of money were expended by the agents of the successful candidate, but no personal acts of corruption were proved against him, and he denied all knowledge of these acts, though he made a very diligent personal canvass. Quære, whether it must not be presumed that he was cognizant of the acts of his agents and consenting thereto. *London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker*, 10 L.J.N.S. 281.—E.C.—Hagarty.

Quære. also, as to whether under sec. 18 of 36 Vict. c. 27, D., nothing but such personal bribery as would disqualify the candidate would avoid his election, or whether his disqualification was not a necessary consequence of the loss of his seat by corrupt acts on the part of his agents. *Ib.*

In the last case, on appeal from the judgment of the presiding judge at the trial:—Held, that the circumstantial evidence, as set out in the report of this case, was sufficient to show that corrupt practices were committed by the agents of the respondent, and with his knowledge and consent, notwithstanding his disclaimer on oath. *Re London Election Case—Pritchard* v. *Walker and Walker* v. *Pritchard*, 24 C.P. 434.

It is sufficient to shew the candidate's knowledge of and assent to the fact that his agents were using bribery to procure his election, without connecting him with any particular act of bribery; and his assent must be assumed from his non-interference c ojection when he has the opportunity. Semble, that wilful intentional ignorance is the same as actual knowledge. *Ib.*

Appeal from the judgment of Mr. Justice Gwynne, avoiding the election and disqualifying the respondent. His decision sustained as the complicity of the respondent in the "Stewart case," the particulars of which are set out in the report, but otherwise as to the "Sunday raid,', his knowledge and consent to the corrupt acts of his agents—Held, not proven, the circumstances not being inconsistent with his innocence. *Lincoln Election Petition—Rykert* v. *Neelon*, 12 L.J.N.S. 161.—C.A.

The question discussed as to how far or when a candidate is to be assumed to be aware of and impliedly consenting to corrupt acts done by his agents, of which in the natural course of things he can scarcely be ignorant, or of which he wilfully avoids any knowledge. *Ib.*

A petition was filed by one Bergin, the unsuccessful candidate, against the return of the respondent in January, 1874, on the usual grounds. This election was avoided on the ground of the corrupt acts of respondent's agents. But the chancellor reported to the speaker of the House of Commons that these acts had been committed without the knowledge and consent of respondent. A new writ was issued, and the same persons were again candidates, when

respondent was again elected. The present petition was filed by electors claiming the seat for B., charging corruption against respondent and his agents at the second election, and also that persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election could not vote at second election, because the two elections were one in law. The petitioners also claimed that respondent was ineligible by reason of the acts of his agents at the first election, and that public notice had been given of such disqualification, and that Bergin should be seated, although respondent had the majority of votes:—Held, 1. That the two elections were one in law. 2. That the evidence may be given by petitioners in a petition attacking the election, of corrupt practices by agents of respondents at the previous election, and if these corrupt acts are proved on the second trial, the votes of persons guilty of corrupt practices at the first election are void if polled at second election, and must be struck out. This also applies to the unsuccessful candidate. 3. But the mere fact of persons being "reported" to the speaker as guilty of corrupt practices at the first election does not require the disallowance of their votes at the second election. 4. The respondent is not ineligible at a second election because his first election was set aside on account of corrupt practices by his agents without his knowledge or consent. 5. Held, following the judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in the London case, and that of the chief justice of Ontario in the Kingston case, that a candidate is not disqualified by the corrupt acts of his agents, under sec. 18 of the act of 1873, without his knowledge or consent. 6. It is not material that the two elections were held under different acts of Parliament. 7. The difference between the "adjudication" of the judge and his "report" to the speaker discussed and explained. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N S. 81.—E.C.—Spragge.

2. *Evidence.*

Held, that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J.N.S. 213—E.C.—Richards.

On a scrutiny the practice in the English cases is for the person in the minority, to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority, to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice followed in this case. *Ib.*

The name of a voter being on the poll-book, if primâ facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Ib.*

When all the accounts and records of an election are intentionally destroyed by the respondent's agent, even if the case be stripped of all other circumstances, the strongest conclusions will be drawn against the respondent, and every presumption will be made against the legality of the acts concealed by such conduct. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Where a charge of bribery is only the unaccepted offer of a bribe, the evidence must be more exact than that required to prove a bribe actually given or accepted. *Ib.*

The total expenditure proved was $610, and the number of votes on the roll was 4,669:—Held, that the expenditure was not excessive. Various acts of alleged bribery discussed; and—Held, that the evidence was not sufficient. The language of Martin B., in the Wigan case (1 O'M. & H. 192), adopted as a general rule applicable to this case. *East Toronto Election Petition—Rennick* v. *Cameron*, 8 L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Richards.

The respondent was charged with several acts of corrupt practice. As to four of them, the judge took time to consider, and subsequently found three proved. Each separate charge was supported by only one witness, and each was separately denied or explained away by the respondent. There was no corroborative testimony on either side. The judge below thought that if each case stood by itself, oath against oath, each person equally credible, there being collateral or accompanying circumstances either way, he should hold the charge not to be proved; but as the charges were severally sworn to by a creditable witness, the united weight of their testimony overcame the effect of the respondent's oath; and he felt compelled to attach such a degree of importance to the combined testimony of these witnesses as to hold that the charges to which they severally spoke were sufficiently proved in law as against the opposing testimony of the respondent:—Held, that this view could not be sustained, and the appeal was allowed. *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starratt*, 12 L.J.N.S. 193.—C.A.

*Re London Election Petition—Pritchard* v. *Walker.*

### 3. *Other Cases.*

How far disqualification in the nature of a penalty, considered. As the penalty imposed by the act of 1873 is not merely that which pertains to locality, but to the person of the candidate, it is to be construed with the strictness of a penal statute. Meaning of the words "directly and indirectly," and "by himself or by any other person on his behalf." *Kingston Election Petition—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 11 L.J.N.S. 19.—E.C.—Richards.

Respondent said to the wife of a voter that if she would do what she could to prevent her husband from voting, he would give her a "nice present":—Held, that this was a promise of a valuable consideration within the meaning of 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 67, O. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E. & A.

After the nomination of the candidates in a rural constituency, and on another occasion after a meeting assembled "for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate," the electors dispersed to various taverns, mostly to where their vehicles were put up, and then, according to their usual custom, treated each other before starting. The respondent himself partook of a treat:—Held, that this was not a contravention of 36 Vict. c. 2, s, 2, O., and that the respondent was not disqualified under sec. 3, sub-sec. 2 of the same act. *North Middlesex Election Petition—Cameron* v. *McDougall*, 12 L.J.N.S. 14—E.C.—Spragge.

Treating per se is not, except when made so by statute, a corrupt act, but the intent of the party treating may make it so, and this intent must be gathered from the circumstances attending it. Where, therefore, it was sought to disqualify a candidate who had treated during his canvass, though to a much less extent than was his habit previously, and who did not seem to have treated for the purpose of ingratiating himself with the public:—Held, that such treating was not a corrupt act. *Ib.*

See *Muskoka Election Petition—Miller* v. *Starratt.*

---

## VII. BALLOT PAPERS.

Mode of marking ballot papers, and as to where the mark or cross may be placed, and various irregular modes of making the

marks considered. *North Victoria Election Petition Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 11 L.J.N.S. 163.—E.C.—Wilson.

The neglect or irregularities of a returning officer in his duties under the act will not invalidate an election, unless they have or might have caused some substantial injustice in the way of effecting the election :—Held, therefore, that the neglect of a returning officer to initial the ballot papers, and to provide pen and ink instead of pencil to mark them, would not void the election. *Monck Election Petition—Grant* v. *McCallum*, 12, L.J.N.S. 113.—E.C.—Blake.

The following irregularities in the mode of marking ballot papers—Held to be fatal : 1. Making a stroke instead of a cross ; 2. any mark which contains in itself a means of identifying the voter, such as his initials or some mark known as being one used by him ; 3. crosses made at left of name, or not to right of the name ; 4. two single strokes not crossing. *Ib.*

The following irregularities—Held not to be fatal : 1. An irregular mark in the nature of a cross, so long as it does not lose the form of a cross ; 2. a cross not in the proper compartment of the ballot paper, but still to the right of tee candidate's name ; 3. a cross with a line before it ; 4. a cross rightly placed with two additional crosses, one across the other candidate's name, and the other to the left ; 5. a cross in the right place on the back of the ballot paper ; 6. a double cross or two crosses ; 7. ballot papers inadvertently torn ; 8. inadvertent mark in addition to the cross ; 9. cross made with pen and ink instead of pencil. *Ib.*

---

## VIII. PRACTICE ON TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

### 1. *Before the Acts of* 1871 *and* 1873.

[*The* 20 *Vic. c.* 23 : "*An act to improve the mode of obtaining evidence in cases of controverted elections*" *was repealed by* 22 *Vict. c.* 11.]

Semble, a returning officer, whose conduct has been impeached, is not entitled to his expenses as a witness before a committee of the House of Commons, although he was summoned to attend by

the speaker's warrant, in the same manner as other witnesses. *Blackloek* v. *McMartin*, Tay. 320.

As to the form of declaration under 4 Geo. IV. c. 4, sec. 35, to recover the costs incurred by a member of Parliament in opposing a petition against his return. *Smith* v. *Rourke*, 6 O. S. 307.

Held, on appeal, reversing the judgment of the Queen's Bench, that a commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election, under 20 Vict. c., 23, s. 6, might maintain an action for his fees, and was not restricted to the remedy given under the recognizance: —Held, also, that all those who had petitioned against the return and took an active part in the case before him, were liable, not the person only on whose written request the evidence was taken. *Burritt* v. *Hamilton*, 18 Q. B. 461; 17 Q. B. 443.

The 20 Vict. c. 23, did not extend to elections for the legislative council. Where a County Court judge, assuming that it did so extend, acted at defendant's request as commissioner for taking evidence in a contested election for that body:—Held, that he could recover nothing for his services. *Burritt* v. *Jones*, 19 Q. B. 194.

A judge of a County Court in a legislative council electoral division, had authority where the election for the division is contested, to take evidence under 20 Vict. c. 23. *In re the Contested Election of the Electoral Division of Tecumseh*, 4 L. J. 283; *S. C.*, *Ib* 284—C. C.—Cooper, Burritt.

It is not essential to the due service of the notice made necessary by sec. 1 of the statute 20 Vict. c. 23, that it should be made in the manner prescribed by that act. Where therefore the sitting member removed himself and his family so as to avoid a personal service, and continued absent or concealed for fourteen days allowed by the statute for a personal service or services at his residence upon a grown up person of his family, service by nailing a copy of the notice on the door of his residence, and by leaving a copy with his brother, who was also his agent, was Held, sufficient. *In re Essex Election*—4 L. J. 70.—C.C.—Chewett. *See S. C.*, 4 L. J., 161.

2. *Petitioners.*

Held, that a candidate may be a petitioner, although his property qualification be defective, if it was not demanded of him at the time of his election. If he claim the seat his want of qualification may be urged against his being seated, but he may still shew that the respondent was not duly elected, if he so charge in his petition. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L. J. N. S. 217.—E. C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A duly qualified voter is not debarred from being a petitioner on the ground that he has been guilty of bribery, treating, or undue influence during the election. Disqualification from such acts on the part of a voter or candidate arise after he has been found guilty, and there is no relation back. *North Simcoe Election Petition—Edwards* v. *Cook*, 10 L. J. N. S. 232.—E. C.—Richards.

---

3. *Particulars.*

Where particulars of alleged corrupt practices, &c., have been delivered under an order for that purpose, better particulars will not be ordered if those delivered substantially comply with the spirit of the order by giving all reasonable information. Nor will better particulars be ordered even when the order is not complied with in furnishing certain details, provided the judge to whom the application is made thinks these details unnecessary or unreasonable, nor unless the respondent can shew on affidavit that the want of such information will prejudice him in his defence.—*West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooke*, 5 P. R. 436.—Richards, Hagarty, Morrison, Mowat.

Semble, that the powers of the judge at the trial, as to amendment of the petition and particulars and postponement of the trial, should be liberally exercised, so as to prevent a failure of justice to either party. *Ib.*

The petition in this case stated that M. was returned by a majority of ten votes; that persons not qualified to vote had voted for him; that good votes for his opponent (H.) were tendered and rejected; that ballots improperly marked were received and counted

for M.; and that M. and his agents were guilty of corrupt practices:—Held, on a summons asking for particulars (1) of the persons not qualified to vote, and the grounds of disqualification; (2) of the votes tendered for H.; (3) of the counterfoils and ballots for H. improperly rejected; (4) of the counterfoils and ballots for M. improperly received, and the names of the voters so rejected or received; (5) of the corrupt practices by respondent and his agents —that particulars should not be ordered as asked in the first, third, and fourth clauses of the summons. As to the fifth clause, the order followed that in Beal v. Smith, 4 L. R. C. P. 145.—*West Elgin Election Petition—Cascaden* v. *Munroe*, 11 L. J. N. S. 160.—E. & A.—Draper.

---

4. *Security.*

Held, 1. That upon a petition against two members, under the 36 Vict. c. 28, D., only the same security in amonnt need be given as upon a petition against one; 2. That the place where it was taken need not be shewn on the face of the recognizance; 3. That a practising attorney may be a surety; 4. That a county magistrate can take the recognizance in a city which has a police magistrate, if within his county. *Re Hamilton Election Petition*, 10 L. J. N. S. 170.—C. L. Chamb.—Dalton, *C. C. & P.*

The recognizance filed in this case was in the usual form, but was not signed as directed by rule 24 of the General rule of the Election Court:—Held, that the recognizance was nevertheless valid. *Niagara Election Petition—Black et al.* v. *Plumb*, 10 L. J. N. S. 249.—E. C. Dalton, *C. C. & P* —Richards.

One thousand dollars, the deposit required to be paid in on filing Dominion election petitions, was handed to the clerk of the Election Court, that clerk being also clerk of the Queen's Bench. The latter court, no petition having been filed in it, refused an order to pay the money out. *Re Kingston Petition*, Q. B. E. T. 1877; not yet reported.

---

5. *Costs.*

Where bribery by an agent is proved, costs follow the event, even though personal charges made against the respondent have

not been proved, there having been no additional expense occasioned to the respondent by such personal charges.—*South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L. J. N. S. 17.—Mowat.

Costs should follow the event, although the personal charges against the respondent fail, unless put in wantonly, or unless the expense of the trial has been thereby increased. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L. J. N. S. 313.—E. C.—Spragge.

It is not a champertuous transaction that an association of persons with whom the petitioner was politically allied, agreed to pay the costs of the petition. Even if the agreement were champertuous, that would not be a sufficient reason to stay the proceedings on the petition. *North Simcoe Election Petition—Edwards v. Cook*, 10 L. J. N. S. 232.—E. C.—Richards.

The respondent sought to establish, on an enquiry under a preliminary objection, that the petitioner (the opposing candidate) had been guilty of bribery, and was therefore disqualified as such. The enquiry was not concluded, as, during its pendency the court held that bribery would not disqualify a petitioner, but so far as the evidence went, it did not show bribery by the petitioner:—Held, that the general rule as to costs should prevail, and that the respondent should pay the costs of the inquiry as well as the general costs of the cause. *South Renfrew Petition—Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 10 L. J. N. S. 286.—E. C.—Spragge.

The learned judge at the trial declined to decide what witness fees should be paid by the respondent, thinking it to be the province of the taxing master on taxation, after hearing both parties, to decide what witnesses to allow or to disallow, as in ordinary cases. *Niagara Election Petition—Black* v. *Plumb*, 10 L. J. N. S. 317.—E. C.—Hagarty.

In trials under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, the costs and witness fees, and the materiality of evidence, are in the discretion of the master, subject to the court, as in other trials. The master will generally be the sole judge as to how many witnesses shall be allowed for as to one issue. So, where the master allowed fees to seventy witnesses subpœnaed, but not called, on charges of bribery by the petitioner, the election having been

avoided on the evidence of other witnesses :—Held, that the master exercised a proper discretion, even though respondent's attorney swore he believed the witnesses would have disproved the charges they were called to prove; the facts, that each witness was subpœnaed to prove, appearing on the petitioner's brief put in before the master, and it appearing also by affidavit that the witnesses were subpœnaed bonâ fide, and were material. *Prescott Election Petition—McKenzie et al.* v. *Hamilton*, 32, Q. B. 303.

There is no presumption in a trial under the Controverted Elections Act of 1871, arising from the number of witnesses subpœnaed, that they are unnecessarily called. The presumption is to the contrary. *Ib.*

At the trial of an election petition, and on appeal from the judgment, the petitioner, a barrister, appeared in person, but was assisted by a junior counsel. On taxation, the petition having been dismissed, counsel fees were charged, to the first counsel at the trial $300, and to second counsel $150; and on argument of the appeal, to first counsel $150, second counsel $100. The master disallowed fees to the first counsel, but allowed $200 to the second counsel at the trial, and the $100 on appeal; there being no affidavit of payment or receipt for such fees, though it was called for and insisted upon for the respondent. On an application for revision: Held, 1. That the fees should not, under the circumstances, have been allowed without proof of payment; 2. That no more than $150 should have been taxed for the second counsel at the trial. A revision was therefore ordered, with an intimation that the $150 and $100 might be allowed on satisfactory proof of payment. *Re North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 39 Q. B. 147.

On the trial of an election petition against the return of a member to the Local Legislature, which resulted in favor of the petitioner, to whom the costs were awarded, the defendant was retained by an association for prosecuting the petition, and acted as petitioner's attorney, and M., one of the plaintiffs, a firm of attorneys as well as barristers, acted as petitioner's senior counsel, under an agreement to that effect with defendant, neither he nor his firm being retained by petitioner. The petitioner's costs were settled by defendant and respondent's attorney, and defendant received $1,600, including $365 counsel fees to M., which M.

proved became the property of his firm. The plaintiffs having brought an action against defendant to recover these counsel fees, as money had and received to their use: Held, that they could not recover, for that the costs, including these fees, belonged to the petitioner, and not to defendant as attorney. *Miller et al.* v. *McCarthy*, 27 C. P. 147.

The learned judge who tried an election case, having set aside the election for bribery by agents, but found that the candidate was not himself guilty of corrupt practices, the court on appeal, declined, under the evidence set out in the case to interfere; but the appeal was dismissed with costs, as there were strong grounds for presenting it, and had the finding been otherwise, it would not have been disturbed. *South HuronElection Case Ritchie* v. *Cameron*, 24 C. P. 488.

---

6. *Judges Report.*

The effect of section 20 of the Controverted Election Act of 1873, as to the report of election judges to the speaker considered. *North Victoria Election—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L. J. N. S. 217. —E.C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

The judges' report to the speaker as to those persons "other than the candidate," who have been proved guilty of corrupt practices, is not conclusive, so as to bring them within 34 Vict. c. 3, s. 49, and so liable to penal consequences. *South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver*. 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—E. & A.—Draper. See *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*.

---

7. *Other Cases.*

A question being raised in this case as to the sufficiency of the notice of objection, that the voter was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant, or occupant of real property within the meaning of section 5 of the Election Law of 1868, the learned chief justice remarked, "The respondent's counsel does not say that he is prejudiced by the way in which the objection is taken. If he had, I

would postpone the consideration of the case. It is objected that the case of O. B. should be subject to the same rule, and if the question had been presented to me in that view, I think I should have felt at liberty to go into the case, giving time to the petitioner to make further enquiries if he thought proper." *Stormont Election Petition*, 2 L.J.N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

Held, that the writ of election and return need not be produced or proved before any evidence of the election is given. On a scrutiny the practice in the English cases is for the person in a minority to first place himself in a majority, and then the person thus placed in a minority to strike off his opponent's votes; and the same practice was followed in this case. The name of a voter being on the poll-book is prima facie evidence of his right to vote. The party attacking the vote may either call the voter, or offer any other evidence he has on the subject. *Stormont Election Petition*, 7 L.J. N.S. 213.—E.C.—Richards.

When a rule of court has been granted in pursuance of 34 Vic. c. 3. s. 14, O., appointing a place for the trial, not within the division, the election for which is in question, the judge by whom the petition is being tried has no power to adjourn for the further hearing of the cause, from the place named in the rule of court to a place within such division. *South Grey Election Petition—Hunter* v. *Lauder*, 8 L.J.N.S. 17.—E.C.—Mowat.

Held, that the twenty-one days limited for the filing an election petition after the return of the writ, are to be reckond from the time of receipt of the return of the clerk of the crown in Chancery, and not from the time of mailing by the returning officer. Good Friday and Easter Monday are holidays within the meaning of the act, and they are not to be reckoned in computing the twenty-one days. The joint effect of the 32 Vic. c. 21, O., and the Ontario Interpretation Act, 31 Vic. c. 1, s. 7, sub-sec. 13, is, that when the word "holidays" is used, it includes the above days as "set apart by Act of the Legislature." *West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.—C.L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

The Interpretation Act of Ontario, 31 Vict. c. 1, s. 6, and sub-sec. 13, enacts that in constructing it, or any act of Ontario, certain days specified, including Good Friday and Easter Monday, shall be included in the word holiday; and the Controverted Elections Act of

1871, sec. 52 enact that in reckoning time for the purposes of that act any day set apart by any act of Ontario for a public holiday shall be excluded:—Held, that the effect of the Interpretation Act alone, was to make the days mentioned in it holidays; and if it were not so, that when the other statute used the word holiday, such days would by virtue of the Interpretation Act be included in it:—Held, therefore, that in reckoning the twenty-one days after the return allowed for presentation of a petition, Good Friday and Easter Monday must be excluded. The decision in chambers in this matter, 5 P. R. 394 affirmed as regards the computation of time. *Re Election for the West Riding of Toronto*, 31 Q.B. 409.

The word "treating" refused to be struck out of the petition though not specifically prohibited by the act. *West Toronto Election Petition—Armstrong* v. *Crooks*, 5 P.R. 394.—C.L. Chamb.—Hagarty.

The trial of an election petition should not be postponed without the applicant shewing very cogent and almost unanswerable grounds. In this case the reason given was that the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario was a necessary and material witness, and that he could not properly leave Toronto during the sittings of the house of Assembly:—Held, not a sufficient reason. *Glengarry Election Petition—McDonald* v. *McNab*, 12 L.J.N.S. 117.—E.C.—A. Wilson.

Held, that application to postpone a trial allowed by 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2, is confined to that part of the enactment relating to the proceeding of the trial de die in diem after it has commenced. *Ib.*

The 38 Vict. c. 10, s. 2, D., enacts, "The trial of every election petition shall be commenced within six months from the time when such petition has been presented, and shall be proceeded with de die in diem, until the trial is over, unless on application supported by affidavit it be shewn that the requirements of justice render it necessary that a postponement of the case should take place." The petition here was filed on the 12th December, 1874. Hilary and Easter terms, and the session of parliament took up three months and eleven days, so that under the act the six months would not expire until the 21st September, 1875. The trial having been fixed for the 10th August, the respondent's attorney consented without prejudice, to adjournment, and on the 30th July an order was made

postponing the trial until a judge should be able to attend. On the the 22nd December, 1875, the trial was fixed for the 18th January, 1876, and aftewards by consent postponed till 2nd February:—Held, that the trial need not be commenced within six months in order to authorize a postponement, but that the commencement may be postponed beyond that time. The Glengarry election, 12 L. J. N. S. 117, not followed. But, under the facts more fully stated in the report, it was held that the long delay was not warranted; and all further proceedings stayed. *In re the Election for the Electoral Div. of Addington—Waggoner* v. *Shibley*, 39 Q.B. 131.

Quære, where, under 34 Vict c. 3, s. 20, O., the judge has power, before the close of the case, to reserve questions for the court. *In re the Election for the Town of Brockville and the Township of Elizabethtown*, 32 Q. B. 132.

Held, that the judge had power to amend the petition by allowing the insertion of an objection to the roll used. *In re the Election for the Electoral Division of the County of Monck*, 32 Q.B. 147.

Held, that the Dominion Election Act of 1874 does not affect the rights of parties in pending proceedings, which must be decided according to the law as it existed before the passing of that act; sec. 30 of that act referring to candidates at some future election. *North Victoria Election Petition—Cameron* v. *Maclennan*, 10 L.J.N.S. 217. —E. C.—Richards, Spragge, Hagarty.

A petitioner claimining the seat on a scrutiny may shew, as to votes polled for his opponent: 1. That the voter was not twenty-one years of age; 2. That he was not a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization; 3. That he was otherwise by law prevented from voting; and 4, that he was not actually and bona fide the owner, tenant, or occupant of the real property in respect of which he is assessed. *Ib.*

The petition, besides charging the respondent with various corrupt acts, charged an agent of his with similar acts, and claimed that the agent was subject to the same disqualifications and penalties as a candidate. The prayer of the petition asked that this agent might be made a party to the petition, and that he might be subjected to such disqualification and penalties:—Held, 1, that there is no authority in the Election Acts or elsewhere for making

an agent of a candidate a defendant in a petition on a charge of personal misconduct on his part; 2, there is no authority given to the Election Court or the judges, to subject a person "other than a candidate" to such disqualifications.—*South Oxford Election Petition—Hopkins* v. *Oliver*, 11 L.J.N.S. 161.—Chamb.—Draper.

Appellate Courts will not, except under special circumstances, interefere with the finding as to questions of fact depending on the veracity and credit of witnesses. *Halton Election Petition—Harris* v. *Barber*, 11 L.J.N.S. 273.—E. & A.

"The Dominion Controvered Elections Act, 1874," 37 Vict. c. 10, repealed "The Controverted Elections Act, 1873," 36 Vict. c. 28, under which the Election Court existed, except as respected elections held before the passing of the Act, and directed all elections in future to be tried in this court. The petitioner, on the 6th of February, 1875, filed his petition under the last Act, but intituled "In the Election Court," the notice of filing and of the deposit and other papers being entitled in the same court, and delivered it to the clerk of the Crown, who was the clerk both of the Election Court and of this court. Afterwards, on the 28th August, an order was made setting aside the notice of trial given, intituled in this court, on the ground that no petition was filed in this court; and by a rule of the Election Court the petition was taken off the files of that court, on the ground that the court had no jurisdiction to try a petition under the Act of 1874. The petitioner then, on the 20th November, 1876, applied to this court to fix a day for the trial, which was refused; for 1. There was no petition in this court; and 2. If it had been at first well filed, the trial was not commenced within six months from its presentation, and no application made within the time to postpone. *Kingston Election—Stewart* v. *Macdonald*, 39 Q.B. 139.

---

## IX. RESIGNATION OF MEMBERS.

Secs. 10 & 12 of 32 Vict., c. 4, O., provide that a member may resign, 1. By giving notice in his place of his intention; 2. By delivering to the speaker a declaration of such intention, either during a session or in the interval between two sessions; or 3. By delivering it to any two members, in case there is no speaker, and

the resignation is made in the interval between two sessions: Held, to mean only an interval between two sessions of the same assembly, and not to apply to the interval between the last general election and the election of a speaker. Sec. 13 provides for a new election in case of a vacancy happening by the death of any member, or by his accepting any office, or by his becoming a party to any contract, as mentioned in the third section. And s. 14, for the case of a vacancy arising subsequently to a general election, and before the first meeting of assembly thereafter, "by reason of the death or other of the causes aforesaid." Held, that the "other of the causes aforesaid," were the two other causes besides death mentioned in s. 13; and that a voluntary resignation, therefore, did not create a vacancy within s. 14. *In re the Eelection for the West Riding of Durham*, 31 Q.B. 404.

---

## X. MISCELLANEOUS CASES.

Held, that the printing of hand-bills by which a person announced himself a candidate for election to the legislative council, was a contract relating to a parliamentary election within the 23 Vict. c. 17, and that such printing was a lawful debt and might lawfully be paid without incurring the penalty of that statute; but such payment could not be enforced at law, the 6th section of the act rendering it a void contract at law. *Luke et al.* v. *Perry* 12 C.P. 424.

[This act is repealed as to Ontario, by 32 Vict. c. 21, s. 1, O.]

The Common Law of England relating to Parliamentary elections is in force in this Province. *Cornwall Election Petition—Bergin* v. *Macdonald*, 10 L.J.N.S. 313.—E.C.—Spragge.

Semble, that a returning officer is both a ministerial and judical officer. *Bannerman* v. *McDougall*, 11 L.J.N.S. 47.—E.C.—A. Wilson.

Quære, as to whether an action for parliamentary and departmental printing would lie against the post-master general, and the propriety of asking the courts to pass an opinion. *Taylor* v. *Campbell*, 38 Q.B. 264.

# PART XIII.

## Miscellaneous and Addenda.

### CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1878.

*Privileges and Elections.*—AEMILIUS IRVING, ESQ.

*Expiring Laws.*—J.D. BUELL, ESQ.

*Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.*—*Hon.* R. LAFLAMME.

*Miscellaneous Private Bills.*—S. MACDONNELL, ESQ.

*Standing Orders.*—JOSEPH RYMAL, ESQ.

*Joint Committee on Printing.*—GEORGE W. ROSS, ESQ.

*Public Accounts.*—JAMES YOUNG, ESQ.

*Banking and Commerce.*—*Hon.* L.H. HOLTON.

*Immigration and Colonization.*—JAMES TROW, ESQ.

*Joint Committee on the Library.*—*Hon.* DAVID CHRISTIE, *Speaker of the Senate.*

*Senate.*—On February, 1878, Hon. James Shaw, Senator, died. The vacancy has not yet (March 2nd) been filled.

TARTE ISRAEL. (*Bonaventure.*)

First elected to the Quebec Assembly, Feb. 33, 1877, upon unseating of former member. B. on 11th Jan., 1848. Has been

connected with *L'Canadien*, Quebec, as chief editor, for some years. Was nominated to oppose Hon. J.E. Cauchon, for Quebec Centre, when appointed Presdt. of the Council, 1876, but retired three days before votation.

*Shelburne, N. S.*—The election in this county for the Legislative Assembly, took place February 27th, 1878; Mr. N. W. White, Oppositionist, was elected by 38 majority over Mr. Thomas Robertson, Ministerialist.

*Kamouraska.*—The election which took place in this constituency on March 19th, 1877, resulted in the return of Joseph Dumont, (Liberal) over Fiscal J. Tache, (Conservative). The election being protested, Mr. Dumont was unseated and disqualified on the 4th March, 1878, by Judges Taschereau, McCord, and Plamondon.

---

## PARTY "WHIPS" FOR SESSION OF 1878.

| GOVERNMENT. | OPPOSITION. |
|---|---|
| G.E. Casey, Esq., *West Elgin.* | Rufus Stephenson, Esq., *Kent.* |
| H.T. Taschereau, Esq., *Montmagny.* | J. P. R. A. Caron, Esq., *Q. C., Quebec County.* |
| C.E. Church, Esq., *Lunenburg.* | George A. Kirkpatrick, Esq., *Frontenac.* |
| *Substitutes.* | |
| Cyril Archibald, Esq, *Stormont.* | |
| F. Bechard, Esq., *Iberville* | |
| George McLeod, Esq, *Kent*, N.B. | |

## ELECTIONS DURING THE THIRD PARLIAMENT.

Elections have taken place in the following constituencies since the General Election of 1874. The relative changes will be found in the column for 1878.

| | 1874. | 1878. |
|---|---|---|
| Addington | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Argenteuil | Opposition | Ministerial. |
| Bagot | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Beauce | Ministerial | Independent. |
| Bellechasse | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Bertier | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Bothwell | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Bruce, S. Riding | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Cardwell | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Chambly | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Charlevoix (2) | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Colchester. N. S. | Opposition. | Opposition. |
| Cornwall | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Digby (2) | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Dorchester | Opposition. | Opposition. |
| Drummond and Arthabaska | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Durham, W. | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Elgin, E. Riding | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Elgin, W. " | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Essex | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Gaspé | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Glengarry, R. (2) | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Gloucester, N. B | Ministdrial | Ministerial. |
| Halifax | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Hamilton | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Halton | Independent. | Ministerial. |
| Huron, S | Ministerial | Independent. |
| Jacques Cartier | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Joliette | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Kamouraska | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Kingston | Opposition | Opposition. |
| L'Assomption | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Leeds and Grenville | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Lincoln | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| London | Ministerial | Opposition. |

| | 1874. | 1878. |
|---|---|---|
| Middlesex, East | Opposition | Opposition |
| Middlesex, North | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Monck | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Montreal Centre (2) | Opposition | Ministerial. |
| Montreal, West | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Napierville | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Niagara | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Nicolet | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Norfolk, North | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Norfolk, South | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Northumberland, N. B | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Northumberland, Ont., E | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Northumberland, Ont., W | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Ontario, North | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Ontario, South | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Ottawa City | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Oxford, South | Ministerial | Independent. |
| Perth, North | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Provencher | Independent | Independent. |
| Quebec Centre (2) | Ministerial | Independent. |
| Quebec East | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Queens, P. E. I | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Renfrew, North (2) | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Renfrew, South | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Restigouche | Opposition | Independent. |
| Richmond and Wolfe | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Simcoe, North | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Toronto, Centre | Ministerial | Independent. |
| Toronto, East | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Toronto, West | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Two Mountains | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Vercheres | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Victoria, N. S | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Victoria, N., Ont. | Ministerial | Opposition. |
| Wellington Centre | Opposition | Opposition. |
| Wellington, North | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| Wellington, South | Ministerial | Ministerial. |
| York, North, Ontario | Ministerial | Ministerial. |

# INDEX-GENERAL.

(For *Personal Index* see "*Post*.")

## A.

PAGE

ABBREVIATIONS, Explanation of ..... 6
ADDENDA ..... 397
ADJUTANT GENERAL of Militia ..... 22
AIDES-DE-CAMP to Governor General ..... 9
AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS, Deputy Minister ..... 30
" " Secretary of Department ..... 30
AUDITOR GENERAL ..... 25
Assistant ..... 26

## B.

BONAVENTURE Election ..... *Addenda*. 397
BLACK ROD, Usher of ..... 55
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of ..... 321
Lieutenant-Governor ..... 321
Executive Council ..... 321
Legislative Assembly ..... 322
Votes polled last election ..... 328

## C.

CABINET OF CANADA, since Confederation ..... 204
CIVIL SERVICE, Officers of, Canada ..... 21
" " Ontario ..... 239
" " Quebec ..... 273
CLERK OF THE Queen's Privy Council ..... 10
Crown in Chancery ..... 24
Senate ..... 55
Commons ..... 89
CLUBS IN CANADA ..... 3

COMMISSION, Fishery, Halifax, Proceedings of..... 348
COMMISSIONERS, on Fisheries, Washington Treaty..... 26
" Paris Exhibition, 1878..... 20
COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, Chairmen of 1878..... 397
COMMONS, House of..... 88
Speaker..... 90
Clerk..... 89
Sergeant-at-Arms..... 39
Assistant Clerks..... 90
Deputy Clerk..... 89
Sessions, duration of..... 88
Members, alphabetically arranged..... 90
Election Returns, summary of..... 185
CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS, trials and Practices in,—see pages 357—358
CONTINGENCIES, Accountant of..... 26
CUSTOMS, Commissioner of..... 27

## D.

DOMINION LANDS, Surveyor General of..... 24

## E.

ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons..... 185
Ontario Legislature..... 240
Quebec " ..... 274
Nova Scotia " ..... 285
New Brunswick Legislature..... 307
Manitoba " ..... 319
British Columbia " ..... 328
P. E. Island " ..... 339
EXHIBITION, Paris, Commission of..... 20

## F.

FINANCE, Deputy Minister..... 25
FINANCIAL INSPECTOR..... 26
FISHERIES, Commissioner of..... 31
FISHERY COMMISSION, Halifax, Proceedings of..... 348

## G.

GENERAL Officer Commanding the Militia..... 17
GENTLEMAN Usher of the Black Rod..... 55

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, Director of the ..... 25
GOVERNOR GENERAL, the ..... 7
Staff of ..... 8
GOVERNORS-GENERAL, Previous ..... 7

## H.

HALIFAX FISHERY Commission, Proceedings of ..... 348

## I.

INLAND REVENUE, Commissioner of ..... 27
Asssistant Commissioner ..... 28
INTERIOR, Deputy Minister ..... 24

## J.

JUDGES of Supreme Court of Canada ..... 14
JUSTICE, Deputy Minister ..... 21

## K

KEEWATIN, Lieutenant-Governor ..... 344

## M

MANITOBA, Province of ..... 309
Lieutenant-Governor ..... 309
Executive Council ..... 310
MANITOBA, Legislative Council (abolition of) ..... 310
Legislative Assembly ..... 311
Votes polled at last General Election ..... 319
Dominion Lands Officials ..... 344
Indian Superintendency ..... 345
MARINE AND FISHERIES, Deputy Minister ..... 30
MILITARY SECRETARY to Governor General ..... 8
MILITIA, Lieut. General commanding ..... 17
A.D.C. to General commanding ..... 17
Adjutant General ..... 22
MILITIA AND DEFENCE, Deputy of Minister ..... 21
" " Accountant ..... 22
MINISTERS, of the Crown ..... 10

Residences ..... 31
Private Secretaries ..... 31

## N.

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of ..... 287
Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 287
Executive Council of ..... 288
Legislative Council of ..... 289
Legislative Assembly ..... 294
Votes polled at last general election ..... 307
NEWFOUNDLAND, Colony of ..... 345
Governor of ..... 345
Executive Council of ..... 345
Legislative Council of ..... 345
House of Assembly of ..... 346
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 343
Executive Council of ..... 344
Officials ..... 344
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of ..... 278
Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 278
Executive Council of ..... 279
Legislative Council of ..... 280
Legislative Assembly of ..... 281
Votes polled at last general election ..... 285

## O.

ONTARIO, Province of ..... 208
Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 208
Executive Council of ..... 209
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly of ..... 209
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service ..... 239
Votes polled at last general election ..... 240
Boundary, Commission ..... 20

## P.

PARLIAMENT, Duration of the Sessions of ..... 88
PARLIAMENTARY, Procedure ..... 33
Speakers' Decisions, Points of Order ..... 47
Committees, Chairmen of, 1878 ..... 397

POSTMASTER-GENERAL, Deputy ..... 29
POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT, Secretary to ..... 30
PRECEDENCE for the Dominion, Table of ..... 52
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ..... 345
Lieutenant-Governor ..... 330
Executive Council ..... 330
Legislative Council ..... 331
Legislative Assembly ..... 334
Number of voters at last general election for Council and Assembly ..... 339
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, The Queen's ..... 10
List of by dates since Confederation 204
Members of, now forming the Cabinet ..... 10
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet ..... 11
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Economy of House of Commons ..... 13
Committee of, under Railway Act ..... 13
Members of, forming Treasury B'd 13
Clerk of ..... 10
Assistant Clerk of ..... 21
PRIVATE SECRETARIES of Ministers ..... 31
PUBLIC WORKS, Deputy of the Minister ..... 28
Chief Engineer of the Department ..... 28
Secretary of the Department ..... 28
Private Secretary to Minister ..... 29

## Q.

QUEBEC, Province of ..... 246
Lieut.-Governor ..... 246
Executive Council ..... 246
Legislative Council ..... 247
Legislative Assembly ..... 253
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service ..... 273
Railway Commissioners ..... 274
Votes polled at last General Election ..... 274
QUEEN'S PRINTER, the ..... 28
QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL, the ..... 10

## R.

RAILWAYS, Government, General Superintendent ..... 19
Intercolonial and Pacific, Chief Engineer ..... 19
Committee of Privy Council ..... 13
RECEIVER-GENERAL, Deputy ..... 27
RECORDS, Canada, Keeper of ..... 23
RESIDENCES OF MINISTERS ..... 31

## S.

SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA, Under ..... 23
To the Governor-General ..... 8
To Chief Engineer, Pacific Railway ..... 32
SECRETARIES, Private, to Ministers ..... 31
SENATE OF CANADA ..... 54
Duration of the Sessions ..... 54
Speaker of ..... 64
Speakers, previous ..... 55
Clerk ..... 55
Usher of the Black Rod of ..... 55
Deputy Clerk of ..... 55
Members of, in alphabetical order ..... 56
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS, Commons ..... 89
SPEAKER of the House of Commons ..... 90
" " " Previous ..... 89
" " " Decisions on points of Order and Procedure, 1877 ..... 47
SPEAKER of the Senate ..... 64
" " Previous ..... 55
SUPREME COURT of the Dominion, the Chief Justice and Justices of ..... 14
SPIRIT OF PARLIAMENT ..... 357
SUPREME COURT, Registrar and Precis Writer ..... 17

## T.

TITLES, Table of ..... 53
TREASURY BOARD, Members and Officers of ..... 13

## W.

WASHINGTON, British Minister at ..... 9
"WHIPS" Party ..... *Addenda.* 398

# INDEX-PERSONAL.

(For *General Index* see *ante*.)

The PARLIAMENT of Canada, and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES, are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages:—


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| CANADA, Senate | 54 |
| House of Commons | 88 |
| ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly | 208 |
| QUEBEC, Legislative Council | 247 |
| Legislative Assembly | 253 |
| NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council | 280 |
| Legislative Assembly | 281 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council | 289 |
| Legislative Assembly | 294 |
| MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly | 311 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly | 322 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council | 331 |
| Legislative Assembly | 334 |
| NEWFOUNDLAND, Legislative Council | 345 |
| House of Assembly | 346 |


## A.


ARCHIBALD, His Honor, A. G., Lt.-Gov., N. S. .... 278


## B.


BALL, John, Clerk Leg. Council, P. E. I. .... 331
BERNARD, Lt.-Col. H., C.M.G., A.D.C. .... 9
BLISS, G. J., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N.B. .... 294
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk, Legislative Council, N.B. .... 289
BOURINOT, J. G., Asst. Clerk, Commons .... 90
BRAUN, F., Secretary Public Works .... 28
BRUNEL, Lieut.-Col. A., Commr. Inland Revenue .... 27

BRYDGES, C. J., Supt. Gov. Railways..... 19
BUCKINGHAM, W., Priv. Sec. Minister of Public Works..... 29

## C.

CASSELS, R., Registrar, Supreme Court..... 17
COUCHON, Hon. J. E., Lieut.-Governor, Manitoba..... 309
CAYLEY, Hon. W., Auditor, Ont..... 239
CHAMBERLIN, Lt. Colonel, C.M.G., Queen's Printer..... 23
CLERKE, Lt.-Col. H. W., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., N.S..... 279
COTE, J. O., Asst. Clerk, Privy Council..... 21
COURTNEY, J. M., Finance Dept..... 13
CREWE, H. S., Inspector vital Statistices, Ont..... 239

## D.

DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B., Clerk, Leg. Council, Que ..... 247
DEFOY, J. A., Asst. to Law Officers, Que..... 273
DENNIS, Lt.-Col. J. S., Surveyor-General..... 24
DICKINSON, M. G., Indian Agt., N.W.T..... 344
DROLET, G., Auditor, Que..... 273
DRUMMOND, Victor A. W., Secretary of Legation, Washington. 9
DUFFERIN, His Excel. the Earl of..... 7
DUVAL, G., Precis. writer, Supreme Court..... 17

## E.

ECKART, J. R., Asst. Provl. Secy., Ont..... 239

## F.

FARQUHARSON, Lt.-Col. J., Commr. Police, &c. N.W.T..... 402
FLEMING, S., Chf. Engr. Pacific Ry..... 19
FORGET, A., Clerk and Govr's. Sec., N.W.T..... 344
FORSYTH, GRANT, Capt. W., A·D·C., Lt.-Gov. Ont..... 209
FORTIER, F., Clerk Ex. Council, Que..... 247
FOURNIER, Hon. Justice..... 16

## G.

GAUTHIER, Capt. F. E. A., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov., Que..... 246
GILLMOR, Lt.-Col. C. T., Clerk Leg. Ass., Ont..... 209

GIRARD, L., Sec.'s Dept. Pub. Instruction, Que..... 273
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Sergt.-at-Arms, Ont..... 210
GLOVER, His Exc'y., Sir J. H., Governor, Newfoundland..... 345
GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-General..... 29

## H.

HALLIBURTON, J. G., Clerk Leg. Council, N.S..... 280
HAMILTON, Lieut. F. R., A.D.C..... 9
HARINGTON, T. D., Deputy Receiver-General..... 27
HARVEY, Lt. G. E. A., A.D.C..... 9
HARTNEY, HENRY, Deputy Clerk Commons..... 89
HENRY, Hon. Justice..... 16
HETT, J. R., Clerk Leg. Assembly, B.C..... 322
HIMSWORTH, W. A., Clerk Privy Council..... 10
HODGINS, J. G., Deputy Minister Education, Ont..... 239
HODGSON, His Honor, Sir R., Lt.-Gov. P.E.I..... 330
HODGSON, Lt.-Col. R. R., A.D.C., Lt.-Gov. P.E.I..... 330
HOWARD, R. M., Clerk Leg. Assembly, Manitoba..... 311

## I.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. A. G, Asst. Commr. Police N.W.T..... 344

## J.

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commissioner of Customs..... 27
JOHNSON, T. H., Asst. Commr. Crown Lands, Ont..... 239
JOLICŒUR, P. J., Asst. Provincial Secretary, Que..... 273

## K.

KEEWATIN, Lt. Governor, .....344
KIMBER, R. E., Gent. Usher Black Rod..... 55

## L.

LAIRD, His Honor D., Lt. Governor N. W. Territories.....343
LANGEVIN, E. J., Under Secretary of State..... 23
LANGMUIR, J. W., Inspector Asylums, Ont.....239
LANGTON, JOHN, Auditor General ..... 25
LAROCQUE, G., Sergt.-at-Arms Leg. Assembly, Quebec.....254

LASH, T. A., Deputy Minister of Justice ..... 21
LAYTON, Capt. G. R., Priv. Sec., Lt. Govr. B. C. ..... 321
LASAGE, S., Asst. Commr. Agriculture, &c., Que ..... 273
LE MOINE, ROBERT, Clerk Senate ..... 55
LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, His Honor L., Lt. Govr., Que. ..... 246
LITTLETON, Lt. Col. the Hon. E. G. P. ..... 8
LONGWORTH, Lt. Col. J., A.D.C., Lt. Govr. P.E.I. ..... 330
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. Agriculture ..... 30

## M.

MACDONALD, His Honor D. A., Lt. Govr, Ont. ..... 208
MACHIN, H. T., Asst. Treasurer, Que ..... 273
MACPHERSON, Lt. Col. J., Accountant and Chief Clerk, Militia and Defence ..... 22
MACDONALD, D. W., Sergt.-at-Arms ..... 89
MEREDITH, E. A., Deputy Minister of Interior ..... 24
MIALL, ED., Asst. Commr., in Revenue ..... 28
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records ..... 23
MUNDY, H. G., Priv. Sec., Govr., Newfoundland ..... 345
MUIR, Clerk Leg. Assembly, Que ..... 253

## Mc.

MCLEOD, Lt. Col. J. F., Com. Police N. W. T. ..... 244
MCNEILL, Archd., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I. ..... 334

## N.

NOTMAN, JOHN, Queen's Printer, Ont. ..... 239

## P.

PAGE, JOHN, Chief Engineer Public Works ..... 28
PANET, Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence ..... 21
PATRICK, ALFRED, Clerk Commons ..... 89
PICHÉ, E. M., Asst. Clerk Commons ..... 90
POPE, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery ..... 24
POWELL, Col., W. Adjutant General Militia ..... 22

## R.

RICHARDS, Hon. Sir W. B., Chief Justice ..... 14
RICHARDS, His Honor A. N. Lt. Governor B. C ..... 321
RICHARDSON, H. Stip. Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr ..... 344
RITCHIE, Hon. Justice ..... 15
ROMANS, ROBERT, Gent. Usher Black Rod, N. S ..... 280
ROSS, Lt. Colonel T. Accountant of Contingencies ..... 26
RYAN, M. Stip. Magistrate, &c., N. W. Terr ..... 344

## S.

SAUNDERS, Lieut.-Col. J., A.D.C., Lieut.-Gov., N. B ..... 288
SCOTT, J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont ..... 209
SCOTT, W. J., Registrar N. W. Territories ..... 344
SELBY SMYTHE, Capt., A.D.C ..... 18
SELWYN, A. R. C., Director Geological Survey ..... 25
SIMPSON, Hon. John, Asst. Auditor-General ..... 26
SMITH, W., Deputy Minister of Marine ..... 30
SELBY SMYTH, Lieut.-Gen, Sir H. E ..... 17
STEWART, Lieut.-Col., C. J., A. D. C., Lieut.-Gov., N. S ..... 279
STREET, Capt., A. F., Priv. Sec. Lieut.-Gov., N. B ..... 288
STRONG, Hon. Justice ..... 15

## T.

TACHE, Dr. J. C., Deputy Minister of Agriculture ..... 30
TACHE, E., Asst. Commr. Crown Land, Quebec ..... 273
TASCHEREAU, Hon. Justice ..... 15
TARTE, I., M.P.P., Bonaventure ..... *Addenda* 398
TAYLOR, Fennings, Deputy Clerk, Senate ..... 55
THORNTON, Sir E., Minister at Washington ..... 9
TILLEY, His Honor, S. L., Lieut.-Gov. N.B ..... 287
TIMS, T. D., Financial Inspector ..... 26
TRUDEAU, T., Deputy Minister Public Works ..... 28
TULLY, K., Architect, Public Works, Ont ..... 239
TWINING, H. C. D., Clerk, Legislative Assembly, N.S ..... 282

## U.

USSHER, J. F. C., Deputy Prov. Registrar, Ont ..... 239

## W.

WARD, Lieut. F. R., R.N., A.D.C. ..... 9
WEITS, Lieut.-Col., W., Sec. P.O. Dept ..... 30
WHITE, N. W., ..... *Addenda* 398
WHITCHER, W. F., Commr. Fisheries ..... 31

.... 9
... 30
nds 398
.... 31

# ADVANTAGES

# HELD OUT TO SETTLERS

—IN THE—

## *PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.*

---

On the 1st of July, 1877, the area of Crown Lands surveyed and offered for settlement was upwards of six million of acres. Colonization roads connecting these lands with the nearest settlement are being built wherever they are wanted, thus affording a chance of profitable employment to the settlers in the summer season.

The price of public lands fit for settlement, ranges from 20 to 60 cents per acre. Lands set apart as phosphate lands may be had at $2.00 per acre, subject to Government dues.

The Homestead Law provides that no mortgage shall be valid on the land granted to the settler, and that his farm shall not, except for the price of such lands, be morgaged or hypothecated by judgment, or otherwise, nor seized, nor sold under authority of law, for any debts contracted by him previous to the grant or concession of such lands.

From the time of the occupation of any lot or land, and during the ten years following the issue of patents for the lands of settlers, conceded and granted as aforesaid, the following chattels shall, without prejudice to article 556 of the Code of Civil Procedure, be exempt from seizure under any writ of execution issued out of any court, whatever, in this Province, viz:

1*st.* The bed, bedding and bedsteads in ordinary use by the debtor and his family.

2*d.* The necessary and ordinary wearing apparel of the debtor and his family.

3*rd.* One stove and pipes, one crane and its appendages, and one pair of andirons, one set of cooking utensils, one pair of tongs and shovel, one table, six chairs, six knives, six forks, six plates, six teacups, six saucers, one sugar basin, one milk jug, one tea pot, six spoons, all spinning wheels and weaving looms in domestic use, and ten volumes of books, one axe, one saw, one gun, six traps, and such fishing nets and seines as are in common use.

4*th.* All necessary fuel, meat, fish, flour and vegetables, provided for family use, not more than sufficient for the ordinary consumption of the debtor and his family for three months.

5*th.* Two horses, or two draught oxen, four cows, six sheep, four pigs, eight hundred bundles of hay, other forage necessary for the support of these animals during the winter, and provender sufficient to fatten one pig and to maintain three during the winter.

6*th.* Vehicles and other implements of agriculture.

*Department of Agriculture and Public Works.*

QUEBEC, February, 1878.

By order,

S. LESAGE,
*Assistant Comm^r.*

# THE MARITIME BANK

OF THE

## Dominion of Canada,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

---

**Capital, - - - - $1,000,000.**

---

HEAD OFFICE, ST. JOHN, N. B.

---

*President:*

JAMES DOMVILLE, Esq., M.P.

*Vice-President:*

ZEBEDEE RING, Esq.

*Directors:*

J. V. TROOP, Esq.
HON. W. MUIRHEAD, Senator.
GEORGE McKEAN, Esq.
W. H. THORNE, Esq.
C. H. FAIRWEATHER, Esq.

---

ALFRED RAY, *Acting Cashier.*

AGENTS.—*Quebec, Ontario* and *Nova Scotia*—Bank of Montreal, its branches and agencies; *New York*—Bell & Smithers; *Chicago*—Bank of Montreal; *Boston*—Merchants' National Bank.

# PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

# PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

## PRIVATE BILLS.

Parties intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights of property of other parties are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Quebec Official Gazette*) to give ONE MONTH'S NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Quebec Official Gazette* in the French and English languages and also in a French and an English newspaper published in the District affected, and to comply with the requirements therein mentioned, sending copies of the first and last of such notices, to the Private Bill Office of each House, and any persons who shall make application shall within one week from the first publication of such notice in the *Official Gazette*, forward a copy of his Bill, with the sum of one hundred dollars, to the Clerk of the Committee on Private Bills.

All petitions for PRIVATE BILLS must be presented within the "first two weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clk. Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clk. Leg. Assembly

Quebec, 1st February, 1878.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

# DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS.

## ORGANIZATION OF THE AGENCIES.

*List of Crown Lands and Timber Agencies, with their disignations, the names and residences of the Agents, and the quantity of land disposable in each Agency, on the first of Januarg.*

No. 1.—THE COULONGE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Pontiac. E. Heath, Esq., Clarendon, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 271,700

No. 2.—The GATINEAU AGENCY comprises all that part of the County of Ottawa, situated to the west of the River du Lievre, except the part of the township of Buckingham, on the same side of said river. Robert Farley, Esq., Hull, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 449,700.

No. 3.—THE PETITE NATION AGENCY comprises the township of Buckingham, all the townships and unsurveyed lands in that part of the County of Ottawa situated at the east of the River du Lievre and the County of Argenteuil. G. W. Cameron, Esq., Thurso, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 141,600. C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 47,500. A. D. Filion, Esq., Grenville, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 161,600.

No. 4.—THE MAGOG AGENCY comprises all the townships of the Counties of Huntingdon, Missisquoi, Brome, Stanstead and Shefford; the townships of Brampton and Melbourne, in the County of Richmond; Durham, Wickham, Upton and Gratham, in the County of Drummond; Acton and the augmentation of Upton, in the County of Bagot; and Orford, in the County of Sherbrooke. O. B. Kemp, Esq., Granby, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 7,850.

No. 5.—ST. FRANCIS AGENCY comprises all the townships in the County of Compton; the township of Ascot in the County Sherbrooke; the township of Stokes, Windsor, Shipton, and Cleveland, in the County of Richmond; Dudswell and Wheedon, in the County of Wolfe; and Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn, in th

County of Dorchester. W. Farrell, Esq, Robinson, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 256,200.

No. 6.—THE ATHABASKA AGENCY comprises all the townships in the County of Arthabaska; the townships of Wolfestown, North Ham, South Ham, Wolton, St. Camillie, Garthby and Stratford, in the county of Wolfe; Halifax, Somerset, Leeds, Inverness, Ireland and Nelson, in the County of Megantic; Kingsey, Simpson and Wendover, in the County of Drummond; and Aston and parts of Wendover, Maddington and Blandford, in the County of Nicolet. A. Gagnon, Esq., Arthabaska, Agent. No. of acres disposable in 1872, 192,700.

No. 7.—THE CHAUDIERE AGENCY comprises all Townships in the Counties of Beauce and Dorchester, except Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn; the townships of Coleraine, Thetford and Broughton, in the County of Megantic, and that part of the township of Buckland in the County of Bellechasse. J. A. Fortin, Esq., St. Joseph, Beauce, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 425,900. A reserve of 320,000 acres in the Chaudiere, Rimouski, and Bonaventure Agencies has been made in favor of the Societe Generale Forestiere de France.

No. 8.—THE MONTMAGNY AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Montmagny. L'Islet and Bellechasse, except that part of the Township of Buckland in the County of Bellechasse. Eug. Renaud, Esq,, Montmagny, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 568,500.

No. 9—THE GRANDVILLE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouta. C. T. Dupe, Esq., Riviere du Loup, (*en bas*,) Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 610,510.

No. 10.—THE RIMOUSKI Agency comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Rimouski. J. B. Lepage, Esq., Rimouski, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 447,900. A reserve of 320,000 acres in the Chaudière, Rimouski, and Bonaventure Agencies has been made in favor of the Societe Generale, Forestier de France.

No. 11.—THE GASPÈ AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Gaspé. John Eden, Esq., Gaspé Basin, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 112,187, Louis Roy, Esq., New Carlisle, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 80,000.

No. 12.—THE BONAVENTUTE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Bonaventure.

L. J. Riopel, Esq, New Carlisle, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 405,150.

No. 13.—THE SAGUENAY AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the counties of Saguenay and Charlevoix, and the townships of St. John Hebert, Otis, Kane, Boileau, St. Germain and Champigny, in the county of Chicoutimi. George Duberger, Esq., Malbaie, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 204,480.

No. 14.—THE LAKE ST. JOHN AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the County of Chicoutimi, except the townships of St. John, Hebert, Otis, Kane, Boileau, St. Germain and Campigny, comprised in the Saguenay Agency. J. O. Tremblay, Esq., Chicoutimi, Agent; and Israel Dumais, Esq., Roberval, Deputy Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 367,980.

No. 15.—THE ST. CHARLES AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Montmorency, Quebec and Portneuf, as far as the rear line of the timber limits south of the river Batiscan, L. Z. Rousseau, Esq., Quebec, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 194,370.

No. 16—THE ST. MAURICE AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Champlain, St. Maurice and Maskinonge, except that part of the township of Peterborough, in the said County of Maskinonge. Also the unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Portneuf and Quebec, north of the rear line of the timber limits, south of the river Batiscan. Alphonse Dubord, Esq, Three Rivers, Agent. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 94,200.

No. 17.—THE ASSOMPTION AGENCY comprises all the townships and unsurveyed lands in the Counties of Terrebonne, Montcalm, Joliette and Berthier, with that part of the township of Peterborough, in the County of Maskinonge. J. B. Delfausse, Esq., Joliette, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 209,350. C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, Agent for part. Number of acres disposable in 1872, 99,520.

The Special Crown Timber Agency, under the direction of A. J. Russell, Esq., residing at Ottawa, comprises the County of Pontiac and part of the County of Ottawa.

The Special Crown Timber Agency, under the direction of C. E. Belle, Esq., Montreal, comprises the Counties of Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, Terrebonne, Two Mountains, Argenteuil, and part of Ottawa.